The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
August 29, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 35, 146 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

CA cuts Unicenter cost

By Thomas Hoffman
and Rosemary Cafasso

In a dramatic reaction to the demands of smaller buyers, Computer Associates International, Inc. last week slashed the prices of its CA-Unicenter systems management packages by up to 86%.

The price breaks on the software are intended to reduce the entry point for low-end Unix systems shops while providing volume discounts on power-based pricing for mainframe-class Unix machines — particularly for firms with mixed hardware platforms (see chart). The move could help CA strengthen its position in the nascent distributed systems management market, which is expected to swell to $5 billion by 1998, according to Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Pricing plummet

Computer Associates' price cuts on its CA-Unicenter are expected to generate new business from small to medium-size accounts

Model	Old price	New price	Savings
RS 6000 [illegible]	$75,600	$24,600	68%
Sun Server 1040	$68,600	$12,000	83%
HP 9000 [illegible]	$60,200	$14,400	76%
DG AV 5500	$56,000	$8,400	85%
NCR 3445	$42,000	$5,900	86%

While the price cuts are aimed at new customers, current Unicenter users will be given an opportunity to rework their licenses to take advantage of the discounts, said Kurt Seibert, CA's senior vice president of strategic planning. Yet because many of these larger customers already receive volume discounts through CA's enterprise licensing agreements, the impact of the new pricing on the installed base is expected to be minimal, users and analysts agreed.

"I probably won't pursue a rebate with CA on Unicenter. I'm very happy with the pricing I got," said Sam Ellis, associate vice president of information services at Portland Community College in Portland, Ore., which has been using

CA, *page 133*

Lotus shifts app priorities

Poor earnings spur revamp

By William Brandel and Lynda Radosevich

Reeling from a disappointing second-quarter performance, Lotus Development Corp. has entered yet another round of broad-based restructuring to shore up flagging desktop applications and international sales.

The company is making the following changes:

- Discontinuing further core development of its DOS product lines, with the exception of CC:Mail for DOS.
- Ceasing further development of versions of 1-2-3 for Unix.
- Freezing hiring and major purchases.
- Realigning its senior management.

Just three months ago, Chairman Jim Manzi assured an audience at Lotus annual meeting that there would be "no more talk of transitions." Yet ninting Lotus 36% drop in earnings this quarter analysts said the company has no choice but to change

Plans for troika

Lotus said it is considering further management changes to consolidate the company into three distinct divisions: desktop applications, communications and services.

In addition, a spokesman confirmed that a series of off-site management meetings were held last week to discuss further changes that would consolidate the new executive-level shuffle.

Should the reorganization work as planned, a leaner, more strategically focused Lotus would be able to deliver products internation-

Lotus, *page 133*

Service unit ramps up for Chicago intro

By Stuart J. Johnston
and Mark Halper

Microsoft Corp. executives say it won't happen again.

With previous systems software releases, Microsoft has taken a drubbing for technical support snafus, such as jammed phone lines and long waits on hold. It has vowed circumstances will be different when Chicago finally ships early next year.

With Chicago, the next major release of Windows, Microsoft is making aggressive plans to have plenty of phone lines and support personnel lined up to handle the inevitable surge of technical support calls.

Circuits are busy

Company officials declined to say how many support calls specifically concern Windows, but Deborah Willingham, vice president of

Chicago, *page 14*

Video games toy with networks

'Playware' can spell doom for strained resources

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

When Ted Lilley's PC started acting sluggish last December, he investigated the problem and found a nasty surprise.

As the manager of his dormitory network at Harvey Mudd College in Claremont, Calif., Lilley discovered that his troubles could be traced to Doom's doorstep. The network game Doom, that is.

Lilley had noticed slow response times from his 386 and keystrokes being dropped every few letters. He tracked the problem to

Video games, *page 12*

Analysts estimate lost productivity from playing computer games in offices has reached $300 billion a year. At left is Doom, a popular network game.

Outsourcing partnerships

Delta flies with AT&T

By Mark Halper and Ellis Booker

Hoping to save some $400 million over the next 10 years, Delta Air Lines last week reached a preliminary $2.8 billion outsourcing accord with AT&T Global Information Solutions.

Delta Chairman Ronald Allen *says the airline will provide the bulk of the 1,200 IS staff members needed for the joint venture*

In a variation on traditional outsourcing arrangements, the two announced plans to form a 50/50 partnership company that — along with managing the lion's share of Delta's data processing and data communications — will seek other transportation industry customers.

Delta Chairman Ronald Allen said the anticipated savings will come from cost reductions and improved productivity that should result from outsourcing. However, neither Allen nor AT&T GIS officials would speculate on how much money the joint venture could generate.

Delta, *page 16*

Newspaper
$8XBBJFT$$$$$$$ CAR-RT SORT ** CR35
$UIV7ZE300M0990398 0040111125
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0001
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0011 6 XC - -
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1553

SOUND OFF!

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

August 29, 1994

The CW Guide to Midrange Systems

SPLIT DECISION

Should you switch to Unix from installed systems? The answer is yes, no and maybe. Yes, if you are in a hurry to get into open systems. No, if you can wait. Maybe, if your vendor is moving away from its traditional platform. Three experts and our Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey on HP, IBM and Digital will help you sort out the options ☞ *Starts on page 77*. Also, Firing Line features Digital's Alpha 2100 ☞ *Page 102*. And Marketplace spotlights residual values of major systems ☞ *Page 123*.

NEWS

■ **Novell's** earnings drop below analysts' projections. *Page 4*

■ **Powersoft** unveils plans to push into high-end development. *Page 6*

■ Novell plans interfaces that will let its **Tuxedo** transaction monitor interoperate with DCE installations. *Page 8*

■ The next major release of **SCO Unix** will have a high degree of integration with Windows. *Page 10*

■ Reports of Digital's sale of **Rdb** to Oracle resurface. *Page 12*

■ IBM responds to Compaq's PC **price cuts**, while other vendors reportedly line up to follow suit. *Page 14*

■ SAP plans several boosts to client/server software and gets cozier with Microsoft. *Page 15*

■ **Standards bodies** will build a network of distributed standards databases. *Page 28*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ IBM will meld **Metaphor** into two different IBM divisions. *Page 35*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ Software Publishing Corp.'s **Harvard Graphics** package battles the dominance of office suites sellers Microsoft and Lotus. *Page 45*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ **AT&T** sets its sights on growth in the NT server market. *Page 49*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ Users acknowledge there are **security risks** on the Internet but don't agree on solutions. *Page 55*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ Hitachi Data Systems and Amdahl try to regain their positions at the front of the pack in **mainframe storage**. *Page 63*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ **Texas Instruments** takes a step toward enterprisewide client/server development by opening up its proprietary IEF CASE tools and repository. *Page 67*

MANAGEMENT

■ When outdoor clothing company Patagonia decided to shake out the cobwebs and closely align business and IS, it hired a 31-year-old nontechnologist to lead its IS ranks. *Page 72*

CAREERS

■ Working in IS is a great way to make a living, according to a recent *Computerworld* poll, though opinions vary on who has the best job. Top honors go to CIOs and vice presidents, while systems security and telecommunications managers ranked nine and 10, respectively. *Page 113*

MARKETPLACE

■ Check out the **residual value forecasts** for select IBM, Hewlett-Packard and Digital machines. *Page 123*

COMMENTARY

■ **Charles Babcock** says Apple needs to make multimedia work if it wants to find a new way into the corporate world. *Page 6*

■ **Bill Laberis** says yes, there are benefits to client/server, and yes, you should go ahead with it, but there are limits and potholes. *Page 36*

■ **Joe Maglitta** discovers that there are information technology lessons to be learned from Woodstock. *Page 37*

■ **Michael Schrage** warns that groupware pioneers "ain't seen nothin yet." *Page 37*

■ **Susan Braden** says U.S. antitrust laws have stood the test of time and still work. *Page 41*

■ **Jonathan Bines** passes along client/server facts your vendors forgot to tell you. *Page 41*

■ **Paul Gillin** takes a look at some up and coming groupware technology. *Page 53*

Calendar ..... *Page 73*
Company Index ..... *Page 130*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 36*
Aug. 26 Stock Ticker ..... *Page 131*
How to contact Computerworld ... *Page 134*

Executive Briefing

IS account managers are finding that the middle ground between IS and users can be a hotbed of distrust and fear. To succeed, says John Seral, vice president of information technology at GE Capital Auto Financial Services, they need strong business, IS and communications skills and very thick skin. *Page 69*

Delta Air Lines hopes to save some $400 million over the next 10 years through a $2.8 billion outsourcing agreement with AT&T Global Information Solutions. But the Delta deal is more than an outsourcing contract. AT&T and Delta also plan to work as partners to provide computing services to other transportation industry customers. In addition, Delta will outsource its mainframe-based reservation system to the Worldspan reservation consortia, in which Delta has previously been a partner. *Page 1*

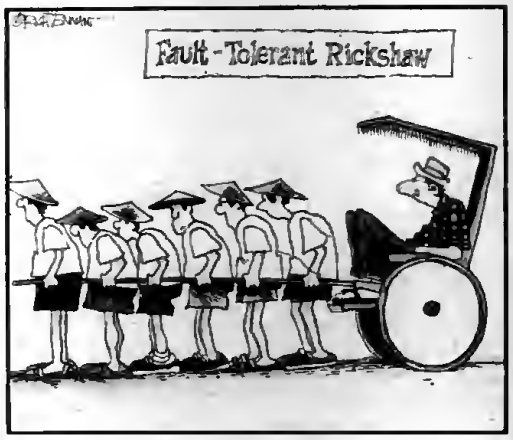
Microsoft promises it won't make the same mistake twice, vowing to upgrade its technical support infrastructure before Windows 3.1 successor Chicago ships to users next year. Microsoft endured broad criticism during past major software releases because of jammed telephone lines and long waits by users. *Page 1*

As the corporate downsizing trend continues, age discrimination and other wrongful termination lawsuits involving IS employees have risen dramatically, as evidenced by a recent age discrimination case involving three former consultants at New York software developer JYACC, Inc. *Page 28*

To license programmers or not to license programmers? Should programmers be held accountable for damages when their systems go bad? These are the questions facing IS professionals and government regulators. In a "Soundoff" debate, the pros and cons of licensing are aired. *Page 106*

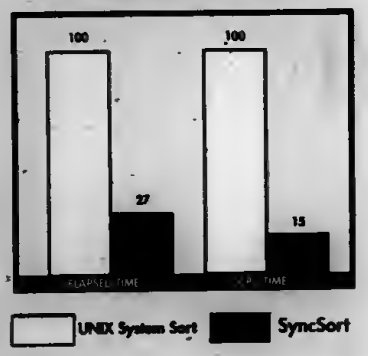
Relief may be on the way for corporations frustrated by backlogs in popular portable computer lines, particularly high-end color notebooks. IBM and other major vendors expect to ease the supply problems in the fourth quarter of this year. *Page 4*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant



The UNIX System Sort

PERFORMANCE



FUNCTIONS

	UNIX System Sort	SyncSort
RECORDS FORMATS		
Fixed length binary	NO	YES
Variable length binary	NO	YES
ASCII Text	YES	YES
RECORD PROCESSING		
Selection	NO	YES
Reformatting	NO	YES
Summarization	NO	YES
Grouping	NO	YES
COLLATING SEQUENCES		
Standard ASCII	YES	YES
EBCDIC	NO	YES
User Defined	NO	YES
Multi-byte	NO	YES

UNIX has its advantages, but its System Sort isn't one of them.

All it can do is sort ASCII text – slowly!

SyncSort provides the performance and functionality you need to make your commercial UNIX applications work.

To order SyncSort or for a FREE copy of our booklet – *Making Your Commercial UNIX Applications Work* – call us.

syncsort

(201) 930-8200 dept.123

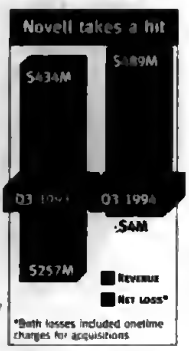
UNIX

Novell earnings fall, staff cuts on way

By William Brandel and Lynda Radosevich

In an effort to gain control over costs, Chairman Robert Frankenberg last week said he will cut more than 1,750 employees from the combined operations of Novell, Inc. and its WordPerfect subsidiary. But staff cuts are not enough for users and analysts, who said they want Frankenberg to gain control over product deliveries and straighten out Novell's strategy while he's at it.

In addition to the 1,100 jobs that will be cut before Oct. 30, Novell told analysts in a briefing last week that it would eliminate another 650 people — mostly from redundant manufacturing efforts — in the first quarter of 1995. Analysts added that Novell plans to contract with many of those terminated 650 employees.



Cutting away

Most of the cuts are expected to come from WordPerfect, analysts said, noting that WordPerfect's revenue per employee is about half of Novell's. Ad Rietveld, president of WordPerfect, said the split would be about 60/40 between the two companies. But he said he did not know which side would experience the bulk of the cuts.

Frankenberg's announcement came after last week's posting of a net loss of $4 million for Novell's third quarter, compared with a loss of $257 million for the same quarter in 1993. The loss came less than one week after Novell told analysts to expect results 20% lower than the previously projected 25 cents per share.

The loss was attributed mainly to a onetime charge related to the acquisitions of WordPerfect and the Quattro Pro spreadsheet from Borland International, Inc. Excluding the charge, Novell would have posted a profit of 21 cents per share, or $77 million.

"The fact is that Novell would not have had a great quarter even without the WordPerfect acquisition," said William Becklean, an analyst at Hancock Institutional Equity Services in Boston. Becklean said flat NetWare 3.12 sales and anemic NetWare 4.02 sales resulted in disappointing third-quarter profits.

Will service suffer?

Users eyeing the cuts expressed reservations about the impact on the combined Novell/WordPerfect service strategy.

"I'm not convinced that all the cuts are duplicates, and with reductions that deep, there is definitely going to be a reduction in responsiveness and timeliness," said Richard Mellor, data processing manager for the Harford County government in Bel Air, Md.

"Novell support is lousy. It's always been lousy," said Kenneth Orme, an information systems manager at the Unisys Government Systems Group, a defense contractor in Salt Lake City. "Until they realize there are real human beings on the other side of the phone line, I don't know how they are going to survive. Now that they've taken on word processing, Novell has to change that."

Rietveld said Novell was responding to these users' concerns. For starters, he said WordPerfect people will be in charge of the combined support organization. "It's not like the the Novell support model is being pushed on WordPerfect. The WordPerfect model will be extended into the Novell side. Novell recognizes ... what an important marketing tool that it has been."

Beyond any advantages gained in the support area, the five analysts contacted for this story were unanimous in saying that the Novell/WordPerfect merger does not make sense. They cited Microsoft Corp.'s entrenched position in the suite market, the lack of synergy between Novell and WordPerfect and the impact on Novell's bottom line of trying to absorb WordPerfect.

"The bigger question is: What is their strategy?" said Rich Edwards, an analyst at Robertson Stephens.

One week before the earnings announcement, Novell reduced earnings expectations, attributing the shortfall to disappointing earnings derived from the Quattro Pro and WordPerfect product lines. Analysts said Novell officials refused to answer questions regarding which specific products had dragged down revenue.

Product deliveries

Analysts attributed the last-minute earnings change to the complexity that Novell is now facing in trying to downsize costs, integrate functions and deliver already-late products at the same time a new chief executive officer tries to assume control.

Regarding those products, Novell officials told analysts that it would ship the long-awaited NetWare 4.1 by Dec. 31 and that it would ship AppWare, its application programming platform, in the first quarter of 1995. If Novell meets these new projections, each product will be more than six months late.

The company said it would also ship the new applications suite based on WordPerfect, PerfectOffice, by the end of October. The product was announced in June but will not enter beta testing until next week.

Manufacturers vow end to color notebook backlog by '95

By Michael Fitzgerald

The seemingly infinite loop of color notebook backlogs is about to be broken, starting with serial offender IBM PC Co.

Users can expect to get some relief in the fourth quarter, as IBM and other notebook makers start to leverage increased capacity at existing flat-panel manufacturers and new suppliers that have entered the market for thin film transistor active-matrix color screens.

Despite these changes, analysts suspect the backlogs may not go away until the first quarter of 1995.

Thin film transistor color screens have been in short supply almost from the time they were introduced, with backlogs primarily at the biggest notebook makers — IBM, Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. and Compaq Computer Corp. An extremely complex manufacturing process has kept yields low and forced most users who wanted color notebooks to wait or use passive-matrix color.

Coming to an end

"Obviously, [the end of backlogs] is a good thing," said Ann Wyszynski, a senior buyer at Dow Jones & Co. in Chicopee, Mass. She said her company wants active-matrix color notebooks, but "we've had to settle for less than active-matrix or go to an alternate brand." Dow Jones buys primarily from Compaq, Toshiba and AST Research, Inc.

But yields have improved from 30% to 60% industrywide, according to Andrew M. Seybold, editor in chief of "The Outlook on Mobile Computing," a newsletter in Brookdale, Calif.

For information systems managers who have waited as long as six months to get notebooks with active-matrix color screens, the end of the supply nightmare is good news. For example, it should mean fewer headaches from delayed projects and angry end users who are waiting for their notebooks.

Impossible wait

Backlog relief "would be great news," said an IS manager at a large financial services firm in New York. The manager, who requested anonymity, said his company waited two to three months for high-end active-matrix color notebooks from Toshiba and Compaq, adding that IBM "was impossible." He said his company was preparing to shift its orders to NEC Technologies, Inc. because it is generally able to meet demand.

Overall, the notebook supply backlog "is creating problems for us," the IS manager said. "Users check with you periodically, and what does it look like when you can't tell them anything?"

More important, however, the end to backlogs should also mean the beginning of lower prices on high-end notebooks, which have reached the mid-$6,000 mark. But analysts do not expect prices to fall much more than 10% on the high end because most vendors will likely add features and keep pricing high.

Analysts also said the breakthrough in active-matrix color supply will help complete a radical shift in the notebook market from monochrome to color.

"This is a huge shift, and it's washing across the spectrum of vendors, not just the big guys, said Bruce Stephen, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. IDC expects color notebooks will make up more than two-thirds of all notebook sales in 1994.

Looking ahead

For IBM, catching up with its ThinkPad backlogs would be a spot of bright news in what has become a dismal year for the company in the PC market. IBM is widely seen as having lost the most notebook business because of backlog problems.

Executives at the PC Co. have been promising customers that their backlog nightmares will end before the year does. Driving this prediction are increased capacity at IBM's Display Technologies, Inc. (DTI) joint venture with Toshiba Corp., a new supply of 8.4-in. color screens from Sharp Corp.'s Camas, Wash., facility and additional active-matrix color screens of various sizes from at least two unannounced suppliers.

Users should see supplies improve starting with the October announcement of a minor upgrade to the ThinkPad 755 series, IBM officials said.

An IBM official who requested anonymity read an internal document to *Computerworld* that said DTI supplied 68% of IBM's color screens last year, while this year it will supply only 38%.

"I'm going to be able to take a vacation in December," said Joseph Formichelli, general manager of IBM's ThinkPad product line. Formichelli said an additional supplier for 10.4-in. thin film transistor panels will help, though he declined to name the supplier.

Formichelli said the only thing that could derail IBM from catching up with the backlog would be if an unforeseen manufacturing problem occurs at DTI or IBM's new 10.4-in. screen supplier.

—Michael Fitzgerald

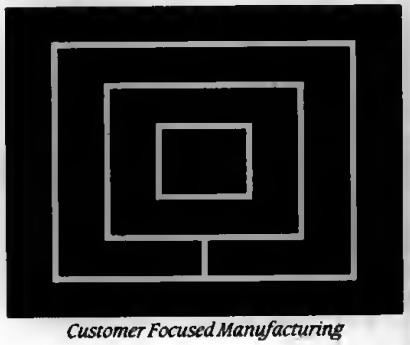
For Businesses That Must Meet Demand, Here's How.

We call it "Customer Focused Manufacturing." But it's more than that. It's the first enterprise-wide manufacturing, financial and distribution software that incorporates your customers' needs into every aspect of your operations.

So you're more responsive, more flexible and more productive.

"The strong seasonality of our customers' demand poses enormous challenges for manufacturing and distribution," says Louis Thevenod, Director of Systems Information for Häagen-Dazs Europe.

CA-PRMS™ facilitates the increase in flexibility and quality of operations to an exceptional level. It's the nerve center of the business. And the new release offers even greater integration. Distribution, finance and manufacturing all work together seamlessly.



Customer Focused Manufacturing

Multiplants. Multiproducts. Multicurrency. Distributed processing. CA-PRMS has it all and it's the only solution for coexistent manufacturing, including repetitive, process and discrete. The new Quality Management Module can really boost your process, product and service quality, and with CA-POWER/BENCH, it can generate reports for continuous quality monitoring, and aid in ISO 9000 certification.

For More Information, Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 52102.

Call today and see just how close to the customer you can get.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®

Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Back door swings open for Mac

Information systems managers struggling with the incompatibilities of operating systems and hardware gained a small consolation a year ago: Apple's Macintosh had been stopped dead in its tracks in their organizations because of the success of Microsoft's Windows.

In mixed IS shops, the winnowing out of a renegade architecture is cause to rejoice, given the intricacies of technical support. The Macintosh is barely holding its own inside business organizations, but outside, it has started popping up in new places. Inside it has a niche role in graphics and desktop publishing. Outside it is expanding into multimedia applications.

"Multimedia," chuckles the IS manager, "is *not* big in the corporate setting." Multimedia systems heretofore have been dedicated processors with specialized editing software and add-on devices. The training department uses multimedia, and the readers of *Wired* over in marketing have experimented with it for presentations. But it remains of limited importance in the opinion of the IS staff.

Apple has to hope this multimedia scene plays itself out to a second chance with corporate IS.

Charles Babcock

At night, however, the IS manager goes home and watches his teenagers play with a Macintosh equipped with CD-ROM and a SCSI bus running QuickTime 2.0. With Kodak's PhotoCD, they zoom in and crop pictures of their favorite rock stars. They add the pictures to letters and imaginary documents they're sending to friends. And to finish off their compound creations, they splice in selections of music from a CD.

And Dad, the IS manager, listens with amazement as they tell him they will soon be able to generate a virtual reality setting through QuickTime VR. QuickTime VR, due from Apple before year's end, can make use of a sequence of 35mm photos to create a 360-degree setting. The viewer can zoom in or away from multiple spots in the setting, open drawers in furniture, pick up objects or just navigate around the scene. The kids hope they can buy photo sets of the Presley mansion in Memphis and a Bon Jovi performance in New York.

"By George," muses the IS manager to himself, "the boss was complaining we had no way of establishing an index of employee photo IDs for security. And he wanted to show how our assembly tools really work rather than just taking overheads to that prospect in Chicago. Hmmm. . . ."

A reputation to regain

Apple has little choice but to hope this scene plays itself out to a second chance with the IS manager. Skepticism about Apple has grown in the IS ranks since the fumbled launch of the Newton MessagePad. Apple still possesses its 10% to 11% market share in business, but that means it is being outdistanced 9-to-1 during an expansion period in which it possessed a technology lead.

So Apple must fall back on its core strength, providing the best user interface for home and educational computing. With the advent of its stepped-up Power Macintosh line, it enjoys an advantage among the multimedia authors in San Francisco and other locales. Now it must push that strength and hope it swings open the back door to IS. Apple could improve that prospect if both customers and software developers knew there was a reliable second source, a clone maker keeping Macintosh prices honest.

What if, instead of going their separate ways, Apple and IBM reached a rapprochement and derived a common architecture for their use of the PowerPC chip? They could put a single microkernel operating system on the PowerPC and Power Macintosh and snag more than 25% of the market.

But let's not drift off into virtual reality. Let's just hope Apple does not squander its second and perhaps last opportunity with the Macintosh.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

PowerBuilder to target high-end client/server

Meanwhile, CEO deals with CompuServe complaints

By Meliada-Carol Ballou

Powersoft Corp. officials last week unveiled the company's push into high-end development with a series of features intended to bolster the PowerBuilder client/server tools over the next 18 months.

Some of the high-end capabilities for PowerBuilder will be available with Version 4.0, expected next month, the officials said. These include multiplatform support and integration with a range of transaction processing monitors, as expected [CW, Aug. 15].

Meanwhile, as the company briefed the press on PowerBuilder's future features last week, CompuServe discussions raged as Powersoft Chief Executive Officer Mitchell Kertzman told users and commentators that the company would address issues of concern and to calm down.

The Powersoft forum on CompuServe has grown from about 7,500 members in February to 26 000 members

"Everyone, go take a cold shower and get back to work," Kertzman wrote in a CompuServe posting last week. "Powersoft people and Team [Powersoft] people will be focused on customer success, which is our mission. Anyone who does not share that interest should spend his time on his own customers."

Several dozen PowerBuilder developers on CompuServe have reported system crashes related to General Protection Faults during the past month, some of which were generated by bugs in PowerBuilder 3.0, the users said [CW, Aug. 22].

Company officials, however, said providing new features for scaling up applications is essential — and not incompatible with addressing problems with the current release.

They said other PowerBuilder features, which will arrive in later releases over the next year and a half, include tight integration with the Watcom compiler. This will allow for machine code compilation and the ability to generate C++ for other platforms such as Unix or Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

Release 4.0 will allow developers to write C++ for Windows platforms from within PowerBuilder. The ability to create and integrate remote services using PowerBuilder will be a key feature in future releases, officials said.

Partitioning added

In an effort to fend off competition from vendors such as Forte Software, Inc. and Dynasty Technologies, Inc., Powersoft also announced support for application partitioning. Partitioning will allow developers to run portions of their PowerBuilder applications on Windows or other platforms, such as Unix or Windows NT clients or servers.

Powersoft will target team development with configuration management support, which will ship with Version 4.0.

As for problems with the current version of PowerBuilder 3.0, Powersoft officials said they will continue to improve the current release until Release 5.0.

While industry analysts applauded the new features, they said Powersoft must also address software problems in the current version. "On a couple of fronts they're doing the right things," said Donald A. DePalma, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "But they must continue their bug hunt."

"The ability to create C++ lets people create specialized functions — it's important," said Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc., a Chicago-based consultancy.

Finkelstein added, however, that "from an engineering perspective, you cannot build on something that's rocky — you have to create a stable foundation. And once that is done, you can start building on that."

Kahn faces reelection tomorrow

Borland recently revised chairman's compensation

By William Brandel

While Borland International, Inc. officials continue to put a brave face on the decision to increase Chairman Philippe Kahn's total compensation with more than $20 million in stock options, the wisdom of their decision could be determined at tomorrow's board election in Redwood City, Calif.

Kahn, the board's chairman, is the only Borland director who will face reelection.

Already, at least one major institutional shareholder has announced that it will withhold support for Kahn.

Borland's Philippe Kahn: *Stronger pay/performance link*

The College Retirement Equities Fund, which manages a pool of more than $61 billion and owns 348,000 Borland shares, said Kahn and other Borland board members have performed poorly in protecting shareholders' interests.

Keith Maib, Borland's chief operating officer, circulated a companywide memo, dated Aug. 22, to explain Borland's position on Kahn's compensation.

"The compensation committee decided that it was in the best interest of the company to increase the link between Philippe's compensation and the company's performance," the memo stated.

ONCE AGAIN THE READERS OF DATAMATION HAVE PUT ORACLE ON THEIR PEDESTAL.

For award winning information software that spans from the desktop to the information highway, call

1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8164.

ORACLE

©1994 Oracle Corp.

News Shorts

IS shake-up at Philip Morris

Bill Taylor has been appointed vice president of information services at **Philip Morris USA** in New York, replacing longtime top information systems executive Tom Pettibone. Last week, Pettibone said he had been reassigned to another position in the company but declined to elaborate on his new duties or title. A formal announcement will be made within the next few weeks, he said. Taylor was formerly vice president of engineering at the company.

LDDS acquires WilTel

A courtship that began in May concluded last week with **LDDS Communications, Inc.** signing a definitive agreement for $2.5 billion in cash to acquire the **WilTel Network Services** division from the **Williams Cos.** The combined company will have around 3% of the $64 billion long-distance market and a 15,000-mile plus digital system

Dell reports 13% sales increase

Dell Computer Corp.'s rebound continues. The company last week reported it earned $28.6 million on sales of $791.5 million for the second quarter ended July 31. This represents a 13% increase in sales from the $700.6 million it reported in the corresponding quarter last year. Dell said strong Pentium sales, which now represent 24% of the company's systems revenue, contributed to its performance this quarter.

Informix and Tivoli to join forces

Informix Software, Inc. licensed **Tivoli Systems, Inc.**'s distributed systems management technology and plans to embed parts of that in future versions of its OnLine Dynamic Server database. The companies said they also will jointly integrate informix's line of database monitoring and management tools with the Tivoli Management Environment framework to administer OnLine Dynamic Server installations. The integrated products are scheduled to be available in the second half of next year.

Bull confirms suit against TI

Groupe Bull confirmed last week that it filed a patent infringement suit against **Texas Instruments, Inc.** last October alleging that TI used a smart card microprocessor technology copyrighted by Bull. "What you have is a suit filed to protect intellectual property at Bull," a Bull spokesman said. TI refused to comment. "We don't discuss issues of industrial espionage or patent litigation, and this [case] covers both," a TI spokesman said. The suit has been transferred to Texas District Court in Dallas.

SHORT TAKES Judith Estrin and William Carrico, the husband and wife team who founded **Network Computing Devices, Inc.** in Mountain View, Calif., are resigning from their respective positions as chief executive officer and chairman of the board to reportedly look for another start-up venture. Board member Edward Marinaro will become president and CEO.... Donald Shump, formerly top IS executive at **Scott Paper Co.**, was one of more than 600 staffers to be cut from the papermaker's corporate payroll earlier this month.... **Hewlett-Packard Co.** and **Sybase, Inc.** said last week they started up a jointly operated engineering lab to optimize very large database support for HP 9000 Series 800 Unix servers.... IBM's **Integrated Systems Solutions Corp.** signed a 10-year, $110 million deal with **America's Favorite Chicken Co.** in Atlanta to provide technology aimed at improving product tracking, customer preferences, sales cost, inventory control and other processes.

Novell embraces DCE for Tuxedo

By Craig Stedman

Novell, Inc. plans today to announce interfaces that will let its Unix-based Tuxedo transaction monitor interoperate with Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) installations, according to sources briefed by the company.

Demand for DCE remains light and is confined to large shops that are used to complex programming jobs, analysts said. But some Tuxedo users have been clamoring for Novell to embrace DCE to match other transaction monitor vendors such as IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

Getting what you want

"We've been pushing for this to happen," said Gene Friedman, vice president of applied technology at Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York. "We want it, and we need it."

The bank is running Tuxedo in its back-office trading operations but also expects to implement DCE over time, Friedman added.

He and other sources said the Novell software will not be layered on top of DCE, which is the base technology for competing monitors such as IBM's CICS/6000 and the Encina software developed by Transarc Corp. Transarc was acquired by IBM two weeks ago.

Rather, users will be able to make calls between Tuxedo and DCE applications via gateways. For example, Tuxedo programs could use a distributed printing routine written under DCE to print messages indicating the status of transactions.

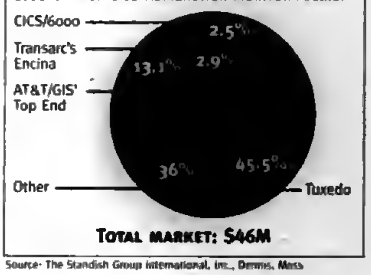
Novell will also release a compiler that converts code written with a remote procedure call format similar to DCE's into a native Tuxedo application, according to the sources. Officials at Novell's Tuxedo Systems Group in Summit, N.J., declined to comment on the announcement.

The level of DCE interoperability promised by Novell "would be sufficient, at least for the time being," Friedman said. He added, however, that Chase Manhattan is "going to have to see it, touch it and feel it before we have any strong opinions" about whether Novell's implementation passes muster.

IBM and Transarc have tried to shine a harsh proprietary light on Tuxedo because of its previous lack of DCE support. But Dave Hudson, director of market research for transaction processing at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said this week's announcement should dilute that criticism.

All dressed up

IBM's CICS/6000 is not expected to surpass Novell's Tuxedo as the leading Unix transaction monitor until 1997



Source: The Standish Group International, Inc., Dennis, Mass.

Technology push

Novell's "go-slow approach" with DCE makes sense given the limited acceptance of that technology and its slow performance, Hudson said. CICS/6000 and Encina have much lower transaction-per-second capabilities than non-DCE monitors such as Tuxedo and Top End from AT&T Global Information Solutions, he added.

"The products that have actually used DCE [as a base] have not demonstrated that it's the right thing to do, mainly for performance reasons," Hudson said.

The DCE interfaces are expected to be available by year's end, sources said. Novell plans to provide increased support for DCE over the next year or so, such as allowing Tuxedo to take advantage of DCE's naming and security services, the sources added.

IBM, Comdisco settle leasing lawsuits

By Craig Stedman

IBM and Comdisco, Inc. last week agreed to settle a trio of lawsuits that IBM and its IBM Credit Corp. leasing subsidiary filed against Comdisco in 1991 and 1992. Without admitting any wrongdoing, Comdisco said it will pay IBM $70 million as part of the settlement.

In two of the suits, IBM charged that Comdisco had illegally cannibalized parts from IBM mainframes and then sold or leased the devices. The other suit alleged that Comdisco had passed off reconfigured IBM memory cards as still being IBM products eligible for maintenance by the computer giant.

Something amiss

Comdisco denied all charges, although it did acknowledge selling the reconfigured IBM memory boards bought from other vendors in late 1990. Despite the continued denials of wrongdoing, "obviously, there was some mishandling of parts" by Comdisco, said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

The agreement came just one month after Jack Slevin became president of Comdisco, following the death of company founder Kenneth Pontikes. Slevin "had pretty much taken it upon himself to settle these lawsuits," said Bob Djurdjevic, president of Annex Research, Inc. in Phoenix.

"It didn't take him long, and it's about time because I didn't think Comdisco had a leg to stand on," Djurdjevic added. "This was an expensive case of bad judgment."

No more competition

IBM followed up the Comdisco suits with similar counterfeit memory card allegations against four smaller companies in 1992, leading some observers to charge that IBM was trying to quash the leasing business by ridding itself of some irritating competition.

The legal assault did have the desired results for IBM, at least in the memory board market, Djurdjevic noted. "The image I have in my head was of mice scampering away from the hose," he said. The suits "certainly put a stop to those practices."

That may have left users with fewer options for buying memory, but Djurdjevic accused Comdisco and the other vendors of engaging in "shoddy practices" that left customers without legal access to IBM maintenance. For the leasing business as a whole, he added, the suits were "not a life and death situation, but certainly a few fingers got crushed a little bit."

Comdisco said it no longer engages in the activities that prompted the suits.

Meanwhile, IBM and Comdisco agreed to provide mutual backup support for their disaster recovery services and to discuss a possible deal under which Comdisco would resell IBM's AS/400 systems. Those secondary deals prompted Greiner to describe the settlement as a "gentleman's agreement."

WORKING TOGETHER TO BRIDGE OPEN SYSTEMS.

[redacted]

open solutions. [redacted] make extensive use

in running our businesses — a combined beta site of over 22,000 employees. No solution goes to market that we wouldn't rely on ourselves. For a copy of 'Oracle for Sun - An Enterprise Computing Platform' - an IDC white paper, call: 1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8160.

ORACLE

Sun

New SCO Unix in sync with Windows

By Jean S. Bozman
SANTA CRUZ, CALIF

The Santa Cruz Operation's mid-1995 release of its SCO Unix server operating system will feature a high degree of Windows integration.

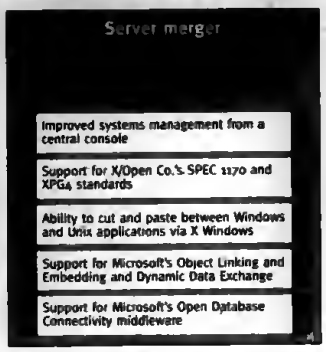
Speaking at the SCO Forum conference for users and resellers here last week, SCO executives outlined a strategy to fortify links between SCO's Unix-on-Intel software and Windows clients.

Strengthening those links is likely to draw applause from SCO's largest sites, many of which link Windows desktops with database servers running on Unix, said Peter Kastner, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

SCO, which shipped 153,000 copies of SCO Unix last year, has installed hundreds of replicated servers at some large firms, including Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. and Rite Aid Corp. "They certainly have earned their stripes in large enterprises," Kastner said, although SCO built its business on small and medium sites.

SCO's new Unix operating system will succeed SCO Unix 4.2, SCO Open Desktop 3.0 and SCO Open Server 3.0, all three of which were built on the same core operating system, said Scott McGregor, senior vice president of products.

The new release, code-named "Everest," will link with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT servers as a peer through the licensed use of AT&T Global Information Solutions' Advanced Server for Unix networking software, which was jointly developed with Microsoft. It will also have improved Unix file system capabilities, including journaling for better backup and recovery, support for redundant arrays of inexpensive disks Levels 0, 1 and 5 and graphical systems administration tools (see chart).



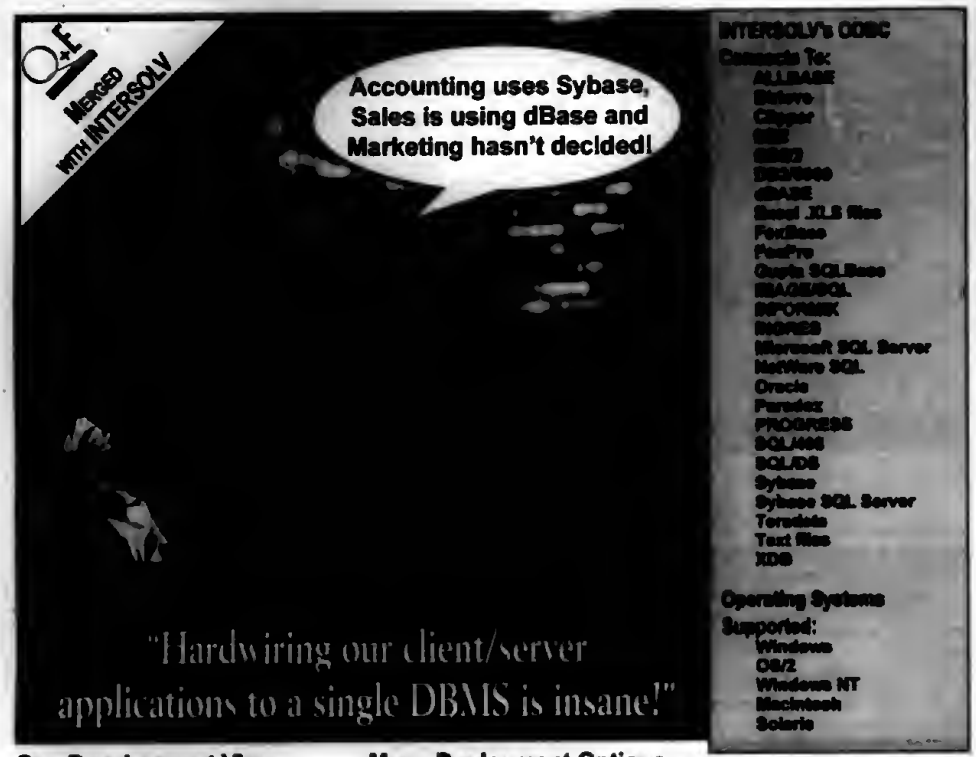
Still trailing

Some analysts see SCO's claims of Windows friendliness as overstated because much of the strategy will be based on licensed software that is available to other Unix vendors. As for Unix features, "they're playing catch-up with the likes of AT&T, HP and IBM on reliability and systems management," said Paul McGuckin, a senior analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Some of SCO's largest users said they did not learn the details of the next Unix release until the SCO Forum. Pizza Hut, Inc., which uses SCO servers at each of its 4,000 retail stores worldwide, will not upgrade all sites right away because of the size of the task, said John Payne, MIS director of point-of-sale development at Wichita, Kan.-based Pizza Hut.

But Chris Rodriguez, director of MIS at Dr. Pepper Bottling Co. of Texas in Dallas, said he is interested in SCO's Windows and Unix strategy. The site uses Windows applications on a Novell, Inc. NetWare LAN, along with three SCO Unix servers, to host an IBM 4381 mainframe downsizing project.

SCO took its first steps toward Windows integration last year with its Wintif 1.0 graphical user interface, which displays Motif applications on a Windows desktop. SCO supports Microsoft's LAN Manager 2.2, which is the basis for the Advanced Server for Unix. But until now, Unix servers could not control NT server resources or support NT security in mixed networks, said Bob Kruger, Microsoft's director of strategic relations and standards.



One Development View

INTERSOLV's cross-platform data accessware is for developers building database-independent applications using ODBC. Our unique, thinly layered approach leverages productivity and insulates your application without blocking access to key DBMS functionality. With INTERSOLV, you code and maintain a single set of highly efficient source code regardless of the number of different data sources.

Many Deployment Options

Using INTERSOLV's drivers, you can link any ODBC-enabled software to your choice of over 30 different data stores. Even ODBC applications not built using INTERSOLV's developer kit are eligible. Most important, our ODBC drivers are fast and memory efficient—unlike other ODBC drivers that hamper performance. So, if you need to link Excel to dBase, Lotus 123 to SYBASE or Access to INFORMIX, check out INTERSOLV's ODBC drivers.

Call 800-294-2790 to sign up for a FREE seminar, "Building and Deploying ODBC Applications"

Chicago	9-27
Minneapolis	9-28
Cleveland	9-29
San Francisco	10-11
Los Angeles	10-12
Seattle	10-13
NYC	10-18
Parsippany, NJ	10-19
Toronto	10-20
Philadelphia	11-2
Pittsburgh	11-3
Washington, DC	11-4
Atlanta	11-15
Charlotte	11-16
Miami	11-17
Dallas	11-29
Kansas City, KS	11-30
Houston	12-1

INTERSOLV with ODBC is the Answer!

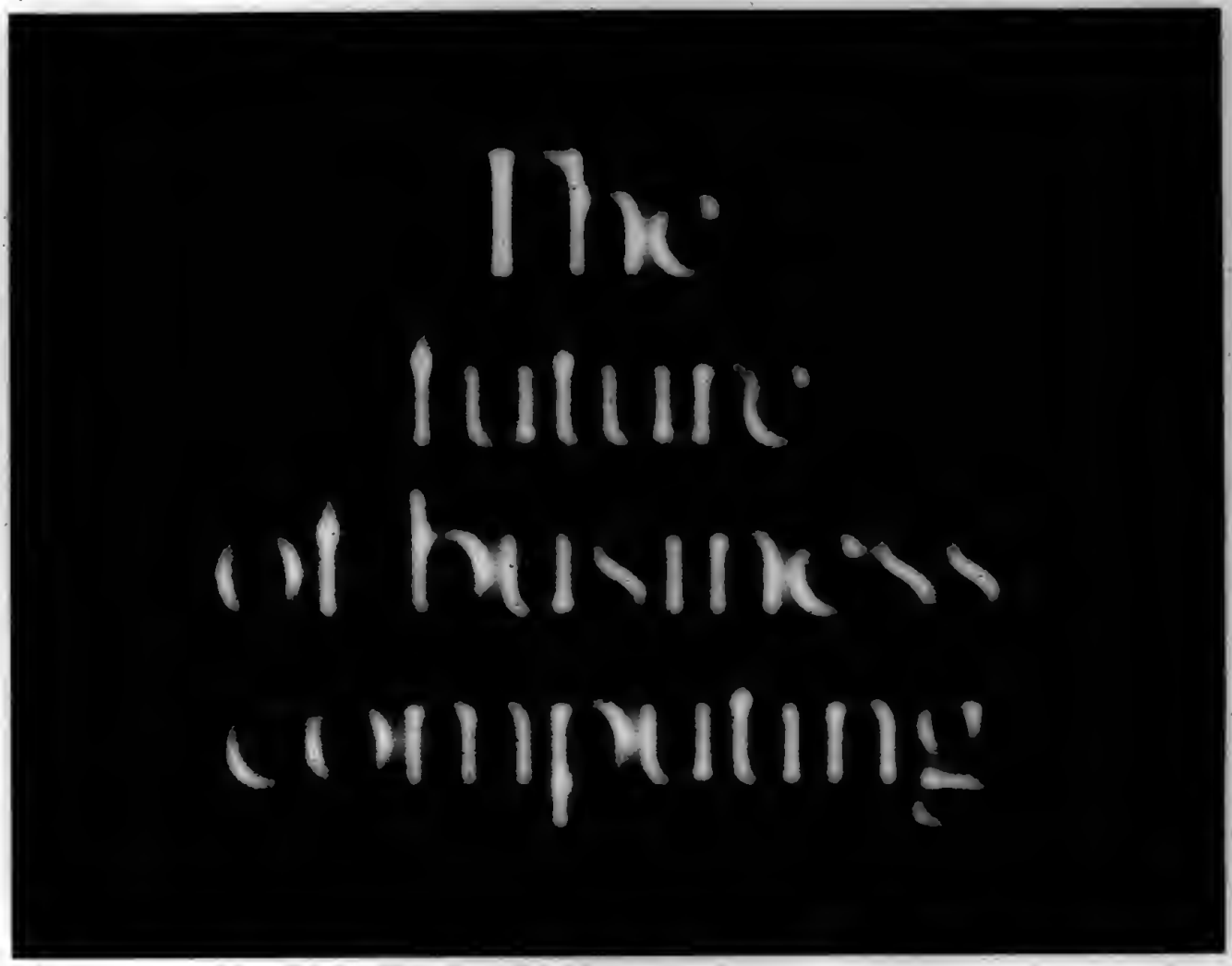
The Standard for Client/Server Data Access

Building or deploying an ODBC-enabled application?

Call today: 800-876-3101, ext. DO44

INTERSOLV

© 1994 INTERSOLV, Inc. All rights reserved. INTERSOLV, Excelerator, Maintenance Workbench, PVCS and Q+E are registered trademarks and APS is a trademark of INTERSOLV, Inc. Other company or product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



We'd Like to Make One Thing Perfectly Clear.

Care to speculate what the future of business computing looks like? If you're like most people, what you probably see is one imposing blur.

Want to bring it all into focus?

Then join us at the free Micro Focus Changing World of Business Computing seminar in your area. These hands-on seminars are designed to address the issues that developers who work in traditional computing environments face every day. You'll learn about the advantages of offloading mainframe applications development and hear about emerging trends in client/server computing and cross-platform programming. And you'll see some exciting new advancements, including rapid applications development tools for the COBOL environment.

Finally, you'll discover how smoothly Micro Focus products integrate with what you work with today, allowing you to utilize your investments in existing skills and applications code while evolving to new technologies.

So if you'd like to see the future a bit more clearly, call the Micro Focus Seminar Desk at **1-714-837-5961** and register today.

DON'T MISS THE FREE MICRO FOCUS "CHANGING WORLD OF BUSINESS COMPUTING" SEMINAR IN YOUR AREA.

Sept-13
Little Rock, AR
Sacramento, CA
Seattle, WA
Tallahassee, FL

Sept-14
Chicago, IL
Melville, NY
Orlando, FL

Sept-15
Greensboro, NC
King of Prussia, PA

Sept-16
Parsippany, NJ

Sept-20
Boston, MA
Cleveland, OH
Denver, CO

Sept-21
San Antonio, TX

Sept-22
Baltimore, MD

Oct-4
Atlanta, GA
Los Angeles, CA

Oct-8
Hartford, CT
Austin, TX

Oct-11
Nashville, TN
New York, NY
Phoenix, AZ

Oct-12
Buffalo, NY

Oct-13
Arlington, VA

Oct-14
Piscataway, NJ

Oct-17
Columbus, SC

Oct-18
Minneapolis, MN

Oct-19
Harrisburg, PA
San Diego, CA

Nov-3
Portland, OR
St. Louis, MO

Nov-6
Washington, DC

MICRO FOCUS®

DEC customers brace for possible Oracle deal

But Sequoia technology talks raise few eyebrows

By Mary Brandel

Customers held their breath last week as more reports surfaced that Digital Equipment Corp. had reached a preliminary agreement with Oracle Corp. to purchase Digital's database business.

Neither company would comment on or confirm the negotiations. However, some customers are already crafting a line of defense.

"My fear is that [Rdb] will be capped and we'll be presented with an easy migration, which would require us to purchase some number of Oracle products," said Steven Hankins, vice president of information systems at Tyson Foods, a large Rdb customer in Springdale, Ark.

In preparation for that possibility — and to keep his options open — Hankins has done some preliminary work to ensure that a product like Sybase, Inc.'s database would fit in as easily as Oracle's. "We don't want to be pushed," he said.

"We're looking into alternatives related to a migration" from Rdb, said Larry Isaacson, director of systems development at Wawa, Inc., a retail chain in Philadelphia. For now, though, Isaacson said he was fairly confident the planned upgrades would stay intact — sale or no sale. Digital has said it will produce a version of Rdb for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

In other Digital dealings last week, observers hardly blinked at the news that Sequoia Systems, Inc. and Digital are in exploratory discussions regarding the sale of Digital's fault-tolerant lineup.

The difference is market size: Digital's $116 million database business in 1993 was nearly eight times the size of its $15 million fault-tolerant business, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. Its total share in the fault-tolerant market is less than 1%, according to Steve Josselyn, an analyst at IDC.

Customers are most concerned about the fate of Rdb, which accounts for 64% of Digital's database revenue and boasts licenses in the 70,000 range. Published reports last week placed the value of the sale at $100 million

Attention grabber

Most said Oracle's alleged interest in Rdb is its large customer base. "It's doubtful that Oracle will put any effort at all into upgrading Rdb," said Richard Finkelstein, an analyst at Performance Computing, Inc. in Chicago. "They'll either migrate customers onto Oracle or somehow provide cross-connectivity, with the idea being gradual migration."

Customers are also concerned about higher maintenance fees. "The cost of Oracle and Rdb are light years apart," said Ed Homko, systems manager at Dr Pepper Co./The Seven-Up Co. in Dallas. If the deal was inked, he said, "we would consider other platforms. It would be an open field."

At the same time, observers said Oracle could make use of Rdb, which is considered a high-quality product. "It's got a demonstrated ability to back up databases at a rate of 40G [bytes] an hour," said Keith Hare, senior consultant at JCC Consulting in Granville, Ohio. "If you've got an eight-hour shift to do backups, you could support a 320G-byte database."

Steve Hendrick, an analyst at IDC, noted that Rdb could also be "an important cash cow" for Oracle "if they pick up Rdb and the resources for maintenance and support, and if there's not much requirement for R&D."

Much hinges on how Oracle presents the deal and whether Digital engineers move to the company to continue development. A number of sources said at least one key Rdb engineer has left the company, although Digital claims the group has had little attrition.

In any case, most customers said a transition would likely occur over a three- to five-year time span.

In other news, Digital sold its 7.8% share in Ing. C. Olivetti & Co., an Italian computer maker that was an early adopter of the 64-bit Alpha AXP microprocessor. Digital said it was disappointed in the Alpha sales generated by the Olivetti alliance but that Olivetti would continue to sell Alpha systems.

The CW Guide to Midrange Systems, Page 77

Video games

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the large amount of broadcast traffic stemming from dozens of Harvey Mudd students playing the just-released shareware game of Doom over the school's dormitory network.

While ID Software, Inc. in Mesquite, Texas, has since solved the problem with a patch, the initial release wreaked significant network havoc.

"Doom was a big problem for our computer network and several other universities. It slowed down every other machine on the network," Lilley said. He and other sources said the game brought down Carnegie Mellon University's backbone during finals week, for example.

Network games such as Doom have spread like wildfire because of their fast pace, slick graphics and spirited competition. But they actually can spell doom for corporate networks by leaving major headaches for network and systems administrators. Network games typically use a lot of bandwidth and system storage and can generate huge amounts of network traffic.

Since its initial release last year, Doom has also caused network problems at several corporations. For example, an official at ID Software confirmed that Version 1.1 of Doom caused network crashes at sites such as Intel Corp., Origin Systems, Inc. and Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.

Horror stories

Several analysts reported hearing similar horror stories from their clients but declined to name them.

"We've seen very high network activity from games in many companies, especially where Doom is being played over the network," said Bruce Ryon, a multimedia analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "Doom is the first example of a network game exploding, and it's become a real problem."

While there are more than 150,000 registered Doom fanatics, the installed base of registered shareware users represents only about 1% of the software's installed base, according to industry estimates. ID Software estimates that the user base is closer to 1 million.

Put simply, network games such as Doom, InterCorp, Inc.'s Corridor 7 and Velocity Development Corp.'s SpectreVR for PC DOS and Macintosh environments are resource hogs. For example, Doom requires 4M bytes of RAM and 10M bytes of hard disk space.

Fast-paced and realistic graphics *have brought Doom and other video games a wide following on company networks*

Although Intel would not confirm a Doom-related crash, one source close to the company said a memo circulated recently by Intel's network manager implored employees not to load the game on their PCs because "it can be destructive to a network."

At The Tolly Group, a consulting and independent testing organization in Manasquan, N.J., executives leaving work late one night wondered why all their engineers were still "working" furiously at their terminals. Doom was their answer.

So Tolly ran an analysis to see how resource-intensive the game was, and the results were horrifying, said chief operations officer Neil Anderson. Doom Version 1.1 was coded in a broadcast fashion that sent data to each node on the network at a rate of 240K bit/sec. Because the typical load a LAN can handle is 56K bit/sec., the broadcasts brought networks to their knees, he said.

ID Software released a patch in January that has supposedly fixed the problem by allowing players to talk directly to one another at a rate of 48K bit/sec.

Still, foreboding news for network administrators is on the horizon. "Doom II: Hell on Earth," which is said to be just as intensive — if not more so — is set to hit the streets Oct. 10, observers said.

On the job with the Terminator

The solution to the problem of employees playing network games in the office, some industry analysts say, is simple: Fire them.

"I think the easiest cure is simply to put a few pink slips in some strategic in-boxes and let [these] employees go home and play video games for eight hours a day," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of "Soft Letter," a newsletter in Watertown, Mass.

Several companies contacted last week said they have or are putting policies in place to do just that.

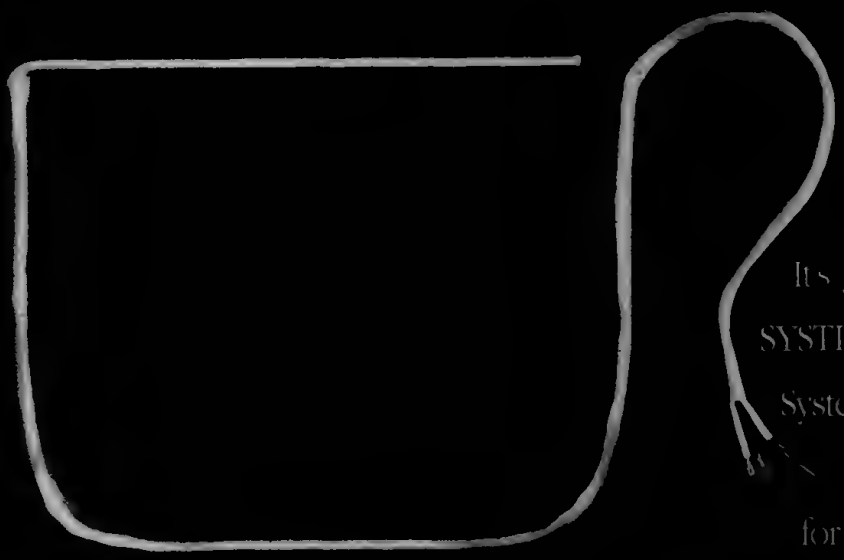
For example, Intel's business code of conduct decrees that its employees "use company assets [only] for legitimate business purposes" and that "failure to comply can result in termination."

The Travelers Cos. in Hartford, Conn., has instituted a policy forbidding any personal use of an office computer that may interfere with work functions. The company reserves the right to review data on company PCs at any time, and violators are subject to disciplinary action, including termination, said Steven Toce, an engineering consultant at the insurance firm.

The Ford Motor Co. in Norfolk, Va., monitors the use of its PCs on a monthly basis. "We don't want any software loaded on our PCs that is not owned by Ford Motor Co.," said Bill Marshfield, supervisor of data processing. "When people bring in their own software, such as games, you could run into viruses and all sorts of problems."

— Stephen P. Klett Jr.

We wired NetWorld+Interop to handle just about everything. Except maybe the coffee machines.



It's getting to be a habit. Our SYSTIMAX® Structured Cabling Systems (SCS) made things hum with world-class precision for the Summer Olympics in Barcelona, for the Winter Olympics in Lillehammer, for the centuries-old Royal Palace of Naples, site of the July G-7 International Economic Summit, and now for NetWorld+Interop 94 Atlanta. We're even planning for the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta. SYSTIMAX SCS. If we can wire a palace, just imagine what we can do for a building. To find out more, call 1 800 344-0223, ext. 4102.

AT&T SYSTIMAX® SCS. The last cable system you'll ever need.

See us at NetWorld+Interop 94 Atlanta Booth 2558.

AT&T
Network Systems

Server prices tumble once again

IBM matches Compaq's cuts, others said to follow

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Ciaran Brady's dream PC costs less than $2,000, is based on the fastest Pentium chip available and features at least 12M bytes of RAM, 280M bytes of disk space, a fast local bus, network support and multimedia features such as voice and video capabilities.

Brady, a senior business analyst at Interstate Assurance Co. in Des Moines, Iowa, acknowledged that most of the company's desktop applications may not need the force of such a system right now. But if prices keep falling the way they have been, he said, "there's no reason to continue with 486 systems." He predicts it will not take long for that to happen.

Falling PC prices indicate that Brady's wish list could be fulfilled sooner than he expects. Last week, for instance, the IBM PC Co., in a swift response to Compaq Computer Corp.'s aggressive price cuts a week earlier, announced its own rollbacks. IBM cut prices on several desktop and server models by up to 27%. For example, an IBM Server 95 running on a Pentium 66-MHz processor with a 1G-byte hard drive and 16M bytes of error correction code memory now lists for $8,647, down more than $1,000.

As other vendors prepare to match the cuts — at least partly in response to falling Pentium and component prices — users can expect more features in new boxes at today's prices, analysts said.

Getting more for less

	Server management	Price Jan. 1994	Price 1994
60-MHz Pentium	Yes	$7,600	$7,287
60-MHz Pentium	Yes	$7,649	$7,169
60-MHz Pentium	Yes	$10,287	$7,360
60-MHz Pentium	Yes	$8,999	$7,468

Source: WorkGroup Technologies, Inc., Hampton, N.H.

Already, entry-level desktop and server configurations bear little resemblance in price and features to similar systems hawked six months ago. This is likely to change even faster over the next quarter or so, predicted Jennifer Munson, an analyst at WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

For example, a typical base desktop configuration selling for less than $2,000 features 8M bytes of RAM, 210M to 340M bytes of hard disk space and some network and multimedia support, including audio, video and CD-ROM support. It is usually based on an Intel Corp. 486DX2 processor.

Typical entry-level servers feature the same processor but have at least 16M to 32M bytes of RAM, up to 1G byte of disk space, enhanced integrated drive electronics (IDE) or wide SCSI drives and limited network management features.

As vendors introduce products for the busy season, users are sure to get more bang for the buck, analysts said.

Stella Kelly, an analyst at Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp in La Jolla, Calif., suggested that vendors may compete on features when the price differential among major vendors begins to fade.

Pentium ubiquity

For instance, 486DX2 processor systems are almost sure to be replaced by 60-MHz Pentium-based PCs for the same price by December, analysts said. Analysts also expect vendors to offer more disk space and multimedia capabilities and higher-performance IDE drives. In addition, 1G-byte standard disk storage could be doubled, and vendors could offer multiple-processor-based systems with better disk I/O at current prices by the first quarter of next year, analysts said.

As vendors clear the decks for the busy season, users can expect at least a few Pentium 60-MHz systems to hit the market in the sub-$2,000 range and Pentium 90-MHz systems for less than $3,000, according to Randal Giusto, an analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

Chicago

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Microsoft's Product Support Services, said overall support calls average about 23,000 per day. The current installed base of Windows is more than 60 million units worldwide, the company said.

Steve Ballmer, Microsoft's executive vice president of sales and support, said the company anticipates four to six times more phone calls when Chicago ships. To handle the flood, the company is contracting with as many as seven firms that specialize in technical support.

Microsoft's *Steve Ballmer: A support call surge will come when Chicago ships*

"We will ramp up with partners to help cope with Chicago," Ballmer said.

Users and analysts generally hailed the plan.

"I definitely think it's a great idea," said Ki Wilson, a senior microcomputer analyst at Stone Container Corp. in Chicago. "It's very frustrating when users can't get through on the line, [and then when they do,] not find knowledgeable people," he said. This is a particularly hot issue given that internal corporate budgets for PC support are tight, Wilson added.

"Outsourcing support is hardly a radical idea," said Jeffrey Tarter, publisher of "Soft Letter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "For a while, everybody was terrified that users would rebel at the idea that companies weren't answering their own phones. [But] if you get through and get the right answer, you're happy."

Users may never know the difference. They will still call a single Microsoft phone number, and the person who handles their problems will appear to be a Microsoft employee.

"We didn't want to confuse the customer [or] put people in a position where they get a marketing pitch when they called about a support problem," Willingham said.

Microsoft has quietly outsourced some technical support for more than two years with experienced support contractors such as Corporate Software in Norwood, Mass., Willingham said. Corporate Software will likely be one of the outsource support providers for Chicago, officials at both firms indicated.

To work this sleight of hand, Microsoft is installing a new phone switch that will route calls to its three national support centers and the contractors' support sites.

Phone frenzy

After the debacle it took in 1990 for not anticipating the explosion of calls for Windows 3.0, Microsoft began a continual upgrade program for its technical support operation.

That was then (1990) . . .

- Expected calls to jump 100% for Windows 3.1 release
- Added new support facilities and expanded existing ones
- Expanded phone switch capabilities

This is now (1994) . . .

- Expecting calls to jump 400% to 600% following Chicago release
- Adding seven contract support facilities
- Putting in new phone switch to route calls

The switch, which will be operational by the end of September, will enable Microsoft to consolidate all incoming support calls, route each caller to the first available support engineer and compile statistics on how long each stage of the process takes on a call-by-call basis, Willingham said.

The first test of the plan will come this fall or early winter when Microsoft ships beta releases of Chicago to hundreds of thousands of users. By then, two or three of the outsource provider sites will be trained and online, Willingham said. She said 20 to 25 firms will bid to take on part of the support burden.

Even though Microsoft has tried in the past to anticipate the explosive growth in user calls following the release of major systems software, executives admitted they have always grossly underestimated demand. This has happened repeatedly, even with aggressive planning, because use of Microsoft's systems has grown exponentially over the years. Planning for Chicago support began 16 months ago, officials said.

Support calls always jump when a vendor ships a new release of software, particularly systems software, because of installation problems and new features.

The fact that Chicago combines the functions of DOS and Windows and has built-in networking and electronic-mail functions will complicate matters even further, Tarter said.

"Even with a new phone switch, [they're] going to get swamped," he said. "My advice is do not try to call for support during the first few weeks."

First 90 days

Purchasers of Microsoft personal operating system products (MS-DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups) receive 90 days free phone support, which begins with the first support call.

After the 90 days expire, several paid support options are available, including an annual fee, a per-call credit card option and a 900 number. When the 90 days are about to run out, Microsoft will send users a postcard informing them that they can also purchase support from outsource contractors, said Deborah Willingham, vice president of Microsoft's Product Support Services.

Support for the company's desktop productivity applications is still free with no cutoff date.

— Stuart J. Johnston

SAP, Microsoft extend relationship

By Rosemary Cafasso

At its annual user conference this week, SAP America, Inc. plans to announce a series of technical boosts for its R/3 client/server software that will include Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 support, company officials said last week.

SAP will use the Sapphire International conference in Orlando, Fla., to unveil Version 2.2 of R/3, an upgrade that will include extended functions for the manufacturing and financial modules within the SAP client/server software suite.

SAP will also preview an on-line consulting service that will allow users to interact with SAP as it remotely resolves system problems, according to Paul Wahl, director of international marketing at parent company SAP AG.

In addition, SAP said it is extending its relationship with Microsoft to include more joint marketing efforts for R/3 on Windows NT. SAP first shipped R/3 on NT earlier this year and now claims to have 40 customers worldwide.

The SAP/Microsoft effort could eventually deliver a more integrated software environment that blends desktop tools such as word processing and spreadsheets with business applications. For example, OLE 2.0 support will allow customers working in OLE 2.0-enabled applications, such as Word or Excel, to make direct calls to R/3, accessing its business rules to ensure data integrity.

"One of the biggest problems with SAP is the inability to get data in and out," said Jack Spurgeon, vice president and director of the systems and computer services unit at Eastman Chemical Co., which uses SAP's mainframe and client/server software as well as Microsoft's Office. "We are hopeful that this seamless way of getting data back and forth between R/3 and Excel will be true."

The partnership could give both vendors a boost on the credibility front. Microsoft could benefit from SAP's strong reputation with top-level information systems and business executives; SAP could shake some of its stodgy mainframe image.

"In the MIS person's mind, SAP has a great deal of credibility that Microsoft lacks," said John Mann, a senior analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "Microsoft needs to learn the commercial culture, and SAP can say the right words."

Opportunity lost

While SAP America and Microsoft were promoting themselves last week, the folks at Dun & Bradstreet Software may have had wistful thoughts of what might have been.

Before Microsoft decided to install SAP's R/3 as part of its client/server migration, it considered going with D&B Software's SmartStream. In 1993, the two firms shared ideas on what should go into D&B Software's manufacturing and distribution software, according to D&B.

Microsoft confirmed it had evaluated the software for internal use but could not provide details.

The two companies also have existing marketing agreements for SmartStream on NT.

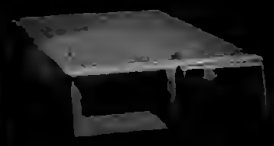
Last fall, D&B Software delivered to Microsoft a version of its FinancialStream software on an early version of Windows NT as a "proof of concept," said Mike Rice, director of strategic business operations at D&B Software.

At that stage, however, the firms had different ideas about the software and delivery dates, Rice said.

Instead, D&B Software decided to stay focused on its Unix versions and ship an NT version later this year, Rice said. Microsoft decided to team with SAP. The NT version of SmartStream Decision Support System will officially roll out next month, Rice added.

—Rosemary Cafasso

All Digital Roads Lead to Motorola



Introducing the UTA220
The ISDN terminal adapter
that's a new standard for
value and performance

No matter what types of digital transmission services are available in your area, Motorola has datacomm products available to deliver an end-to-end solution.

Motorola digital products are interoperable across operating systems and platforms using a multitude of leased or switched services. Video conferencing, high-speed file transfer, Group IV fax, PC-to-host connectivity, LAN-to-LAN communications, disaster recovery and a host of other applications are now available to you. And, with product features like network management, restoral alternatives, integral multiplexing and synchronous data compression, you get the best performance from these services.

For terminal adapters, network termination units or DSU/CSUs, you can now enjoy the convenience and confidence provided by a single source. This family of digital products is part of a total Motorola data communications solution from UDS and Codex that also encompasses analog communications, remote access, mobile communications, network management, and more. For details, call your distributor or contact us, today!

800/766-4883

MOTOROLA

Spyglass to commercialize future Mosaic versions

By Ellis Booker

■ All future "commercialized" versions of Mosaic, the wildly popular graphical viewer for the Internet, will be developed and distributed by Spyglass, Inc. under a master license agreement signed with the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign last week.

The university's National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA) first put the Unix version of Mosaic on the Internet in January of last year. The deal last week was an expansion of a multimillion-dollar joint development and licensing agreement the university signed in May with Spyglass, a Savoy, Ill., company formed by ex-NCSA developers in 1990 to enhance and commercialize NCSA technologies.

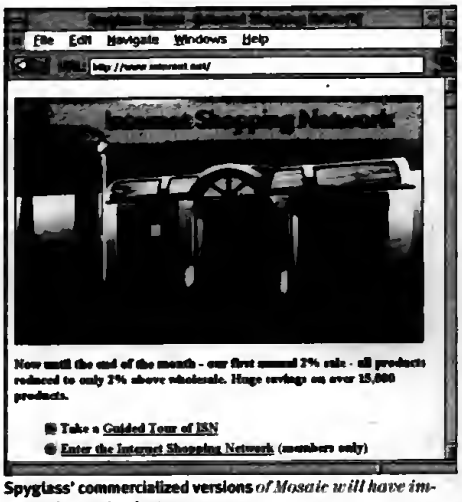
The NCSA said it believes there are more than 2 million copies of Mosaic in use. Another 30,000 to 50,000 copies of the viewer are downloaded each month from Internet servers. Mosaic allows users to access some 3,000 graphical multimedia databases.

"With the overwhelming demand for commercial versions of Mosaic, our distribution system needs to be dramatically strengthened," said Larry Smarr, director of NCSA.

Stable, standard

Spyglass President Douglas Colbeth said the benefit of a commercial version of the viewer, dubbed Enhanced NCSA Mosaic, would be a "stable and standard" product across multiple computer platforms. This would make computer and software vendors more receptive to bundling the product with their systems, Colbeth claimed.

He predicted that there would be more than 20 million copies of Spyglass' Mosaic within a year.



Spyglass' commercialized versions *of Mosaic will have improved security features*

Future improvements planned for the Spyglass implementation will be features aimed at supporting electronic commerce across the Internet. Those include improved security, secure payment processing and integration with other software applications through support for tools such as Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding 2.0 and Apple Computer, Inc.'s AppleEvents.

Public history

The commercialization of applications and protocols first seen and freely distributed on the Internet has a long history, according to Tony Rutkowski, executive director of the Internet Society in Reston, Va.

"What's nice is the fact that part of the tradition has been to maintain the public version," he said.

Indeed, NCSA's Mosaic will continue to be available as a "free with copyright" product, meaning that anyone can download it from the Internet for individual use.

"We'll continue to support and enhance the public version," stressed Joseph Hardin, associate director at the NCSA's Software Development Group. He added that part of the agreement with Spyglass calls for technology sharing between the two parties.

Delta picks AT&T

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Transportation industry analysts were generally dubious that the venture would generate significant revenue.

"No one is jumping up and down that this is a big new product for Delta," said John Eichner, chairman of SH&E, Inc., a transportation consulting firm in New York.

"American [Airlines] has been relatively successful selling reservation and [information technology] services ... but they've invested a lot of money and taken a lot of years to build that business," said Tom Woodall, publisher of "CRS Update," a Garrett Communications newsletter in Rockville, Md.

The fliers club

Vendor	Customer	Value
EDS	Continental	$2.1 billion
AMR Corp.	Alaska Airlines	Not available
AMR Corp.	Canadian Airlines	$2 billion*
IBM Canada	Air Canada	$800 million

*Estimated 10-year deal

Excluded from the outsourcing deal will be Delta's massive mainframe-based reservations operations, which will be outsourced to Worldspan under a separate agreement announced last week. Delta owns a 38% stake in the Atlanta-based computerized reservation company, which was formed in 1990 and currently processes reservations for Delta, Trans World Airlines and Northwest Airlines.

The two companies said they are investing an unspecified but equal amount in the venture, although Delta is providing most of the 1,200-member staff by transferring about 1,110 of its 1,500 information technology workers. AT&T GIS will initially contribute around 30 employees, company officials said.

Another 200 to 300 Delta employees will transfer to Worldspan; about 150 will stay with Delta to work on information technology planning, and a "minimal" number will be let go, said John King, Delta's vice president of information technologies.

Other conditions

In addition, a chief executive officer to head the new company must be named. Officials close to the deal said this will happen within 60 days.

AT&T GIS and Delta must also agree on hiring a third-party benchmarking firm to provide ongoing value measurements that will be used to determine fees charged to Delta.

The venture should begin selling services to other transportation companies within three or four years, said Jerre L. Stead, AT&T GIS CEO. He confirmed the Delta deal is by far the largest yet by the AT&T unit, which already handles hundreds of outsourcing contracts.

King said the joint venture would continue Delta's efforts to convert its legacy operations to client/server systems. The airline currently spends about $350 million annually on information technology, about $30 million of which is for reservations, he said.

AT&T GIS' experience in open systems will be useful to Delta, which has committed itself to an open systems strategy. But AT&T GIS' experience in massively parallel processing (MPP) technology will not take on Delta's reservations systems anytime soon, industry analysts said.

Worldspan is better outfitted with mainframe-based, transaction-processing facility systems than is AT&T GIS, explained Warren Gallant, vice president of Technology Partners, Inc., a Houston consultancy that advised Delta on the deal.

Client/server or MPP platforms cannot handle an airline's reservations system yet, agreed Jeff Canin, a vice president and technical analyst at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco.

Many issues in outsourcing pact

John King, Delta's vice president of information technologies, said Delta picked AT&T GIS over established outsourcers such as Electronic Data Systems Corp. and IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. because AT&T GIS was more willing to offer pricing based on productivity than operations.

Yet some industry observers were skeptical that Delta and AT&T GIS broke new ground in value-based pricing. That concept has received plenty of attention but is difficult to implement because few if any proven metrics accurately gauge an outsourcer's impact on the customer's business [CW, June 21, 1993].

Outsourcers and their customers are searching for new pricing models for distributed computing environments as they move [illegible] from the familiar economics of mainframe computing [CW, Aug. 3, 1992].

"While AT&T [illegible] said there was innovative pricing, [illegible] were not forthcoming," said Mark Hodges, vice president of [illegible] in Mountain View, Calif.

But Warren Gallant, vice president of Technology Partners in Houston, claimed that "a considerable portion of AT&T [illegible] profits is tied to its ability to achieve productivity gains."

King also cited AT&T GIS' superior pricing in networking and the company's willingness to enter a joint venture as factors in Delta's decision to pick [illegible].

King acknowledged that Delta had been [illegible] negotiations that [illegible] would entrust too [illegible] to a sole [illegible] in selling its own [illegible] software.

In [illegible] Hewlett-Packard Co. [illegible] outsourcing job for [illegible] systems technology supporting the daily task of [illegible] and passenger [illegible].

[illegible] from HP [illegible] AT&T GIS, [illegible] to outsource [illegible] Microsoft [illegible] Inc. [illegible]

— [illegible] Hodges and Ellis Booker

Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

Both in One Software...the SAS® System

Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

Empower Your User Community

1

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves: ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower users to satisfy their own information requests.

Empower Your Applications Developers

2

With more self-reliant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/server applications critical to your business. Here, too, the SAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an *iterative* approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them.

Object-oriented tools simplify and speed development. And support for multiple client/server models (including distributing application logic to the processor best equipped for the task) provides a flexibility unrivaled by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS System's portable architecture means applications look and run the same no matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, preserving your applications investment over the long haul.

Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes rather than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

SAS®

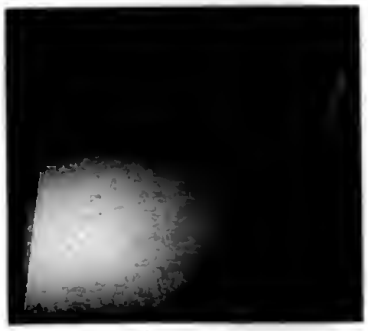
SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

MAKE YOU

UNSTO

What would happen if your business was stopped dead in its tracks by computer failure? You'd run a big risk of losing customers.



That's why we suggest you consider a total availability computer system from Sequoia.

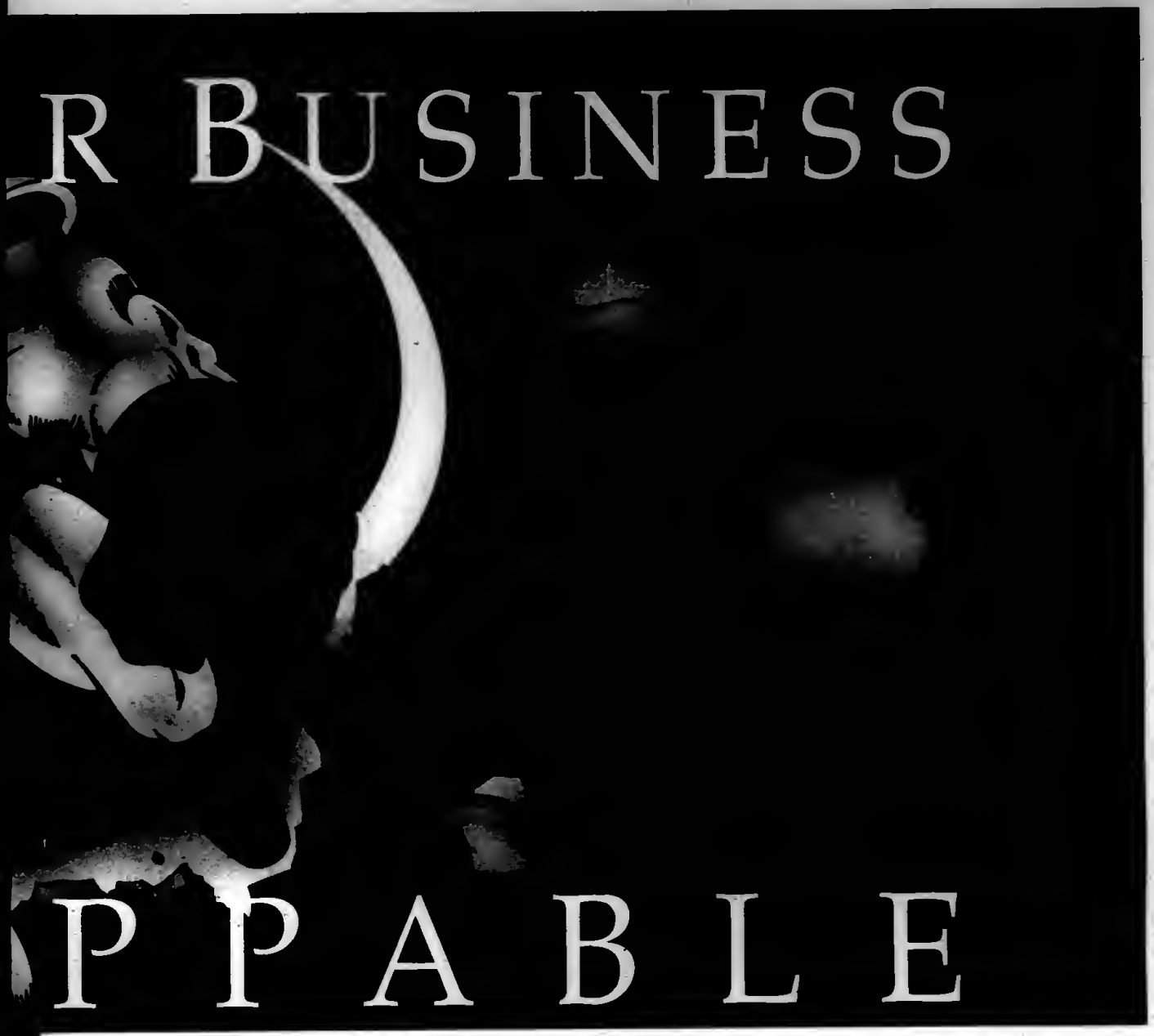
It could give your company the competitive edge.

ON-LINE. ALL THE TIME.

Our Unstoppable Technology™ ensures the constant availability of even your most complex on-line business applications.

Our on-line remote diagnostic centers find and correct any potential problems. And our Unstoppable Service™ stands by you 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

The result is that the information you need to serve your customers better is always available. Which means more sales, more revenue, and more profit for your company.



FAULT TOLERANCE IS JUST THE START.

Our open systems UNIX® solution will accommodate your needs for years to come. We also have symmetrical multiprocessing as well as the only fault-tolerant multi-instance ORACLE® with parallel server available today.

Plus, we cost much less than you think. Our system's modular design allows you to buy just what you need now, and then add more processing power and memory as needed.

Which makes us a smart buy for even small, fast growing companies.

Call Sequoia today at **1-800-562-0011**. Ask for our free white paper *12 Ways to Make Your Business Unstoppable*. And get ready to bust loose.

Total Availability Solutions™

Our combination of uninterrupted computing capabilities, data integrity, and on-line expandability can make your business unstoppable.

SEQUOIA

© 1994 Sequoia Systems, Inc., 400 Nickerson Road, Marlborough, MA 01752. Mosaic Web access at *http://www.sequoia.com*. Sequoia is a registered trademark and Unstoppable Technology, Unstoppable Service, and Total Availability Solutions are trademarks of Sequoia Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

FCC flip-flop not expected to impact future auctions

By Michael Fitzgerald

After the Federal Communications Commission's recent about-face on some licenses for next-generation wireless communications, one might think the "F" in FCC stands for "finks."

Yet most observers contacted expect the turnabout to have little impact on the auctions for chunks of the broadband radio spectrum.

Last December, the FCC gave away three "pioneer's preference" licenses to technical innovators for wireless broadband Personal Communications Services (PCS). The giveaway occurred after Congress passed an omnibus budget bill with a provision that the FCC seek ways to charge fees for wireless spectrum.

Strong Congressional and industry pressure to charge for these licenses increased after higher-than-expected bids were cast at narrowband PCS auctions. The FCC first said it would charge for the narrowband pioneer's preference license granted to Destineer Corp. The agency also decided to charge for the three broadband PCS pioneer licenses.

Narrowband PCS allows for advanced paging services, such as two-way paging. The higher-capacity broadband spectrum provides next-generation voice and data capabilities. Of the 2,071 PCS licenses available at auction, only 10, all in the narrowband, are nationwide.

There are 99 regional broadband licenses, which most analysts expect will be used to fill out nationwide wireless voice and data networks to rival the proposed AT&T Corp./McCaw Cellular Communications Corp. network that awaits regulatory approval.

Legal fair

Since the FCC reversed its decision to grant five pioneer preference licenses, two of the pioneers have appealed

Broadband PCS:	Status
American Personal Communications, Washington	Filed suit against FCC
Cox Enterprises, Atlanta	Filed suit against FCC
Omnipoint Communications, Colorado Springs	Suit under discussion
Narrowband PCS:	**Status**
Destineer, Jackson, Miss.	Filed suit against FCC

The three broadband players — Omnipoint Communications Corp. in Colorado Springs, American Personal Communications, Inc. in Washington and Cox Enterprises, Inc. in Atlanta — have one of the two allotted licenses in New York, Washington/Baltimore and Los Angeles/San Diego, respectively. The second license in these areas is expected to be hotly contested.

Winners take all

Under the FCC's provision, pioneer's preference winners can keep their licenses, but they must pay for them. The price will be either 90% of the winning bid for the second license in their market or 90% of the average price of the licenses in the 10 most-expensive PCS markets.

The pioneer's preference holders pick which amount they would like to pay.

"What the FCC did is atrocious and very bad for the industry," said Rob Balgley, vice president of marketing at Wireless Telecom, Inc., a reseller of wireless services and products in Englewood, Colo. "It's a clear indicator [that the government] doesn't understand what it's going to take to build the whole information superhighway."

Balgley said the information highway will be built faster if the government cares for and feeds small companies such as Omnipoint, which tend to produce innovative ideas. The FCC's about-face could also damage potential standards-building efforts, he added.

The FCC's reversal "is significant for those three companies," said T. M. Dougherty, executive director of the PCS Group at BellSouth Wireless, Inc. in Atlanta. "The only thing it does is make the other [Major Trading Area] licenses in those markets much more precious."

Version 3.1

Emulation

Make a list of everything an emulator should be. Then add a few more lines. With the IBM Personal Communications/3270 V.3.1, you can have it all—and more. It's the most fully functional, most cost-effective emulator on the market. It even helps mask the complexity of your applications.

Now you can access the host mainframe from more locations, more efficiently and with more function than ever before. Running as a native DOS or Windows™ application, IBM PC/3270 does more than merely allow PCs to emulate IBM 3270 display terminals, transfer files with the host, automate processes via the emulator APIs and function as a LAN gateway. With new connectivity enhancements, the IBM PC/3270 emulator is also quite a liberator. There's support for IPX/SPX (NetWare® for SAA®), TCP/IP and enhanced Async support for out-of-office connectivity.

Take a look at all that PC/3270 has to offer, and you'll see why it's the latest emulation sensation.

You'll also find new support for the latest technologies, like the latest modems (V.32BIS and V.42BIS) and PCMCIA. IBM PC/3270 supports non-IBM products too, including communications adapters, printers, MS-DOS® and most PCs. And low upgrade prices are available when upgrading from non-IBM (Attachmate,® DCA,® Wall Data,® etc.) or IBM 3270 terminal emulators.

beyond

To find out more, call 1 800 342-6672. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999, ext. 999. With so many features, the PC/3270 is clearly greater than your average emulator.

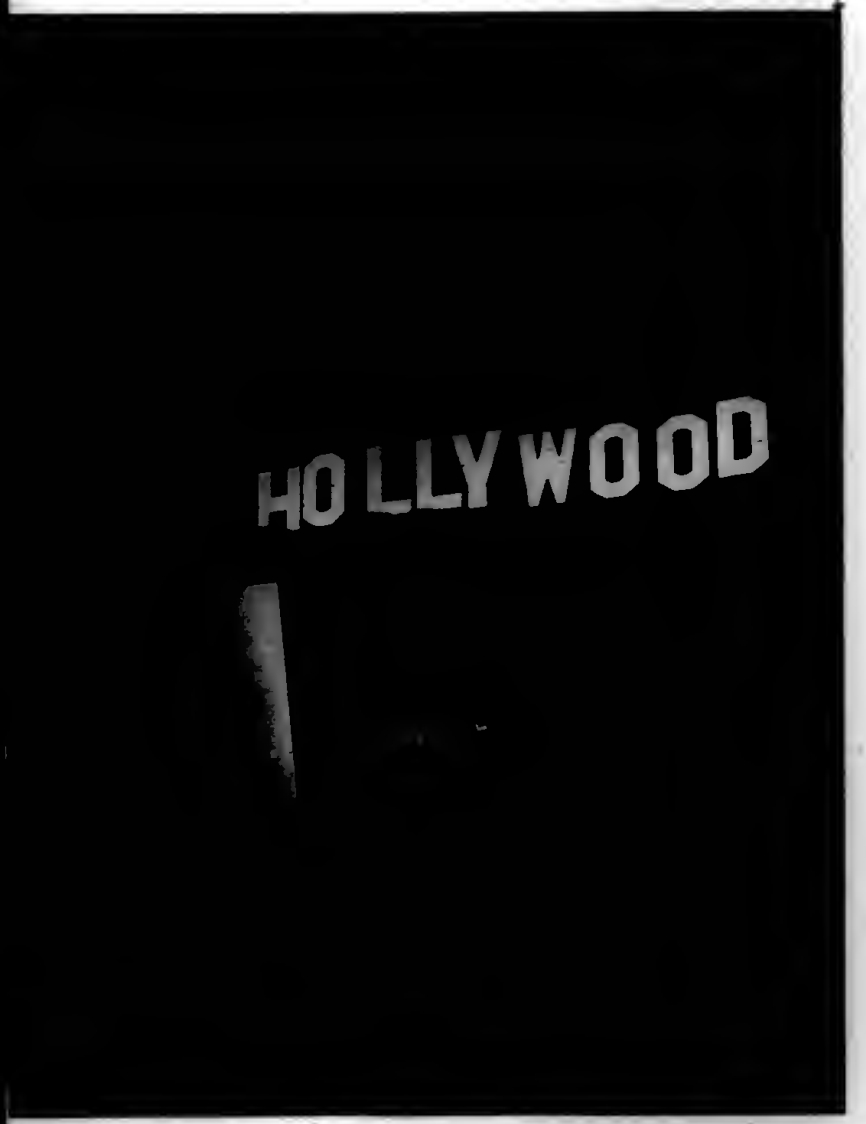
expectation.

IBM and SAA are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associations, Inc. Attachmate and Wall Data are registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 IBM Corp.

IBM

12 locations. 130 special effects. 300,000 feet of film. A $50 million budget.

And one extraordinary company behind the scenes.



Sprint Technology Has Tinseltown Talking.

It takes a company with vision, energy and unsurpassed technology to spark a communications breakthrough in the world's most creative industry.

The company is Sprint, which has teamed with Silicon Graphics Computer Systems in an astonishing new production and broadcast network.

Sprint ATM and TCP/IP technology will link Silicon Graphics' Silicon Studio™ production environments from coast to coast. This new network has been called the first private data superhighway for transmitting digital film, video and interactive media instantaneously.

Which means a film editor in L.A. can collaborate with a sound designer in New York and a special effects producer in Boulder in real time. Without the costs, delays and risks of shipping actual footage.

The same Sprint breakthroughs that are revolutionizing Hollywood can do the same for your business. By giving you real communications solutions that get real results.

Now, if we can do that for Hollywood, imagine what we can do for your business.

Call 1-800-669-4700 to find out more.

Sprint. *Business*

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
Silicon Graphics, IRIS, and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks, and Silicon Studio and Showcase are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Hollywood sign, a trademark of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, is used with permission.

© 1994 The Estate of Marilyn Monroe, All Rights Reserved. ™ & MARILYN™ and NORMA JEANE are trademarks of the Estate of Marilyn Monroe. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

Sybase Interoperability Vs.

Interoperability. The ability to access and work with virtually all enterprise data – wherever it may be. Only Sybase has it.

That's because true interoperability is determined by an open client/server architecture. And that's unique to Sybase.

With Oracle, you get only point-to-point connections. Worse, code has to be written to include each new data source.

That's not architecture, that's remodeling.

Write A Single Query Vs. Write A Ton Of Code.

With Sybase, simply write one query. You get read/write access to over 20 data sources – including the mainframe.

Oracle connects only half as many data sources, and most of them are read only.

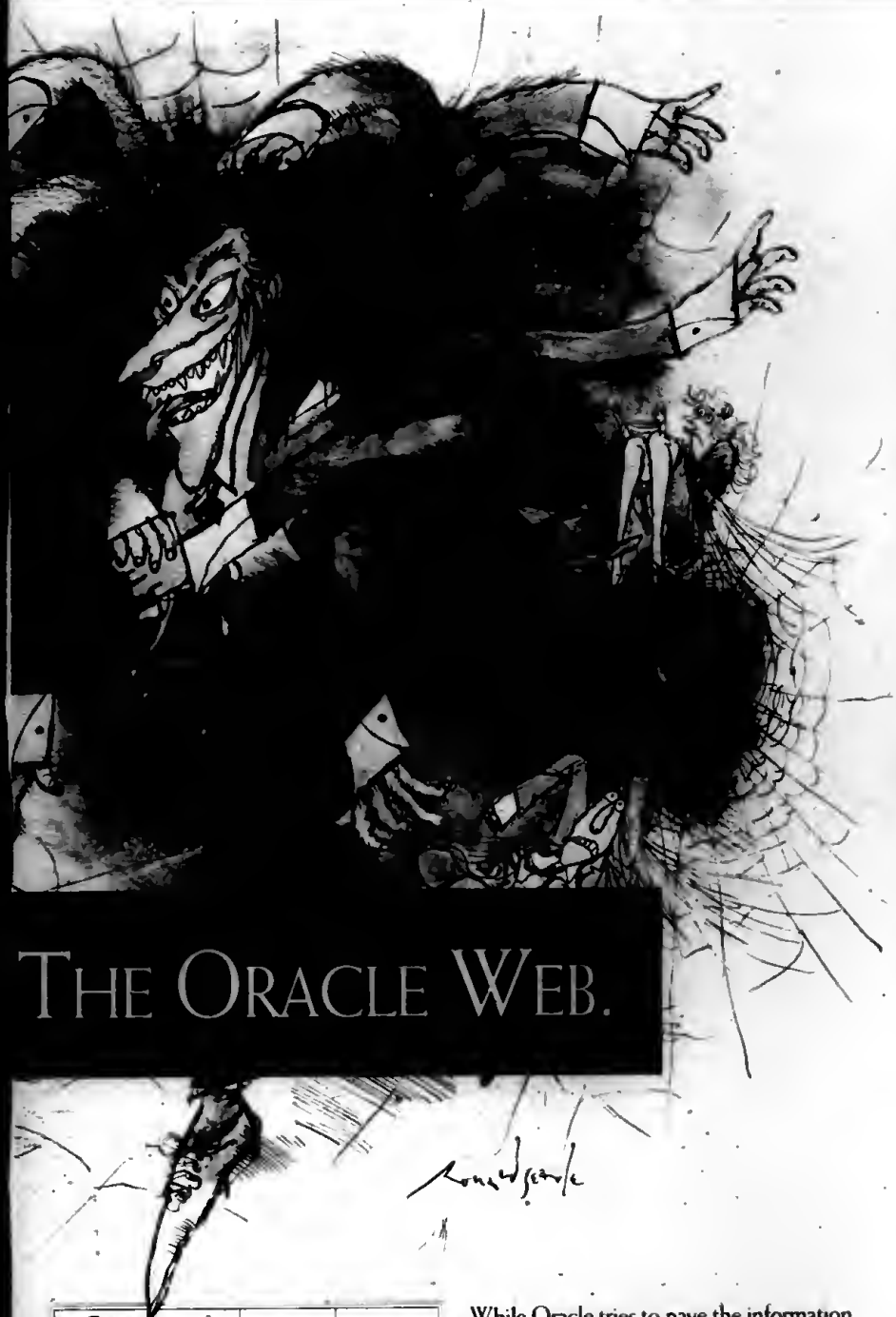
This leaves only one way to get Oracle to the far reaches of your enterprise. Hire an army of programmers.

And while they're writing code, you keep writing checks.

"Sybase Is A Connectivity Powerhouse."

— Forrester Research, Inc. —

The analysts agree on Sybase leadership. Here's more from Forrester: "Oracle falls way behind on the connectivity front.



THE ORACLE WEB.

THE HAVES AND THE HAVE-NOTS.

Check the four key differentiators in the chart. If you crawl into that Oracle web, you're stuck at "No," and you're not going to get to "Yes."

So to work anywhere, with anything, say yes to interoperability right from the start. That's what over 700 of the Fortune 1,000 have already done – because only Sybase is client/server for the enterprise.

WHAT THE CUSTOMERS SAY.

"Sybase is a partner in our success. By using their interoperability products, we've been able to save thousands of hours in development time"
— Marty Solomon,
Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance

"No other company brings what Sybase does to the enterprise. Their interoperability products are a central piece of the puzzle when you want a transparent, hybrid environment."
— Ron Krikorian,
Air Products and Chemicals

For a free copy of recent Forrester and Gartner reports on interoperability, call 1-800-SYBASE-1, ext 6110

FOUR KEY DIFFERENCES	SYBASE	ORACLE
Open client/server architecture	YES	NO
Read/write access to 20+ databases	YES	NO
Database independence	YES	NO
125+ *certified* tools	YES	NO

While Oracle tries to pave the information highway with its Media Server, Sybase will devote its energy to filling in the real-world potholes on the road to client server."

It's pretty clear. If you expect to move, manage, and access data enterprise-wide, go with Sybase.

However, if you're only going from point A to point B, Oracle will be happy to take you for a ride.

SYBASE®
PEOPLE BET THEIR BUSINESS ON US

Outside the U.S. call (510) 224-8044 © 1994 Sybase, Inc. Sybase is a trademark of Sybase, Inc. Other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners. Favorite Designs, Inc. is located in Cambridge, MA.

Digital bolsters service offerings

By Mary Brandel

Digital Equipment Corp. will bulk up its multivendor services next month by packaging some of its more innovative offerings into two new services. The vendor hopes the moves will halt the decline of its maintenance revenue.

In fiscal year 1994, services slipped 7.7% from the previous year to $6.3 billion — no small concern for a company that depends on those sales for nearly half of its $13.5 billion in revenue.

With Digital's PC Utility service, customers can contract with the vendor to lease, install and track PC assets and design, support and manage LANs.

The Software Utility service is intended to help users evaluate, purchase and manage PC software. Digital is licensed to manufacture and electronically distribute software from Microsoft Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. It can also remotely manage licenses.

Both services are being piloted outside the U.S. and will be offered worldwide by the middle of next month. Pricing is customized according to network size.

In its eight-year involvement in multivendor services, Digital has established a solid reputation, according to Jeff Kaplan, director of Dataquest Worldwide Services Group in Framingham, Mass. It had a strong base long before IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and other competitors recognized the opportunity, he said. Currently, multivendor support accounts for 20% Digital's overall service revenue.

Above average

Service offerings accounted for 45% of Digital's revenue in 1994. The industry average for systems vendors is about 30%, according to Dataquest, Inc.

But despite 40% growth this year, multivendor offerings have not offset declines in big-ticket maintenance sales.

One potentially lucrative area for Digital is remote license management, which is a rising concern for users as distributed computing and user-based pricing add complexity to the task [CW, Aug. 22].

Though license management services have "some interesting implications," said Ed Homko, a systems manager at Dr Pepper Co./The Seven-Up Co. in Dallas, "I'm not sure I see the benefit of it yet."

Currently, five people at Dr Pepper are charged with that task. "Even if it were cheaper [to use Digital services], we'd still need somebody here managing licenses," Homko said.

Leading the pack

In electronic software distribution, Digital is ahead of the curve. "It's becoming a more sturdy piece of their business," Kaplan said, referring to Microsoft and Lotus joining the list of vendors whose products Digital can distribute. IBM has announced a similar initiative, he said.

Yet the multivendor service image has not taken hold for at least two large Digital users: WaWa, Inc., a 512-store convenience store chain in Philadelphia, and Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois in Chicago. Both contract with Digital for traditional maintenance but said they do not plan to buy further services.

"We're not real thrilled with how Digital is doing things now," said Mike Karlovich, a systems manager at Blue Cross. "Service has gone way down." Karlovich said he pays for four-hour response time but waits six to eight hours.

Digital officials attributed those problems to glitches in a new call-handling system it implemented in June. The problems are largely fixed now, they said.

Larry Isaacson, director of systems development at WaWa, used Digital to design its LANs, "but we found that we need to root around to find the right people," he said. "They have stars, but they're hard to find."

Changing such perceptions about service is crucial for Digital. The services unit has hired almost 1,000 employees in the past 15 months. Its goal is to service 65% to 80% of non-Digital systems.

Your Profit Is Our Top Priority.

That is why, when you locate your business in Puerto Rico, we offer you:

- The most comprehensive incentives and highest return on investment under the U.S. flag.
- The most productive labor force in America.
- Low-cost industrial and commercial space available.
- Sophisticated communications and transportation networks.
- And a pro-business Administration that is ready to help you every step of the way.

In short, Puerto Rico is the best place to locate a manufacturing, service or export operation.

PEDRO ROSSELLO
Governor of Puerto Rico

"ARX, Inc. has been in Puerto Rico for 16 years through its Aeroflex subsidiary. There is a current employment of approximately 150 people. As we added new product lines in Puerto Rico, we needed numerous amendments to our tax exemption agreement, due to increases in personnel and new product development, and have always found the Government to be most cooperative and helpful in assisting us in our growth.

Aeroflex Puerto Rico is one of ARX's most productive operating units, and one in which we enjoy some of the greatest efficiencies within our company. Our employees in Puerto Rico are dedicated individuals who are always willing to give extra to get the job done on a timely basis. All of our employees in Puerto Rico, including the President, are Puerto Ricans."

MICHAEL GORIN
President
ARX, Inc.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATION

For more information call:
1-800-588-3742

Puerto Rico, U.S.A.
The Most Profitable Location

		SYBASE System 10	
Parallel Processing Strategy	YES	YES	YES
			YES
Parallel OLTP Software	YES	NO	YES
			YES
Parallel Index Software	YES	NO	YES
			YES
Parallel Backup	YES	NO	YES
			YES
Platforms Supported with Parallel Software	20+	Ø	25+
			YES
Parallel Resource Management and Control	NO	NO	YES
			YES
Static Database Partitioning	NO	NO	YES

Here's Why Oracle Isn't Attacking Informix.

In recent advertising, Oracle has failed to compare their parallel database software to Informix.

We know why.

INFORMIX-OnLine Dynamic Server™ delivers all the features they claim—and more. And OnLine Dynamic Server performs better in identical configurations. That's because Informix has a superior parallel architecture—Dynamic Scalable Architecture™—as a number of *independent* industry analysts have pointed out.

Peter Kastner, Aberdeen Group:
"Sybase and Oracle lack the clarity of Informix's architecture. They're going to have to go back to their labs."

John Morrell, International Data Corporation:
"The Informix Dynamic Scalable Architecture has the potential to vault Informix past its primary competitors for high-end database processing functionality."

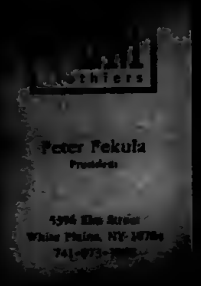
David McGoveran, Alternative Technologies:
"The new Informix database server architecture will put the vendor ahead of competitors Oracle and Sybase in support of multiprocessing systems."

Rob Thalomeier, Meta Group:
"Informix may have the best scalable server technology today.... I think people are mistaken in not taking the time to really look at Informix."

Call Informix at 1•800•688•IFMX, ext. 31 and we'll send you the independent reports.

INFORMIX®

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc.
All other names indicated by ® or ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.
Portion of table reproduced from Oracle ad © 1994 Oracle Corporation in 7/11/94 issue of *Computerworld*



These days, all it takes is a little success to overload your business. The more you demand of your computers, the slower things can get. Well, that's because PCs are made to be PCs. And at this point, what you really need is a server — the most efficient way to get your PCs working together.

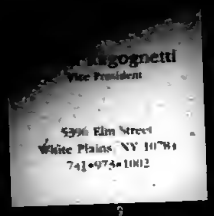
So we'd like to introduce you to the Compaq ProSignia VS. Now, for the price of a desktop, you can get a real, industrial-strength server made by the company who knows the technology best. (Compaq is recognized as the world leader in servers.*)

Unlike a PC, the ProSignia VS is specifically designed for the job of powering a computer network in small- to medium-sized businesses. And because it's optimized for Novell NetWare environments, it can eliminate the finger-tapping during every-day tasks, like calling up a customer record to take an order.

yes NetWare

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia VS is a trademark and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. SmartStart and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer

NOW THAT YOUR BUSINESS IS GETTING A LITTLE BIGGER, GUESS YOU'LL BE NEEDING AN OFFICE MANAGER.



Plus it provides vast, centralized storage as your business grows.

And while most servers are complicated, the ProSignia VS can make your life easier. Our optional CD-based SmartStart simplifies the whole process of setting up a reliable system. And Insight Manager (also an option) keeps an eye on key parts, pinpointing problems *before* they can disrupt operations.

Of course, the ProSignia VS also provides the security of Compaq's three-year on-site warranty** and 24-hour support line.

To find out how you can give your company more agility as it grows, visit an authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more information, or if you'd like the name of your nearest reseller, call us at 1-800-638-8258, ext. 450. We can show you the best kind of office manager: One that works as hard as you do.

COMPAQ

Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. NetWare Ready and the Yes logo are trademarks of Novell, Inc. *Source: International Data Corporation, 9/93. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.

IS age discrimination cases on the rise

By Thomas Hoffman

When Bob Jolly joined New York-based software developer JYACC, Inc. in 1992 as a 58-year-old senior business consultant, he figured he had another four or five years before retirement. After all, he had received two glowing performance reviews in his first 22 months on the job and was approaching pension age.

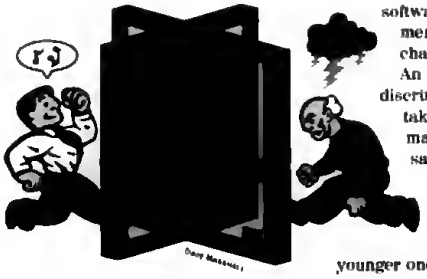
But Jolly's plans took a sharp detour three months ago when he was laid off from his $59,000-a-year position after JYACC lost a sizable programming contract with AT&T Corp. Jolly said he was one of six JYACC consultants dismissed from the Parsippany, N.J., office between February and May of this year — all age 47 or older and among the unit's most highly salaried employees.

No alternatives

Jolly said JYACC did not offer salary cuts or relocations to any of the older employees released. But at least two younger consultants were offered — and accepted — transfers to JYACC's New York office.

In response, Jolly and his peers joined the growing number of graying systems staffers who refuse to take their pink slips lying down. He and two other former JYACC consultants — John Cullen, 56, and Gil Winston, 47 — plan to file an age discrimination petition against JYACC with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC).

Recent age discrimination rulings have favored people such as Jolly, according to John Davis, an attorney at Spriggs & Johnson, a Tallahassee, Fla., law firm that specializes in employment discrimination cases. "In two recent cases, it was found that you can't fire someone who falls within the protected age category [over age 40] based on their salary," Davis said.



The number of age discrimination lawsuits has risen dramatically in recent years, according to the EEOC. In 1992, the latest year for which statistics were available, 84 age discrimination lawsuits were filed in U.S. courts. That is a considerable increase from the 105 such actions filed during the preceding seven years.

JYACC "got rid of the oldest people first who were making the highest salaries," Cullen charged. After earning $70,000 a year at JYACC, Cullen said he is now struggling to make ends meet with three jobs, including a part-time sales position at real estate agency Century 21 in Somerset, N.J.

An attorney for JYACC said the software developer would not comment before reviewing the charges being made against it.

An increasing number of age discrimination actions are being taken by older, displaced information systems staffers who said their jobs are being gobbled up by lower-paid whiz kids. Many downsizing companies are replacing older employees with younger ones who have more desirable job skills in areas such as client/server application development, object-oriented programming and Unix training.

"If an employer can show that the employees they selected to stay were more flexible and had better skills than those who were let go, then the employer is better equipped to defend against one of these [discrimination] claims," said Judy Malone, a partner in labor employment law at Palmer & Dodge in Boston.

Other age discrimination actions are mounting. Thirteen former IS employees at Bell Atlantic Corp., who lost their jobs three months ago as a result of companywide data center consolidations and organizational restructurings [CW, Aug. 22], will soon file charges of discrimination with the EEOC, according to Peter van Schaick, a Glen Ridge, N.J., attorney, who is representing them. Van Schaick, who also represents Jolly and the former JYACC employees, said older IS employees at Bell Atlantic took a significantly heavier hit than younger staffers. A Bell Atlantic spokeswoman declined to comment.

Adrienne Leone, a 63-year-old business systems analyst at Merrill Lynch Insurance Group Services in Jacksonville, Fla., was "reorganized" from her position last summer. Before her dismissal, Leone had a strong performance record and received promises of a near-term promotion to oversee a division that manages the security of the databases used by Merrill Lynch's field insurance agents, Davis said.

Merrill "told Adrienne her position was being eliminated, and two weeks later, [Merrill Lynch] advertised for practically the same position," Davis said. He claims that Leone was quickly replaced by a much younger and less experienced woman.

Earlier this month, Leone filed an age discrimination/wrongful termination suit against Merrill Lynch in U.S. Circuit Court in Jacksonville. A spokeswoman for Merrill Lynch declined to comment on the case.

Proposed national standards network to ease development

By Gary H. Anthes

Two standards giants joined together last week to create a network of distributed databases that some users said will reduce paper-handling costs and speed product commercialization by accelerating standards development.

The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) said they will spend some $10 million in five years to link the databases of about 400 standards development bodies into an information retrieval system dubbed the National Standards Systems Network (NSSN). The idea is to provide users, via the Internet, a user-friendly, unified view of the standards world.

Technical standards to be made available on-line include those for ensuring software compatibility, consumer product safety, manufacturing, product testing, quality and many others.

Getting ready

About 90 organizations — both end users and standards development bodies — are already planning for the NSSN, said David Crammer, an associate director at NIST's Manufacturing Extension Partnership. He said the technical architecture for the NSSN has not been worked out, but developers hope it can be built using currently available technologies. He said a system design will be completed in a year, and a design group will meet in Washington the week of Sept. 26 to begin fleshing out details.

"Standards don't add directly to our profits, but they enable our engineers to do the job right the first time," said Robert Noth, manager of engineering standards at Deere & Co. in Moline, Ill. "So standards are important to the velocity of product design, and [this network] will give us faster access to that information."

> The idea is to provide users, via the Internet, a user-friendly, unified view of the standards world.

Deere uses technical standards from 50 to 60 organizations, which are received and distributed on paper to company sites worldwide, Noth said. He said the NSSN will initially allow Deere to collect this information electronically for maintenance in local company databases; it will speed access and reduce errors and paper-processing costs.

Eventually, Noth added, Deere will eliminate its internal databases and use the NSSN to access standards organizations' databases, which will be available through subscriptions.

Crammer said much of the $2 million funding for the first two years will go toward creating a system design while reaching consensus among the parties involved. "I suspect we'll find areas of real conflict," he said. "There are so many parties and so many different perceived needs." Much of the remaining effort will focus on finding ways to streamline the standards drafting and approval processes, Crammer said.

Crammer said standards developers will automate their paper systems and make them available on the Internet at various times in the next five years using Internet cataloging and search-and-retrieval tools such as Mosaic and World-Wide Web. He said he hoped that eventually users will be able to pay for the information electronically.

The Boeing Co. in Seattle has 6,000 internally developed standards and an additional 50,000 external standards stored on microfilm and CD-ROM. Making matters even more challenging, the company must keep track of two sets of standards — one for military production and one for commercial products.

Paul Mercer, Boeing's senior manager of external product standards, said the NSSN will provide a unified front end for the standards. "Say I'm out in the shop working on an airplane assembly. I'll go to my workstation and bring up an engineering drawing and in one corner will be a reference to one of our standards. That references an ANSI standard, so now I gateway to the NSSN and bring that in," he explained.

Easing the process

Mercer said the NSSN will also help standards bodies streamline the cumbersome process by which draft standards are developed, revised and approved. He said the hope is that electronic mail, teleconferencing and other automated aids will reduce the three years it typically takes to develop a standard — by 50%.

Dianne E. Kelly, program director at ANSI, said a goal of the project is to code documents with standard, generalized markup language, which is a way to tag words and sections in a document to define their purpose. That would allow "hyperlinking" across databases, she said. For example, it would allow databases of all standards dealing with open systems to be linked, Kelly said.

Kelly said standards developers will continue to maintain their own databases, but there will be a central cataloging and routing system.

"Right now, because of the distributed nature of the information, it's difficult to locate, especially at three in the morning," she said.

everything IS NEW.
nothing IS THE WAY it WAS.

it's the wake-UP CALL
for a NEW way
of WORKING.

TIME TO rise and shine.

INTRODUCING 1-2-3 RELEASE 5. NOW THE LEGENDARY SPREADSHEET BRINGS MORE PEOPLE TO THE NUMBERS AND THE NUMBERS TO LIFE.

1-2-3® has always helped individuals become more productive. Now it goes to a new realm—workgroup productivity. With strengthened ties to Lotus Notes® and new, sophisticated routing features, workgroups are using 1-2-3 Release 5 to make decisions, reach consensus and explore possibilities.

No other spreadsheet has the features of 1-2-3 Release 5. Features that make everyday spreadsheet tasks easier. Features that help you move from task to task fluidly. Maximum productivity, minimum effort.

TAP THE POWER OF NOTES WHEN YOU'RE IN 1-2-3. TAP THE POWER OF 1-2-3 WHEN YOU'RE IN NOTES.

Say you're working on the annual budget in 1-2-3. You can save your spreadsheet in Notes. Then share ideas and information with colleagues working on the same budget at the same time.

Lotus NOTES READY

Any changes to your spreadsheet are automatically synchronized and distributed thanks to Notes replication technology. Plus Notes' security protects the integrity of your data.

When you're working in Notes and want to crunch numbers, prepare budgets or perform "what-if" analyses, you can launch into 1-2-3 with Notes/FX™ 1.1—to get the power of 1-2-3 right in your Notes application.

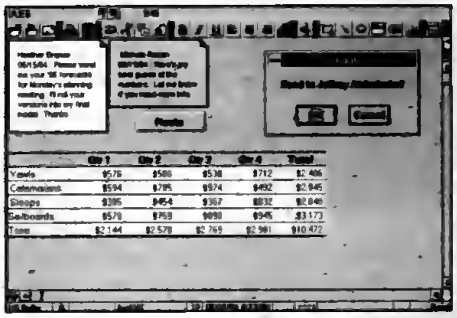
Notes/FX goes beyond OLE to provide you with a dynamic two-way exchange of key information between Notes and

freedom of MOVEMENT, NOT chains of COMMAND.

1-2-3. So you can roll that 1-2-3 information back into any Notes application.

POWERFUL WORKGROUP FEATURES EVEN WITHOUT NOTES.

1-2-3's powerful Version Manager™ lets each person in your workgroup save multiple sets of charts to any name range. So you know the who, what, when and why of every change all the time.



1-2-3's Range Routing lets you share data with colleagues—sequentially or all at once—collecting their comments and input into a single document.

Plus, unlike other spreadsheets, 1-2-3 can designate particular ranges for comment or review by particular users, rather than routing the entire worksheet. Range Routing lets you mail the spreadsheet range to workgroup members for input, track progress, then roll everyone's ideas back into your file, complete with comments and changes tracked as versions.

1-2-3 Release 5 worksheets and ranges can be routed using either VIM or MAPI based e-mail and can be routed either serially or in parallel.

1-2-3 Release 5 features Lotus Maps. It's the easiest, most effective way to analyze your spreadsheet data geographically.

MAXIMUM PRODUCTIVITY, MINIMUM EFFORT.

1-2-3 Release 5 is packed with innovative new features designed to help you get more done with less effort.

SmartMasters™ are predesigned and customizable templates of everyday business forms—like expense reports, invoices and purchase orders—with built-in intelligence to guide you through common tasks in record time. Or create custom SmartMasters for yourself or your workgroup.

With Lotus Maps you can create instant maps of geographic data. Select a range of data and watch 1-2-3 Release 5 create the appropriate map with color-coding based on data ranges. 1-2-3 Release 5 ships with maps for the world by country, U.S. by state, Canada by province, Europe, Mexico, Japan, Taiwan and Australia.

1-2-3 Release 5 features seamless integration with Lotus Approach® database to easily create data entry forms and generate reports and mailing labels.

With Fast Format you can apply the formatting you've designed for one range to any other range in the worksheet — with one click of the mouse.

One-Step Charting lets you build a chart complete with labels, titles and legends, all in a single step.

Drag-and-Fill fills in ranges from other documents in just one step. And our improved OLE 2.0 Drag-and-Drop lets you move copy or data across worksheets or files fast.

Multi-page Print Preview lets you view up to nine spreadsheets on your screen before you print.

Taken all together, the new 1-2-3 is loaded with enhancements that make getting the job done a whole lot easier—alone or in a workgroup. And 1-2-3 Release 5 gives you the best compatibility with 1-2-3 for DOS of any spreadsheet. To learn more about 1-2-3 Release 5, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A143.***for a free demo disk. A 1-2-3 upgrade costs $119.**

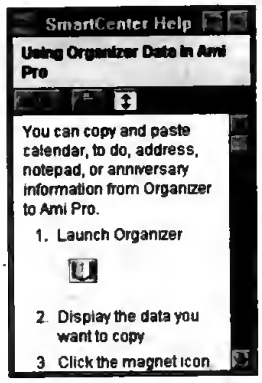
Lotus
Working Together

NEW SMARTSUITE 3.0. A MAJOR RELEASE TO HELP YOU AND YOUR TEAM WORK TOGETHER.

To work better people need powerful desktop applications, built for both individual and team productivity. SmartSuite® 3.0 is exactly that. It's the best suite for this new way of working because it's the only suite built to optimize Lotus Notes.

The applications that make up SmartSuite have been upgraded in some very important ways—so they work harder and work together, better than ever.

1-2-3 Release 5 is packed with new features like SmartMasters spreadsheets templates, Lotus Maps for geographic visuals of data, Smart Assistants to guide you, seamless integration with Approach database, Range Routing for mailing spreadsheet ranges, OLE 2.0 Drag-and-Drop, and, of course, Lotus Notes Integration.



Help Card, one of SmartSuite's powerful help tools, guides you through cross-application tasks.

The new Lotus Approach 3.0 offers unprecedented ease-of-use, PowerClick™ reporting, X10™ technology (our new, exclusive, speed-optimized architecture) and the easiest-to-design forms, mailing labels and crosstabs on the market.

Ami Pro® 3.1 offers powerfully fast word processing (49% faster than Word, 103% faster than WordPerfect®†), low memory/hard disk requirements (4MB RAM, 15MB for complete installation), with proofing tools, collapsible click-and-drag outlining, revision marking, powerful macro language and automatic list renumbering. There are over 55 predesigned style sheets for memos, faxes, reports and more. Built-in charting & in-context drawing tools. Ami Pro also seamlessly imports documents from other word processors.

Freelance Graphics® 2.1 features task and industry specific SmartMasters, a unique 3-step process to create presentations, charting and drawing, presentation management and improved import/export capabilities.

And Organizer™ 1.1 offers easy linking for cross-referencing, flexible printing, group scheduling and nifty integration with Ami Pro so you can create monthly calendars in Ami Pro from Organizer appointments.

SMARTSUITE 3.0 IS A BETTER INTEGRATED SUITE ACROSS THE BOARD.

The integration in SmartSuite begins with a consistent look and feel across applications—they share a common user interface, menus, SmartIcons® and a Live Status Bar.

SmartCenter, the headquarters for cross-application services, is always there to help you switch or launch applications. You can customize its icon palette into the configuration that's most convenient for you.

SmartCenter is always there to help you launch applications or switch between them. And Bubble Help is right there for you–all you do is point.

SuiteAnswers are cross-application help tools which include a SmartSuite Guided Tour and task-oriented Help Cards—plus the new ScreenCam™ for creating audio/visual "screen movies." It's the only help service in Windows™ that stays up as you move between applications.

Smart Assistants are your step-by-step guide through common tasks.

And our powerful 1-2-3/Approach database integration lets you analyze and

format 1-2-3 data, taking full advantage of Approach's easy-to-use forms and reports, dynamic crosstabs to pivot rows and columns and tools for creating summaries or viewing data in several formats.

SMARTSUITE, THE NOTESREADY SUITE, EXTENDS THE DESKTOP TO THE WORKGROUP.

SmartSuite 3.0 includes powerful workgroup enhancements. But for an even higher level of workgroup capability, just add Lotus Notes and see what happens:

Combined with Lotus Notes, 1-2-3 Release 5 becomes a model management system that lets team members search a library of worksheets.

Add Notes to Ami Pro 3.1 and it becomes a real "workgroup processor." Use the built-in Notes database for efficient, secure document sharing and tracking. And you can format your Notes or cc:Mail® messages directly in Ami Pro.

Approach 3.0, the top-rated Windows database, becomes a shared reporting, forms and analysis tool. Its advanced integration with Lotus Notes lets you build sophisticated, information-intensive workgroup applications and join Notes data to other types of databases, from dBASE to SQL.

And Freelance Graphics 2.1, used with Notes, becomes a presentation storage system, a library of past presentations, which a team can browse and pull from to create new ones.

For more information on SmartSuite Release 3.0 and each of the 5 top applications that make up SmartSuite, visit your

Reseller or for a comprehensive multimedia overview call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A144.*** for the free Lotus Product Gallery CD. A SmartSuite upgrade costs $299.††

Lotus NOTES READY

the COMMITTEE IS dead. long live the TEAM.

Lotus

SMARTSUITE 3.0

SmartCenter
(to move between applications)

SmartMasters
(for predesigned templates)

Fast Format
(apply styles throughout documents)

ScreenCam
(to put your ideas in motion)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

Configurable Single Install
(for easy one-step installation)

Small Footprint On Your PC
(the most efficient suite available)

1-2-3/Approach Integration
(database power in your spreadsheet)

Lotus NOTES READY

1-2-3 RELEASE 5 SPREADSHEET

SmartMasters
(useful predesigned templates)

Lotus Maps
(geographic visuals of data)

Lotus Approach Integration
(for extra database power)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

Range Routing
(for mailing spreadsheet ranges)

Direct Access To Database Files
(open dBASE and Paradox® files directly into 1-2-3)

OLE 2.0 Drag-And-Drop
(move or copy data, with visual mouse cues)

APPROACH 3.0 DATABASE

PowerClick Reportwriter
(for wysiwyg design)

Smart Assistants
(to guide you)

InfoBox
(instant on-screen manipulation)

X10 Speed Architecture
(for blazing speed)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration
(for working with 1-2-3)

PowerKey™ Technology
(for direct access to existing data)

Dynamic Crosstabs
(for drag-and-drop analysis)

AMI PRO 3.1 WORD PROCESSOR

New Proofing Tools
(for easy document proofing)

Collapsible Click-And-Drag Outlining
(simplifies organization)

Revision Marking
(edit documents without confusion)

New Style Sheets
(more professionally designed templates than ever)

Text Styling
(make your e-mail look better)

WordPerfect Switchkit®
(the move from DOS is painless)

Stick-It Notes
(add comments and messages)

FREELANCE GRAPHICS 2.1 PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Unique Three-Step Process
(for quick and easy presentations)

One-Click Charting
(access a library of charts and drawings with one click)

Page Sorter
(presentation management at a glance — review and rearrange with ease)

Import/Export
(more file formats than ever — including Harvard/DOS and PowerPoint® 3.0)

ORGANIZER 1.1 PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER

Easy Linking
(makes cross-referencing simple)

Flexible Printing
(for your manual planner, mailing labels from your address book)

Group Scheduling*
(use with cc:Mail to set up meetings with anyone on your WAN or LAN)

Real Time Access
(instantly view co-workers' busy and free time)

how the NEW SMARTSUITE 3.0 HELPS workgroups work.

The new SmartSuite 3.0. Featuring major new releases of 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Approach database and Freelance Graphics—plus the popular and powerful personal information manager Organizer—this is the ultimate integration of your most important desktop tools. For more information on SmartSuite Release 3.0 and each of the 5 top applications that make up SmartSuite, visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller or for a comprehensive multimedia overview call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. A144.*** for the free Lotus Product Gallery CD. A SmartSuite upgrade costs $299.††

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. **$119 suggested retail upgrade price. †NSTL, May 1994. ††$299 promotional price available while supplies last. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, Ami Pro, cc:Mail, Freelance Graphics, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and ScreenCam, PowerClick, Notes/FX, Version Manager, SmartMasters, Organizer, PowerKey, X10 and NotesReady are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordPerfect and Switchkit are registered trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation. PowerPoint is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc.

Briefs

Siemens ups stake

Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG to Paderborn, Germany, last week increased its stake in San Jose, Calif.-based Pyramid Technology Corp. from 5.3% to 17.6% with a $17.3 million investment. Siemens also purchased the right to increase its share to 24% by Sept. 30, 1995. Siemens is licensing Pyramid's massively parallel Unix operating systems and will also become an OEM customer of Pyramid's MPP hardware code-named Meshine.

Cascade looks strong

Cascade Communications Corp. in Westford, Mass., reported strong financial performance for its second quarter, ended July 2. The supplier of multiservice wide-area network switches jumped to $8.5 million from $1.3 million in sales during the same period last year. Net income for the quarter was $1.2 million, compared with a net loss of $600,000 for the same quarter in 1993.

Marcam reports loss

Marcam Corp. last week restated its financial statements from 1991 through the second quarter of this fiscal year. As expected, they showed a reduction in aggregate net income of $18.7 million for the period. The Newton, Mass.-based supplier of enterprise applications and services for manufacturing companies also acknowledged that shareholders filed a class action lawsuit against it but denied all allegations in the suit.

SHORT TAKES Canada-based Newbridge Networks Corp., a vendor of global LAN and WAN applications, announced a 49% jump in revenue for its first quarter of fiscal 1995, ended July 30. Revenue was $171.4 million, compared with $115.3 million for the period last year. . . . ICL PLC said it will move its worldwide retail systems division from Bracknell, England, to Dallas.

Metaphor to shut down operations

IBM to absorb technology

By Craig Stedman

One of the pioneers of the client/server decision-support market is about to fall forward with the proverbial arrow in its back.

Metaphor, Inc. will shut down by year's end and merge its operations into two different parts of parent IBM. The Mountain View, Calif.-based developer said it would not have been able to meet 1995 profit goals set by IBM without cutting its 290-person work force by as much as 40%. Such a move would have gutted Metaphor's ability to survive as a separate entity.

Chris Grejtak, president of Metaphor since January, said the future of its Data Interpretation System (DIS) under IBM "is an open question." IBM has committed to supporting the existing releases of the OS/2-based software but has not decided if it will enhance it further.

This was not music to the ears of John Tedesco, director of marketing information systems at Nynex Corp. in White Plains, N.Y. Nynex, which has about 500 employees using DIS for marketing and other purposes, is counting on promised — and already delayed — TCP/IP support, he said.

"I don't want to live with DIS as it is," Tedesco said, adding that not getting a TCP/IP link "would require us to rethink a lot of things." Nynex had been looking to expand its use of DIS into other parts of the company, "but we don't know exactly what we're going to do now," he said.

Future looks bleak

Howard Dresner, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said he sees no future for DIS, especially because it competes directly with IBM's new Visualizer database query tool. "It's dead," Dresner said, noting that Metaphor was "doing very little in the way of new sales."

DIS was stuck at about 130 customers, and revenue had fallen from a peak of almost $45 million to about $30 million, Dresner estimated. Krystyna Filistowicz, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., agreed that Metaphor's business "has been relatively stagnant for quite a while."

Originally based on proprietary hardware, DIS is more expensive and complex than rival decision-support products from Cognos, Inc. and Trinzic Corp., Dresner and Filistowicz said. Metaphor still uses proprietary electronic mail, document editing and spreadsheet technology. DIS was also hurt by ties to OS/2 rather than Windows, Dresner said.

Metamorphosis

Metaphor has been under IBM's wing for the last half of its 12-year history

October 1982	April 1988	February 1990	September 1990	September 1991	January 1994	August 1994
Founded by David Liddle and other former Xerox developers	IBM invests in Metaphor as part of OS/2 development pact	Metaphor exits hardware business; signs marketing deal with IBM	Metaphor and IBM form Patriot Partners to develop object-oriented operating system	IBM buys Metaphor; Patriot Partners dissolved into Taligent	Work force cut 27%; Windows NT project put on hold	Decision made to merge Metaphor operations

Parallan eyes acquisitions despite cuts

By Jaikumar Vijayan

■ Superserver vendor Parallan Computer, Inc.'s woes are not over yet. Just a few weeks after the company scaled back its development, marketing, manufacturing and support relationship with IBM, Parallan announced last week that it will cut its staff by more than 50%.

If the layoffs evoke a sense of deja vu, that is because in April the company was forced to let go roughly 25% of its work force, or about 30 employees (CW, April 18).

The cuts follow three disappointing quarters to which Parallan's revenue was nearly halved, from around $6.5 million in the second quarter of 1993 to around $3.5 million in the first quarter of this year. Besides sluggish server sales, IBM's obligation to pay Parallan a minimum royalty ended in January this year, drying up the company's only revenue source.

Interestingly, however, the drastic pruning has not stopped the company from seeking to acquire one or more high-tech companies that may be related to its current server business. Parallan also said it has created a server software business unit to focus on potential OEMs and licensees for its server boxes.

News of Parallan's acquisition and development plans, even as the company was handing out pink slips to more than half its work force, elicited a mixed response from analysts. They view Parallan's effort as necessary — but somewhat hopeful.

"Parallan may be trying out an alternative business model," suggested Matt Cain, a senior industry analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Westport, Conn.

Increased competitive pressures in the superserver arena, and the struggle for onetime rivals such as NetFrame, Inc. and Tricord Systems, Inc. to maintain market share in this segment, may be prompting Parallan to look for a niche in vertical segments, Cain said.

Negotiating contracts

Parallan said it has $36 million in cash and equivalents and is negotiating with several vendors of servers and superservers interested to becoming OEMs or licensees of its subsystems.

The company's servers include a remote management system, a multichannel redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) Level 5 disk array subsystem and an automated server software installation and configuration system.

Parallan's efforts to acquire or license vendors come even as its much-touted 10-year relationship with IBM seems to have reached a premature demise. Under that relationship, announced in June 1992, the IBM PC Co. gained a 12% stake in Parallan, along with exclusive worldwide marketing rights to versions of Parallan's Advanced 290 Server systems.

While previously Parallan has stoically maintained that its relationship with IBM has played according to script, analysts have been unanimous in labeling the short-lived marriage a disaster for Parallan.

At a glance

Parallan Computer, Inc. / Founded in 1988

- **June 1992** — Signs marketing, manufacturing and support relationship with IBM, which gains exclusive selling rights to Parallan's Advanced 290 Server systems
- **April 1994** — Reduces work force to about 90 from 120 employees
- **July 1994** — Reaches a nonexclusivity agreement with IBM on its technology and ends IBM funding of company
- **August 1994** — Reduces work force by 50%, sets up server software business unit and announces acquisition strategy

Client/server Q&A

I was fortunate to speak at a CIO conference earlier this month where the IS brass was asked to list questions they have on everyone's favorite subject — client/server computing.

Following is a sampling of those questions, with a few comments from me in italics.

"The predicted benefits of new technology have often been eclipsed by the never-imagined capabilities they bring. Have any of these arisen in client/server computing?" *Remember the old joke about the IBM salesman sitting on the edge of the bed, telling his partner how good it was going to be? Apply the same logic here.*

"Are the paybacks different? I understand the costs are greater." *Many of the paybacks fall into the "intangible" category, according to those who have had to justify the costs — which are unquestionably greater.*

"How do you identify all the hidden costs and justify the expenditures?" *The question is sadly oxymoronic because if the costs weren't hidden, you could identify them. But they are hidden, and therefore not easily identified. Better to look instead for scar tissue on the flanks of your peers. As far as justifying the outlays, tune in to the next David Copperfield TV special.*

"Will this result in greater IS productivity, output and data accessibility for lower costs?" *This is easy. No.*

"Is it true what I hear — that many client/server implementations take longer, use more resources than expected and are more difficult to manage and support?" *You have excellent hearing.*

"Server crashes, dismounting disk volumes, etc. are ongoing problems [on our LAN] not typically encountered on our AS/400. Is this typical?" *Much of what IS took for granted in the old proprietary world has to be built from the ground up in the new world of open systems — including credibility.*

"What types of client/server applications provide the most attractive benefits and options? And how do support considerations change?" *The answer to the first question is, just about any application that doesn't have the phrase "mission-critical" in front of it. And to the second, support initially multiplies.*

"If client/server is not cost-justifiable, should it be implemented anyway?" *Without question, yes, because eventually you'll have to anyway. So get started now. But don't let anyone tell you that you can take core applications and easily replace them with client/server apps. Wait to consider core application retrofitting until every single client/server vendor (which is just about all of them today) has all of its core apps running in a true client/server architecture. Until then, stay out of deep water.*

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*
Internet: *blaberis@cw.com*

Rich Tennant is on sabbatical. This is one of his classic cartoons from 1992.

Title testing

How quickly we forget! It was only a few years ago that some poor "system engineer" in New Jersey was advised that he couldn't legally use the title and went to his state representative to ask for assistance. She apparently misunderstood his need and drafted complex legislation that would have created a licensing board for computer "engineers," complete with licensing examination.

Luckily, the legislation died. But now Tennessee might consider licensing "software engineers" ["Federal law may sanction use of 'engineer' title," CW, Aug. 1]. Here we go again!

Bruce Black
Little Falls, N.J.

Fans tout APPN

"APPN seen headed for obsolescence" [CW, July 18] incorrectly asserts that APPN won't "get off the ground" and that support is conspicuously lacking from router vendors.

It also portrays conflict and confusion between APPN and ATM a la IBM's Broadband Networking Services. But Wellfleet sees APPN and ATM as complementary technologies to address high-speed network requirements. You must remember that APPN is a complete "architecture," not just a protocol, as some would have you believe.

With VTAM 4.2 anchoring the mainframe environment for SNA customers (and research tells us that there are 30,000 or more of them), the time is right to declare APPN ready to address the three SNA Commandments: Reliability, consistent response times and high performance.

David J. Berman
Director, IBM Networking
Wellfleet Communications, Inc.
Billerica, Mass.

"APPN seen headed for obsolescence" is seriously misleading in the following respects:

- Third-party vendor support. Independently of IBM, Data Connection Ltd. licenses well-proven APPN source code to the industry. Vendors that have announced plans based on this code include Cabletron, Hewlett-Packard, Hitachi, Memorex Telex, Northern Telecom, Unisys and Wellfleet. Other major vendors have yet to make their announcements.

Most major vendors already have plans to support APPN, and the availability of this source code makes it easy for others to follow suit. While it is true that APPN has had limited deployment to date, we know from our position with the vendor community that this is about to change rapidly.

- Legacy application support. It is true that IBM has only recently shipped Dependent LU Server/Requester (DLUS/DLUR) in VTAM Version 4 Release 2 (and Data Connection's DLUR feature ships at the end of this month). However, it takes many years to fill in all the features required to meet the complex needs of corporate networks. IBM launched SNA in the early '70s, but it was in the '80s that most corporate users installed SNA-based systems — after some journalists had written off SNA in the late '70s. While DLUS/DLUR has only just been released, it is by far the best option for users who want to run legacy applications over modern architectures. TCP/IP has no comparable feature.

- HPR does not make APPN obsolete. The article implies that High Performance Routing (HPR) makes APPN obsolete, and therefore that APPN has missed a window of opportunity. In fact, HPR is an enhancement to APPN. For corporate users who require effective bandwidth optimization, prioritization of interactive traffic over batch and the ability to route around network failures in a nondisruptive way, APPN with HPR clearly wins over TCP/IP. Many users who have considered moving to TCP/IP are thinking again.

The next two years will show whether your prophecy is right. My company is confidently (and already profitably) betting on APPN's success.

Phil McConnell
Director,
SNA Development Group
Data Connection Ltd.
Middlesex, England

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgr.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80 Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4435-3

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medical/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government - State/Federal/Local
65 Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85 Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95 Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19 Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21 Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22 Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23 Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31 Programming Management, Software Developers
41 Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
80 Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgr.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11 President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12 Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51 Sales & Mktg. Management
70 Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90 Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4435-3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NOVELL, INC.
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-2558

NO POSTAGE
*NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NOVELL.

NETWARE CONNECT
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889

Make the connection.

Tell me more about NetWare Connect™— and how to get my 30-day free trial and rebate options on Cheyenne's FAXserve.™

Please mail this card, fax it to (512) 338-0130, or E-mail your responses to buy_novl@selectnet.bga.com

1. How many employees at your location?
   - ☐ 1 - 500 ☐ 500 - 1,000 ☐ 1,000 - 2,500
   - ☐ 2,500 - 5,000 ☐ 5,000 - 10,000 ☐ Over 10,000
2. What is your role in the purchasing decision?
   - ☐ Approve ☐ Evaluate/Recommend
   - ☐ Purchase ☐ Other
3. What is your purchase time frame?
   - ☐ 0 - 2 Months ☐ 3 - 6 Months ☐ Longer
4. Do you have a Novell authorized reseller?
   - ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, their name and city is _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Fax (____) _____

Internet Address _____

☐ Check here if you'd like to receive information about other Novell products.

NOVELL.

CW8-22

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Marylan Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elizabeth Horwitt
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell, PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/Server Software
William Brandel, PC Software
Steve Moore, Networking
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Linda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
Staff Writer
Stephen P. Kletti Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann
Features Department
Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dia, In Depth
Jennifer deJong, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Associate Editors
Jodie Ware, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Cathleen Duffy, CW Guide
Senior Researcher
Kevin Burden, Firing Line/Scorecard
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Flagship Intern
Renee Barber
Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Alcardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Graban
Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Graphics Specialist
Jose E. Brunal
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant
Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Wrizell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant
Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson
Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor
Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey
News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Senior Editor
(215) 532 7599
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-9555
Jean S. Bozman
Senior Editor, Open Systems
Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770
Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD (800) 428-8244
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions (800) 669-1002

Woodstock 2.0: Techno-tainment born

Joseph Maglitta

The images of mud, music and moshing have already flashed from memory — human and digital — into the world's electronic scrapbook for further processing. But technology professionals might linger another moment or two and consider the lessons of "Wired Stock."

You ask, "What can a crowd-surfing, tattooed bunch of Generation Xers with nipple rings and soggy hippies teach me (or anybody) about information technology?" More than you think.

Regardless of your feelings about $135 tickets, the wisdom of trying to get "back to the garden," any band called Porno for Pyros, etc., you have to admit that this was one wired powwow.

Think back: Technology at Woodstock 1.0 consisted of a PA system, walls of shaky black guitar amplifiers and some walkie-talkies.

This month's primordial ooze-fest was encircled by an ad hoc infostructure that streamed nonstop video, sound and text to thousands, perhaps millions, of virtual voyeurs around the site and the planet.

It's hard to believe but technology was everywhere: America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe, the WELL and various Internet forums all sponsored interactive Woodstock chats, many of which included on-site festival goers. A six-acre technology farm featured a Surreal Field of virtual reality demonstrations. Portable automatic teller machines even dispensed cash near concession stands.

In the most exciting novelty, a dozen "reporters" from the new Woodstock Online service roamed the Saugerties, N.Y., site, uploading on-line chat fodder to home viewers via laptops and cellular fax modems.

Apple — the festival's "official computer" — produced a twice-daily multimedia newspaper.

And of course, pay-per-view television provided visual icing on the funky, homemade, oh-my-gosh-I-think-I-see-the-info-superhighway! multimedia cake.

It hardly matters how well this worked; entertainment and technology became tentmates at Woodstock 2.0. Their silent partnership brought the digitized source code also known as "reality" to everyone who wanted (and could afford) it. It bypassed those who didn't.

Computers, amazingly, were ubiquitous, visual but hidden, exciting and, most of all, fun. Technology was the stage crew, not the star.

Should your organization expand a view of computing that might be one-dimensional, circa 1969? Should you combine on-line forums, video and/or portable systems into new, easily accessed forms for employees, customers, students, regulators or volunteers? Is there a meeting or company event at which you should wire up attendees and distant onlookers? No one's looking. Think CNN, Nintendo, rock 'n' roll and *Star Trek* for a few minutes and watch the ideas spill out.

You'll find plenty of open-minded new users. Thanks to hippies, the past 25 years have borne a generation who no longer regard computers as evil tools of the "military-industrial complex." They see technology as an entertainer, servant, appliance — maybe even friend or lover.

For better or worse, many dreams of the original Woodstock (ecology, free sex, eating vegetables, rock music, drugs, etc.) took root in larger, more fertile fields because they ultimately seemed like good ideas to Joe or Jane Average.

It's a new dawn, with fresh mud.

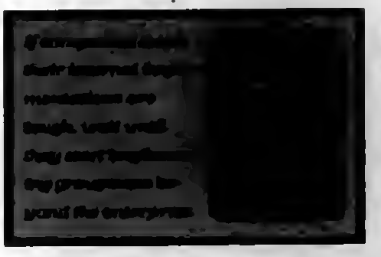
Maglitta is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, corporate strategies.

Groupware griping is premature

Michael Schrage

To hear the carping about "culture, culture, culture," you'd swear you were at a conclave of anthropologists and sociologists instead of the annual GroupWare '94 conference in San Jose, Calif., earlier this month.

Even the most antisocial of the technogeeks sounded like Multimedia Margaret Meads when describing the challenges in bringing groupware to their organizations. The speakers all repeated groupware's greatest cliches: "Cultural barriers to implementation are greater than technical barriers." And "Without careful planning, stubborn organizational resistance consistently triumphs over the most brilliant technological initiatives" and so on.



Adapting groupware to the enterprise is more often a living nightmare of cultural engineering than a strategic exercise in network installation.

Alas, this groupware gripe is shockingly myopic. It betrays a misunderstanding of groupware's true destiny. If companies think their internal implementations are culturally tough, wait until they start implementing groupware beyond the enterprise. To paraphrase Al Jolson, "You ain't networked nothin yet . . ." Smart companies know it is necessary to link with their best customers, clients and suppliers. Groupware will evolve as much as a medium *between* organizations as *for* them.

The cultural obstacles to interfirm implementations will make today's challenges of intrafirm adoption seem ridiculously tame. If getting an internal consensus on groupware is similar to herding house cats, creating external groupware networks will be similar to herding lions, tigers and cheetahs. But successful, cross-organizational/cross-cultural groupware implementations will require such external relationships.

A Big Six accounting firm wants to extend its Lotus' Notes network to a key auditing client. That way, sharing ideas and Internal Revenue Service interpretations becomes a snap. Spreadsheet queries and budget updates become more of a dialogue than an interrogation. It's a better medium for client relationships. But who maintains the Notes site and the integrity of its data? The accounting firm or the client? Does the Big Six accountant offer a discount to the client for becoming part of its network? Or should it try to bill extra?

Or, more provocatively yet, suppose the Big Six client insists its auditors become a part of *its* Notes Net? Whose network is it anyway?

Clearly, it's ridiculous to think that organizations with different values about public and proprietary information are going to come to swift accommodations over these kinds of questions. The rise of cross-cultural groupware shifts the design challenge away from the integrity of the network and data to the integrity of the organizations and their employees.

The sorry reality is that what organizations learn from their internal implementations of groupware is unlikely to be easily exportable to their clients and suppliers. Unfortunately, I am highly confident that efforts at groupware imperialism will emerge. We should instead look for the emergence of interfirm groupware to foster new kinds of economic lures and incentives to get companies to computationally collaborate.

Schrage is a fellow at the MIT Sloan School Center for Coordination Science and the MIT Media Lab. His Internet address is schrage@media-lab.mit.edu.

THERE IS NO FASTER, TO TOTALLY SECURE ALL

Workstation security. The need has never been greater.

As more and more critical data migrates from the mainframe to the desktop, the need for workstation security is increasing daily.

Marketing plans. New product ideas. Research. Competitive analysis. Client records. Confidential budgets.

The desktops of your enterprise are laden with critical information that can only be described as extremely sensitive. And in all too many instances, wide open.

Unfortunately, until now, installing security on individual workstations has been an extremely expensive and time-consuming task.

The Gartner Group estimates the cost is about sixty dollars a desktop. Even in an enterprise of just twelve hundred PCs, that's a bill of seventy-two thousand dollars.

Once installed, there is no way to measure the efficacy of the security. Enforcing user compliance is difficult at best. Security policies are often ignored. Basic measures like simple password security are notoriously difficult to enforce among your users.

And many security systems are inherently weak. Anyone with a start-up disk can subvert your efforts and walk off with whatever data that strikes their fancy.

Consequently, many MIS and LAN administrators have been forced to adopt a "hope for the best" attitude.

Meanwhile the threat of break-ins, theft and tangible loss escalates at an alarming rate.

At Symantec, we realize that if your network is going to be the backbone of your corporate information infrastructure, if your network is going to be a strategic, competitive weapon, every node on the network must be secure.

NEW NORTON DISKLOCK AND NEW DISKLOCK ADMINISTRATOR.

Our new Norton DiskLock Administrator™ is the fastest and most cost-effective way to secure all of your PCs and Macintoshes. Bar none.

Available in versions for both platforms, it lets you deliver and configure DiskLock security on every PC and Macintosh on your network from a central console.

Together, these products form the only centrally distributed and controlled LAN workstation security solution available today.

Norton DiskLock loads before DOS or the Macintosh operating system. So it can't be circumvented by someone walking around with a set of system start-up disks.

New Norton DiskLock Administrator distributes password access to computing resources, file locking and encryption to every desktop on your network.

DiskLock provides you with virtually unbreachable security with three levels of workstation protection. Password access to all of your users' desktop computing resources. File locking to conceal and protect confidential files. And two levels of data encryption to scramble sensitive information: DES, the official United States Government Encryption Standard, for highly-sensitive files, or our own Symantec Proprietary Encryption algorithm.

This is a lighter and faster, yet still highly-effective cryptosystem. Like DES, it requires a decrypt key to open. Unlike DES, it is legal for export to your offices outside of the United States.

Symantec is a registered trademark and DiskLock Administrator, DiskLock

Peter Norton delivers the only workstation security that won't send your administration costs skyrocketing. Just one more way we help you manage your enterprise.

MORE EFFECTIVE WAY OF YOUR WORKSTATIONS.

CENTRAL CONTROL FOR ADMINISTRATION.

Norton Disklock Administrator lets you quickly distribute DiskLock individually or by departments and workgroups. And configure DiskLock user settings to rigidly enforce your internal security procedures and ensure complete user compliance.

Users can be compelled to use passwords to access their machines. You can specify the minimum length of a password.

And you can ensure your users change their passwords at the times you have prescribed.

Just set up the security program that matches your needs.

A single security breach can cost your company in excess of $100,000. One in every four U.S. companies in a study conducted by Ernst & Young in 1993 reported such a costly security breach had already happened in their firm.

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL FOR YOUR USERS.

At the same time, users are given the flexibility they need to make sure that your security isn't compromising their ability to get on with their day-to-day jobs.

They can choose which files, directories, disk partitions or folders to lock or encrypt.

They can assign special access privileges so select co-workers can share their machines.

They can lock their screens when they leave their desk for meetings or other activities.

And they can monitor their machines for any unauthorized access attempts.

Once DiskLock is distributed, DiskLock Administrator generates an audit log into a central database so you can view, chart and print a record of every single desktop accessed, when it was accessed and whom it was accessed by.

If someone attempts to gain unauthorized access to your network, you'll know it.

THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

DiskLock Administrator for PCs is one of our Norton Network Series products. Which means it will be fully integrated with our Norton Administrator for Networks™ and our other Norton Network Series network management products.

Today, all Norton Network Series products share a central console. Tomorrow, they'll share data between their applications.

So a new inventory report announcing the addition of two new workstations on the LAN will automatically trigger the necessary security distribution.

An antivirus intervention will automatically trigger a backup file restoration to the affected site.

A remote log-in will automatically update your site license metering.

Together these products will help you manage your end-user resources more effectively. So you can focus on building a reliable, responsive, information-rich network that will make your company more competitive.

Call for our White Paper on workstation security issues in today's enterprise computing environment.

It will show you the fastest, most cost-effective way to secure every workstation on your network.

Bar none.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Extension 9B37 and request our White Paper: Workstation Access Control: A Key Element In Securing Enterprise Environments.

White Paper available in U.S. only
For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8461

SYMANTEC.®
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

and Norton Administrator for Networks are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Respect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floppy ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

COMPUTERWORLD

PC software takes next step

Downside to suites refuels interest in best-of-breed applications

Industry turning to components

Proven hand to guide Novell

Oil pilot strikes savings

Making the strategic choice

IRS turns to imaging to improve performance

WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make sucb a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it – on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld* every week. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

SOONER OR LATER, A SPECIES HAS TO
MIGRATE TO SURVIVE.

EVEN THE IS ANIMAL.

EAN 2000 Features and Benefits

Racal's EAN 2000 is a multiport digital access product with integrated LAN support that provides an all-inclusive set of manageability tools to integrate LANs and WANs. Unique in its capabilities, it allows traditional business applications to continue operating as always while allowing new LAN-based business applications to be "turned on" in parallel to the traditional applications. The EAN 2000 is robust and feature rich:

- Traditional application transport
  - Point-to-Point or Multi-Drop circuits
  - Four-port DTE interface
  - Up to 19.2 Kbps Async or 52.8 Kbps Sync
  - Bandwidth allocation flexibility—reserved (TDM), shared or mixed
- LAN application transport
  - 10 Mbps Ethernet
  - 4/16 Mbps Token-Ring*
- WAN access services supported: DDS DDSNI, DDS-SC, CC64, CC64NI, LDM and Frame Relay
- Integrated dial back-up via ISDN or SW56 (optional)
- Compatible with existing Excalibur DAPs and Wellfleet routers
- Versatile protocol supports, including IP RIP, OSPF, HDLC, PPP, IPX and many more
- Automatic start-up and connection
- Remote control and diagnostics
- Remote traffic isolation
- Remote segmentation from central internetwork
- Multivendor interoperability via standard LAN interfaces

Bridge/router features

- IP, Novell IPX, AppleTalk and DecNet routing
- Transparent (IEEE 802.1(d)), source route and translational bridging
- Data link switching (DLSw)
- Sync pass-thru

Configuration and operational features

- Software storage and distribution
  - Software loads from FLASH
  - Upgrades and feature loads from BootServers located anywhere on network
- User interface access
  - Direct attached device (VT100 emulator)
  - Remote dial access via Racal-Datacom ALM product family
  - Local front panel
  - SNMP management station / Racal-Datacom CMS
- Access security
  - Password protected

Network management features

- WAN management
  - Statistical gathering to determine failures/errors within local loop or interchange carrier connections
  - Unsolicited alarms to assist fault determination with attached DTE devices
- SNMP-based management
  - Standard MIBs with product family extensions
  - Full implementation of GETs, SETs and TRAPs
  - Integrated into the Racal Management Systems
  - Utilizes the RMS systems for BootServer requirements
- Bidirectional IBM NetView support via CMSView

Racal-Datacom provides solutions for the delivery and management of information between headquarters and remote locations. We link people to information networks and connect devices such as automatic teller machines, reservations systems and point-of-sale terminals. Wherever there is a need to put mobile workers and people around the world in touch with information from central databases or distant locations, Racal-Datacom has a solution. Racal offers the industry's broadest range of products and systems. All are managed by a single, open and integrated network management platform and backed by a full range of services including network design, operation and integration, worldwide maintenance and support.

* Future release

Racal-Datacom, 1601 N. Harrison Parkway, Sunrise, Florida 33323-2899
Phone 1-800-RACAL-55, Fax 305-846-4942

Racal Datacom has achieved international certification for quality through ISO 9002 registration (Certificate number FM25783)
©1994 Racal-Datacom, Inc. All rights reserved. (8/94-9856)
Our policy of continuous development may cause the information and specifications contained herein to change without notice. Racal-Datacom and EAN 2000 are trademarks of Racal Electronics Plc. Excalibur CMS and LANDAP are registered trademarks of Racal-Datacom, Inc. Novell, Novell IPX and NetView are registered trademarks of Novell Corporation. AppleTalk is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. DecNet is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Wellfleet is a registered trademark of Wellfleet Communications, Inc. All other registered and unregistered trademarks shown are the property of their respective owners.

RACAL

INTRODUCING MANAGED MIGRATION. ONLY FROM RACAL-DATACOM.

If you're migrating from host-based to client/server, you know parallel networks are for the birds. They're a clumsy, costly solution for allowing your remote LANs access to your legacy system data. Until now, though, there's been no safe, cost-effective alternative.

Racal just solved the problem. With Managed Migration. Safe, sure passage between host computing and LAN environments.

The key to Managed Migration is our Excalibur® Access Node (EAN) 2000™. It is a true technological breakthrough. And it's only the first in a series of extraordinary new Excalibur products that enable reliable, secure transport of mainframe business applications to LAN environments—on the same DDS circuit as your LAN-based applications. That could reduce your monthly circuit charges by 50 percent.

Racal is the leading provider of digital access devices with its Excalibur series. EAN 2000 integrates Excalibur's #1 CSU/DSU technology with Wellfleet® leading-edge router technology into a single, dual-purpose product. So you need fewer pieces of equipment (and cabling and power supplies) at the remote site. And you get the "best of breed" solution from the combined strengths of two industry leaders.

Naturally, EAN 2000 is remotely manageable via SNMP. And managing one network instead of two parallel networks yields more savings in time and manpower. The Racal Management System makes it easy.

You'll find all the features you're looking for, too. Like support for many major protocols and WAN access services, up to four ports for mainframe applications, and compatibility with existing Excalibur DAPs and Wellfleet routers.

In short, everything you need to survive migration. As you'd expect from a world-class network solutions company. So call 1-800-RACAL-55, mail the attached card or visit us at booth #734 at Networld+Interop 94 and check out EAN 2000 in person. You'll find it's an investment that'll really fly.

© 1994 Racal-Datacom, Inc. All rights reserved.

RACAL

GOING TO NETWORLD+INTEROP 94? BRING THIS CARD WITH YOU.

If you're going to Networld+Interop 94, be sure to stop by Booth 734 and bring this card with you. You'll receive an eye-opening demo of Racal's amazing EAN 2000™, plus a free set of three limited-edition wildlife prints suitable for framing.

Name . . . . . .
Company . . . . . .
Title . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . State . . . . Zip . . . . . .
Phone . . . . . .
Fax . . . . . .

I WANT TO SURVIVE MIGRATION.

❑ Please send me more information on Managed Migration and the EAN 2000™.

Name . . . . . .
Title . . . . . .
Company . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City . . . . . ZIP . . . . . .
State . . . . . .
Phone . . . . . .
Fax . . . . . .

OR CALL 1-800-RACAL-55.

RACAL

CW/094

A SET OF LIMITED EDITION WILDLIFE PRINTS IS WAITING FOR YOU AT NETWORLD+INTEROP 94 BOOTH 734.

RACAL

No Postage Necessary If Mailed In The United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 4343 AUSTIN, TX

Postage Will Be Paid By Addressee

Racal-Datacom
P.O. Box 202230
Austin, TX 78720-9899

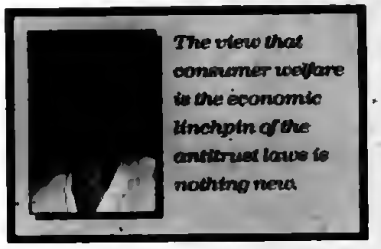
Antitrust is alive, well and relevant

Susan G. Braden

Recent headlines in the compnter press highlight the heightened profile that federal antitrust enforcers have assumed in the computer industry.

While a beleaguered, if not bewildered, Bill Gates ofteo appeared to be the focus of these efforts, the government's activities, in fact, have beeo far-ranging. The activities include the Antitrust Division's challenge of the ChipSoft/Mega merger, a consent decree settling price-fixing allegations in computerized airfare data exchanges, the Federal Trade Commissioo's divestiture order in the Adobe/Aldus merger and the division's Aug. 8 release of proposed Intellectual Property Guidelines.

Central to the merits of all of these actions is the underlying question of whether antitrust laws are relevant in an industry where market shares are at best transient and perhaps illusory.



The view that consumer welfare is the economic linchpin of the antitrust laws is nothing new.

The 1890 enactment of the first antitrust law, the Sherman Act, resulted from populist sentiment that market dominance wonld necessarily translate into political power that could bypass the will of the majority. Thus, the act was written to prohibit "*every contract*, combination ... or couspiracy in restraint of trade or commerce" and rendered "every person who shall monopolize ... any part of trade or commerce" liable for unlawful conduct. The antimerger taw, the Clayton Act, and the "unfair methods of competition" law, the FTC Act, were also drafted in broad and general language.

Congress, however, wisely left the parameters and content of the antitrust law for the courts to determine. In 1897, in its first antitrust case, the Supreme Court immediately elarified that the law applied only in "unreasonable" restraints of trade, imposing a qualitative standard consistent with the objective of Sen. John Sherman, who wanted to make business arrangements unlawful that were "designed or which tend to advance the cost [of products] to the consumer." Thus, the view that consumer welfare is the economic linchpin of the antitrust laws is nothing new.

That objective had long beeo recognized by the courts, and since the Reagan administration, by the federal antitrust authorities as well.

Despite some recent misplaced rhetoric to the contrary, it is not unlawful for a company to be or have a monopoly in any market unless consumers are harmed. That has been made clear by the U.S. Supreme Court, which in 1984 specifically recognized the need to protect the "competitive zeal" of the entrepreneur. Io 1993, the court reaffirmed that the antitrust does not prohibit "conduct which is competitive, even severely so, but against conduct which ... destroys competition."

There is no qnestion that these "rules of the road" constrained Assistant Attorney General Anne K. Bingaman from suing Microsoft for activities that some of its competitors considered anticompetitive or "unfair."

The software mergers challenged in the Clinton administratioo were analyzed nnder the Merger Guidelines conceived during the Reagan administration and revised under the Bush administration to be an internal analytical tool for the agency staff. The guidelines, however, are not the law and need further refinement when applied to the computer industry, particularly software mergers.

The government would likely have prevailed in prosecuting the focused Microsoft complaint that was issued, but it would not have won the case that some in the industry wanted. Nor would it heve won the merger cases because it is difficult to see how consumer welfare would have been harmed in either of these instances.

Casting the sole vote not to block the Adobe/Aldus merger, departing FTC Commissioner Deborah Owen issued an overbroad but likely prophetic statement. "Perhaps the day will come when federal antitrust enforcers will be forced to prove their skewed version of the computer software industry ina federal judge. I suspect when that day comes, they will not prevail," she said.

The challenge for the courts is to keep the antitrust law relevant; the challenge for the industry is to keep itself competitive; and the challenge for consumers is to continue picking the winners and losers rather than allowing the government to make that choice.

Last year in oversight hearings on competition in the computer industry, a panel of diverse experts testified before House Jndiciary Committee Chairman Jack Brooks. The opinions expressed are fairly summarized by one witness' observation:

"The American [computer] industry is by any measure extremely dynamic and extraordinarily competitive. It neither needs nor seeks any special antitrust exemption."

That witness was from Microsoft, and he was right. Antitrust is alive, well and relevant in the computer industry.

Braden is a partner in the Washington law firm Ingersoll and Bloch, Chartered. She was a senior trial attorney at the U.S. Department of Justice Antitrust Division from 1973 to 1980 and served at the FTC from 1980 to 1984.

Watch out for bumps on client/server road

Jonathan Bines

So you finally decided to join the stampede to client/server computing, lured by the promise of greater flexibility, cheaper hardware and software and improved responsiveness to your users' demands.

Fine, I won't try to stop you. You're undoubtedly aware of the challenges that swait you: the hardware interoperability problems, the difficulty of converting or rewriting applications, the managemeot headaches. However, some potholes remain on the road to client/server that yonr vendors may have neglected to tell you about.

- **Performance plummets.** Wait a minute here. Wasn't a key benefit of client/server supposed to be improved performance? In theory, yes. In practice, it isn't necessarily so. Moving data In relational databases using SQL often results In application speeds well below those of old-fashioned databases for simple transaction processing. In one recent debacle, a multimillion-dollar project was scrapped in part because telephone operators had to wait 35 seconds for each response to a SQL-based query.

Worse, some SQL implementations limit the number of indexes, forcing lengthy full-file scans for simple queries that don't rely on existing indexes. The usual solntion is to throw more hardware at the problem, thus eating np your potential savings from downsizing.

- **Security is a joke.** First, using a client PC for program logic opens op a system to manipulation by aggressive PC programmers. This rarely bothers project managers until auditors arrive In check the application. Then months of delay ensue while all the critical application logic is moved from the client to the server where the data can be better protected. The second problem occurs wheo the users use Unix. Unix requires the designation of a superuser to perform many administrative functions. Superusers have access to all system resources and can wander freely.

The best defense against embarrassment caused by these challenges is to admit them up front.

- **Staff costs skyrocket.** IS organizations are accustomed to paying operations people wages similar to those of skilled technicians. But Unix and networking administrators are in such short supply that many command the salaries of doctors and lawyers. It won't be long before mothers start urging their kids to become systems administrators. In San Francisco, a systems administrator with two years of experience will run you $70,000 per year. Multiply that price by the number of remote sites that must be administered and the number of years a project is to run. Scary, isn't it?
- **Standards don't result in portability.** Vendors will tell you how excited they are to be adhering to all the open systems standards — SQL, TCP/IP, Posix, SNMP, Motif, etc. Then they lock you inin their platforms by selling management applications that run well only on their equipment.

Innovative companies have found sointions to each of these problems, but not without difficult and time-consuming trial and error. The best defense against embarrassment caused by these challenges is to admit them up front and ensure that top management is aware of the uncertainty in time and cost for your client/server projects.

Bines is editor of "The Network and Systems Managers' Best Practices Report" in New York. He can be reached at jbines@panix.com.

TANDEM MEANS

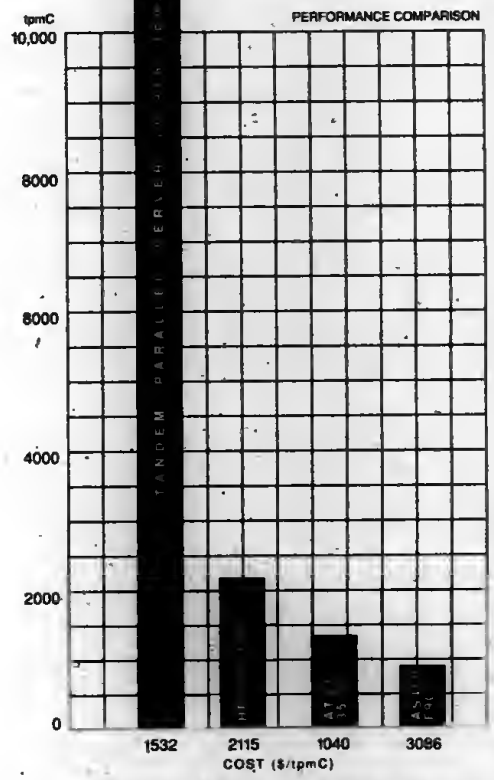
TANDEM, HIMALAYA AND THE TANDEM LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. TPC-C BENCHMARK, tpmC AND TPC-C ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE TRANSACTION PROCESSING COUNCIL. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

■ To everyone who's excited about parallel processing these days... welcome to an information technology that Tandem has been developing for 20 years.

OUR MASSIVELY PARALLEL SERVERS DIDN'T JUST BREAK WORLD PERFORMANCE RECORDS – WE EXPLODED THEM. AND WE CHALLENGE THE INDUSTRY TO BEAT OUR SCORES.

We're excited, too. Because 1994 benchmarks – the largest industry-standard benchmarks in history – prove indisputably that Tandem makes the most powerful, cost-effective parallel software and servers on earth.

In an independently audited TPC-C benchmark, a Tandem Himalaya K10000 open server achieved 20,918 transactions per minute (tpmC) at a price performance of $1,532/tpmC. As you can see from the chart, that's more than *ten times greater* than the best number of any other vendor.



"Tandem Blows Everyone Away."
Datamation, June 1, 1994

Thus, in the interest of friendly competition and greater service to all customers, Tandem issues the following challenge: "If, before July, 1995, *any* vendor using *any* SQL relational database on *any* hardware platform can demonstrate higher than 20,918 tpmC at a better price/performance than that shown by Tandem's Himalaya K10000 parallel server TPC-C benchmarks, Tandem will donate $20,918 to the charity of that vendor's choice."

Many industry analysts think our record will go unbeaten for a long time – but not, we hope, unchallenged. Any takers? Ladies and gentlemen, start your servers.

TANDEM

TANDEM MEANS BUSINESS

*OFFICIAL TPC-C RESULTS – JULY 5, 1994 © 1994 TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE TANDEM CHALLENGE AND OUR UNEQUALED PRICE/PERFORMANCE, CALL 1-800-959-2492 EXT. 719.

A Cause For a New Revolution.

The ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP

Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP easily clocks over **110 VAX MIPS**.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR Q-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to **four** 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of symmetrical multiprocessing power! More importantly, the Revolution Q-SMP complies with the newly issued Intel® MP Spec v 1.1™ multiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multiuser/network operating systems.

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a server that's nearly impossible to outgrow.

ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP	COMPAQ® ProLiant™
90-MHz PENTIUM	90-MHz PENTIUM
RAM, 4 CPUs	RAM, 4 CPUs
EISA/VL BUS	EISA BUS
RAM, 1-GB RAM	512-MB RAM
EDC/ECC Memory	EDC/ECC Memory
10 Storage Bays	8 Storage Bays
10 Total Slots	7 Total Slots
715 Watts Power	445 Watts Power
$8485 MSRP (1 CPU)	$8682 ESP* (1 CPU)
$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs)	$35,700 ESP* (4 CPUs)

$8485 MSRP (1 CPU) and $8682 ESP* (1 CPU) represents base model price. $22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) and $35,700 ESP (4 CPUs) represents a system configuration consisting of 64-MB RAM, 2-GB SCSI ARRAY (4 x 540-MB HD), CD-Rom and Microsoft® Windows NT™. *ESP (estimated street price) quoted by authorized Compaq® reseller. VAX MIPS based on Dhystone 2.1

up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution-MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:

800-444-4ALR

ALR

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

Carole Patton

Upgrades are a hard sell

How do you spot a watershed computer product — one that sends users down an entirely new road? Easy. It creates a market that didn't exist before. More importantly, when that watershed product is software, it invariably requires users to go out and buy a lot more hardware.

Think about it. PCs were bought en masse because spreadsheets — Lotus' Visicalc and 1-2-3 — transformed a toy into an accepted business tool. The debut of 1-2-3 was a turning point. It legitimized the PC. IBM then sold millions of them and in the process created a huge market for clone makers such as Compaq and Dell. It also whetted an enormous new appetite for hardware.

Windows 3.x created another hardware bonanza. That's because every time Windows developers came out with new software, they added features and thus increased the hardware requirements. I recently looked at the system requirements listed on the boxes of 50 Windows business applications and found that a Windows application upgrade generally requires twice the amount of RAM of the previous version.

For example, Microsoft Word originally required 1M byte of RAM. When Word 2.0 hit the shelves, 2M bytes was the recommended minimum. And in January, when the third version, 6.0, shipped, the recommended RAM minimum doubled again to 4M bytes. That's a 300% increase in RAM requirements in three years!

Not just RAM

Hard disk requirements also grew with every Windows application upgrade. Norton Desktop 1.0 originally required 5.5M bytes of free disk space for a full installation; Norton Desktop for Windows 2.2 needed 11M bytes; and the latest version, 3.0, expects a whopping 15M bytes of free disk space!

What's more, Windows applications required processor upgrades (the stated minimum now seems to be a 386) as well as video upgrades.

Additionally, Windows created a market for a new add-on board — Windows accelerators — and made the lowly mouse indispensable. The good news is that users are now ready for the 32-bit world, provided the corporate coffers are prepared to pay for it.

Without Windows, IBM could have waited years for a large installed hardware base capable of running OS/2 to come along. Check the requirements of today's DOS applications and you'll still find the same old "IBM AT, PS/2 or 100% compatible" and "IBM color graphics adapter" listed as minimums — ironic considering the Justice Department's recent consent decree that labeled Microsoft "monopolistic" and guilty of practices that restrain trade. In a competitive industry, Microsoft may not be Mr. Nice Guy, but our attorney general needs a fast lesson in what I'll call PCnomics 101.

True watershed products are as rare as snowy owls. But Lotus may have done it again: The inclusion of a demographic mapping function in Lotus' 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows, which shipped earlier this month, will certainly make it a candidate. The new mapping software in 1-2-3 will go a long way toward creating a giant market for databases. What

Patton, *page 46*

Parity of graphics features stirs application suite competition

By William Brandel

When PC-based graphics presentation applications first hit the market, their appeal and success depended on how well they helped an end user paint a pretty picture. Because feature parity permeates the graphics software arena today, pricing and packaging have as much to do with an application's success as its features do. For Software Publishing Corp., this has not created a pretty market picture.

In recent weeks, new versions of three of the four major PC-based graphics applications have been introduced. Lotus Development Corp. has begun shipping Freelance Graphics Version 2.1, Software Publishing has rolled out Harvard Graphics 3.0 and WordPerfect Corp., Novell, Inc.'s Applications Group, has announced Presentations 2.0. Microsoft Corp.'s PowerPoint was refreshed earlier this year.

Suite advantage

Suite vendors dominate the Windows-based graphics software market

	Units shipped 1993
[illegible]	[illegible]
Lotus' Freelance	399,400
[illegible]	[illegible]
Aldus' Persuasion	19,600
[illegible]	[illegible]
Other	25,000
[illegible]	[illegible]

Source: Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp, La Jolla, Calif.

On the shelves

The upgraded applications are Windows-based. Freelance and Harvard Graphics are already shipping; WordPerfect officials said Presentations will hit the market when the company's new PerfectOffice suite, expected sometime this fall, is delivered.

Each vendor is trying to leverage its respective desktop and connectivity architecture strategy to expand appeal for users. For example, Lotus is trying to leverage Freelance's connectivity to Notes by touting its support for Notes FX 1.1. This enables the end user to store graphics files in the Notes database repository. WordPerfect's Presentations supports Novell's Open Document Management application programming interface as well as the NetWare Navigator.

On the outside

For the most part, however, the applications are more alike than different. All offer help keys for users as well as file filters to let users call up a graphics file created in a competing application. This feature parity means that the success of graphics applications, much like that of word processors, is tied to the suite that contains them. That leaves Harvard Graphics the odd application out: Freelance is part of Lotus' SmartSuite and Presentations will be part of the PerfectOffice suite.

"We know that we can't compete head-to-head with the suites," said Chris Randles, vice president of marketing at Software Publishing. "We have to find a way to adapt to a market where suites are still the most common way to buy applications."

Graphics, *page 46*

Security distinguishes notebook package

By Michael Fitzgerald

WizardWorks Group, a Minneapolis software developer, has introduced Notebook Companion, a utilities package designed for portable users.

Notebook Companion combines a variety of software utilities designed to make notebooks more useful, such as a built-in battery gauge and an expense report package.

Re/Max's Bruce Benham *finds security features attractive*

One information systems manager said the product could be useful, though his users would not need all the components. He said he would be interested specifically in the Information Security System, which includes user-defined password protection for hard drives, a virus checker and a program to track terminate-and-stay resident programs.

"The security features make that package sound interesting," said Bruce Benham, vice president of information systems at Re/Max International, Inc. in Englewood, Colo. Benham said Re/Max agents use a homegrown, real estate-specific application that also handles functions such as scheduling. He said he would have to know more about Notebook Companion to assess its value to his organization. Re/Max has 38 regional offices and 2,300 real estate sales offices.

In addition to the security features, Notebook Companion includes the following main utilities:

- Battery WatchPro for Windows, a battery gauge and monitor that discharges nickel cadmium batteries fully to prevent the infamous battery discharge problem.
- Schedule Works for Windows, a calendar program and scheduler.
- Expense Wiz for Windows for tracking expenses on the road.

Game time

IS managers may not appreciate one feature in Notebook Companion: the Notebook Game Pack for Windows, which has seven games.

Notebook Companion sells for $59.99. It requires 6M bytes of hard disk space, 4M bytes of RAM and Windows 3.1.

Graphics

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

Randles said Software Publishing will focus on electronic graphics tools and componentized graphics software in an effort to stand apart from the suites as a best-of-breed application.

That is easier said than done. While the major vendors would not provide a specific breakdown of sales, they acknowledge that there are clearly more graphics applications shipping in suites than alone (see chart, page 45). The net effect of suite buying patterns is that the graphics applications market has gone from double-digit to single-digit growth in the past year alone, said Joan-Carol Brigham, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC), a Framingham, Mass., market researcher.

"Whether they know it, or whether they even like it, most people are now getting their graphics application as part of their company's suite purchase," Brigham said. "Whether they actually use the application is another issue."

Still, the independence of the graphics application user buoys Software Publishing's hopes to remain viable in this market. While suites have indeed slowed Software Publishing's revenue growth, Harvard Graphics continues to hold its own in the stand-alone market.

In fact, Harvard Graphics holds a 29.2% stake, the second largest in the worldwide stand-alone Windows-based presentation graphics market, according to IDC. Freelance holds down 29.8% of the market, and Presentations has a 6.4% share. And while Microsoft's PowerPoint holds 26.6% of the stand-alone market, it dominates the rest of the market because of suite sales.

Fierce competition

While WordPerfect has the smallest market share, it also seems to have the biggest appetite. In a recent marketing tour, company officials trained their sights on the Harvard Graphics customer base to gain market share. Noting a large installed base of Harvard Graphics applications at WordPerfect sites, WordPerfect officials said they would ship specific filters for Harvard Graphics and offer upgrades that target Harvard Graphics users.

Noting a fair degree of customer loyalty, Brigham said past raids into Software Publishing's customer base have not been all that successful.

"I use Microsoft Word, Excel, Paradox for Windows and Harvard Graphics," said Terry Brewster, a communications engineer at AT&T Corp. in Vienna, Va. "As long as it remains easy to use, I will use" Harvard Graphics, Brewster said.

Patton

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

you map depends on your needs and your information database. You might use the mapping feature with census data to analyze everything from voting patterns to distribution routes to automated teller machine locations. With a geographic database you can map migration routes, mine pockets of skilled labor and track seasonal consumer sales.

New to the desktop

Mapping software has been around for 25 years or more, but during most of that time it ran only on mainframes and cost megabucks. The mapping function in 1-2-3 is actually a software engine that Lotus licensed from Strategic Mapping, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., the current leader in desktop mapping software. Strategic Mapping virtually gave away its software in order to make money selling information — the economic, demographic and geographic databases it acquired last year from Dun & Bradstreet that it plans to distribute on CD-ROM. "Give away the razor, sell the blades" is a time-honored marketing strategy, but it always works.

Strategic Mapping isn't the only company in the business of selling desktop mapping software. MapInfo Corp. in Troy, N.Y., and Environmental Systems Research Institute in Redlands, Calif., also sell it, though neither had the foresight to launch itself into the database market. Of the three, only Strategic Mapping anticipated tomorrow's burgeoning demand. Of course, judging from experience, 1-2-3's desktop mapping function will sell a lot of hardware, too. So get ready.

Soon you'll be adding more memory, more storage and, of course, a new CD-ROM drive to your hardware collection!

Patton is chief analyst at Mendham Technology Group in Mendham, N.J., and produces summits on new computer technologies. She is the author of *OS/2 Secrets* from IDG Books and publishes the "Windows Letter" newsletter. She can be contacted via MCI Mail at 401-4869 or CompuServe at 73700,2503.

FREE

MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SEMINAR

Learn the latest information on automating communications with your mobile computers in the field. XcelleNet® and Toshiba introduce the perfect way to improve your mobile communications processes using RemoteWare®. Free seminars are being held in 28 cities, and we'll be in your area soon. The topic is hot, and the information is free. So reserve your seat today.

Call 1-800-322-3366

XcelleNet

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Briefs

Apple, Claris team on rebate

Apple Computer, Inc. and Claris Corp. said they are offering $750 rebates through the end of the year on simultaneous purchases of Apple's PowerPC-based Workgroup Servers and Claris' FileMaker Pro Server software.

Advanced Logic evolves

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. is marking its tenth year in the PC business by introducing its new Evolution X family of desktop systems. The systems, based on Intel Corp.'s 1486 and Pentium processors, will feature XT/AT and Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) bus architectures, full plug-and-play capabilities, 64-bit PCI graphics with 24-bit color and up to 2M bytes of dynamic RAM. The product introduction will also include a 90-MHz Pentium model with either a 420M-byte or 1G-byte hard drive that will hit the market with a starting price tag of $2,995.

IBM VP promoted

Lois Dimpfel, long a mainstay of IBM's OS/2 effort, has been promoted to vice president of development for the company's Networking Software Division in Raleigh, N.C. John Schwartz has been appointed to fill Dimpfel's previous post as vice president for the Personal Operating Systems division and director of the Boca Programming Center in Boca Raton, Fla., a company spokeswoman said.

Travel network upgrades

Sabre Travel Information Network has introduced TurboSabre, a Windows-based point-of-sale product designed to eliminate cryptic format entries in the Sabre computer reservation system used by travel agents and corporate travel managers. Sabre plans to begin shipping the software early next year.

Energy Dept. buys EEPROM

Westinghouse Electric Corp. has begun delivering the first radiation-hardened 64K-bit electronically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM) chip. The U.S. Department of Energy's Sandia National Laboratories will use the chip in satellite and nuclear weapons.

ATI announces Winturbo

ATI Technologies, Inc. has announced its Winturbo board, a 64-bit graphics card priced at $369.

Warranty gets extension

Zenith Data Systems has added its name to the short list of vendors that offer a three-year warranty on notebooks. It added the longer warranty to Z-NoteFlex systems sold since July 1. Certain servers and desktops will also be covered under a three-year warranty. Users who purchased versions of these products before July 1 can get three-year service for a $75 charge. Zenith Data also said it was trying to gain another 400 to 600 resellers.

Toshiba, XcelleNet join

Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. signed a marketing partnership with XcelleNet, Inc., a maker of remote connectivity and development tools. Separately, Toshiba said it is shipping its T2400C Satellite notebooks, including a model with a 320M-byte hard drive.

The Toshiba T4700C Series

A notebook so powerful, it breaks the sound barrier.

The Toshiba T4700C Series can run your most intense applications or even help you run a presentation. With its SL Enhanced i486™DX2 50MHz processor, it easily handles graphics-rich programs. The built-in multimedia capabilities let you create and give breakthrough presentations anywhere. And Toshiba's advanced color gives you a choice of either stunning TFT or eye-popping Dynamic-STN dual-scan displays. With so much going for it, buying a T4700C Series notebook is a very sound decision. **For a Toshiba dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

Incredible Sound: *An integrated sound system and built-in speaker let you enjoy fantastic sound whenever you want.*

The only computer you'll ever need: *The optional Desk Station IV, lets you instantly connect to your network, printer, VGA monitor, mouse, and full-size keyboard.*

Two separate PCMCIA slots: *A 16mm and a 5mm slot are your keys to expansion, —for modems, storage and more.*

A multimedia roadshow: *Headphone or external speaker port and microphone jacks make the T4700C Series perfect for presentations.*

T4700CT
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

T4700CS
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 256 simultaneous SVGA colors at 640x480 resolution

BOTH MODELS
- 50MHz SL Enhanced i486™DX2
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 200/320MB HDD
- Two PCMCIA slots (16mm and 5mm)
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- VL local-bus video
- Built-in microphone
- WAV audio capabilities
- Audio jacks: headphone/speaker, microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- QuickCharge battery recharge system
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- BallPoint™ 2.0 mouse with QuickPort™
- MaxTime™ Power Management system
- LCD status icon bar
- DOS™, Windows™, and Windows Sound System™ software pre-installed

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

intel inside

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Join the visual generation.

Introducing IBM VisualGen,™ a powerful, visual programming solution that lets you rapidly develop both client and server applications for heterogeneous environments.

VisualGen includes visual construction of GUI client applications and a powerful 4GL for building remote and local server applications. With a single, integrated definition and test environment, including the strongest test facility in the industry, you can evolve from prototype to production efficiently. VisualGen's unique development approach supports the full range of client/server models.

Client execution environments include both OS/2® and Windows.™ And VisualGen exploits the DB2® and CICS™ families for data integration and industrial-strength, high-volume transaction processing.

Joining the visual generation is just a phone call away. To order VisualGen or to receive a free demonstration diskette, call **1 800 IBM-CALL, Dept. SA011. In Canada, call 1 800 465-1234, ext. 492.**

SOFTWARE FOR APPLICATION PRODUCTIVITY

IBM®

Introducing VisualGen. The new creative force in client/server programming.

Outside North America, call: (France) 05.03.03.03 (Germany) 0130.4567 (Italy) 1670.17001 (UK) 081.575.7700 or contact your local IBM office. IBM, OS/2 and DB2 are registered trademarks and VisualGen, CICS and "The new creative force in client/server programming" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *©1994 IBM Corp.*

Mining nuggets of technology

Management tool, network will help two staffers service 500 PCs across milewide site

By Jean S. Bozman

The Barrick Goldstrike Mines, Inc. gold mine is so far from civilization that the delivery truck has to drive more than 50 miles out past Elko, Nev., to deliver express packages.

Hardly a typical information systems site, the large Canadian-owned gold mine is located next to a vein of pure gold called the Carlin Trend that lies next to the Sierra mountains here. The rich vein produced more than 1.4 million ounces of gold last year for Barrick.

But being remote has not protected the IS group at Barrick from a challenge faced by every other IS organization that supports hundreds of users — having to upgrade its computers. In fact, the mine site is so large that it has been difficult for just a few technicians to make the rounds when upgrading PCs with new software. The task usually takes 15 minutes at each PC, but traveling to each desktop in 15 buildings scattered over a one-mile campus is time-consuming.

"All these sites are not in one building, and I only have two technicians to service all of them," said Gary Duffy, senior director of financial services and the top IS executive there. "Right now, they have to go to each [PC] box, but we will [soon] be able to install [software] from a central site." Barrick's IS staff numbers six, including Duffy.

Barrick is installing SunSoft, Inc.'s PC-NFS 5.1, which shipped in May, to allow central site administration of the 250 on-line PCs. Another 250 stand-alone PCs will eventually be added to the enterprise network. The IBM-compatible PCs, running MS-DOS and Windows 3.1, will join more than 60 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Unix workstations and 65 Tektronix, Inc. X Window System terminals on the enterprise network.

The move to Unix

Changing computer systems is nothing new to Barrick. The mine ran its financial applications on an IBM System/36 minicomputer until late 1992, when it installed two Sun 690 Unix servers that ran Oracle Corp.'s Oracle 6.0 database and Oracle Financials applications. Besides financial applications, the site's Sun servers run a truck maintenance application, and scientific and geologic applications run on the 60 workstations.

By January 1993, PC users and Unix workstation users finally saw the same things on their screens.

"We had to step up to something because we didn't have enough capacity," said John Parker, chief accountant. "There were little pockets of computers around the mine site. It was obvious that everyone was heading in their own direction." Now, he said, everyone is on the same network with the same set of software applications.

Growth at the site has again forced a server upgrade. Two six-CPU Sun SPARCserver 1000s were installed to run a new production Oracle 7 database, which came on-line July 25. At the same time, Barrick is upgrading PC LANs from PC-NFS Release 5.0 to 5.1 running on two Sun SPARCstation 2 workstations. As the two SPARCserver

Workstations *helped the Barrick mine account for the 1.4 million ounces of gold it mined last year*

1000s become the major production machines, the Sun 690s will serve up PC applications and support electronic mail, users said.

The combination of TCP/IP network protocols and the PC-NFS software, which began in 1992, allows IS managers to store all corporate applications on its Unix server systems. The advantage is that new releases of PC software, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Version 4.0 for Windows, Microsoft Corp.'s Excel Version 5.0 for Windows and WordPerfect Corp.'s 6.0 for Windows, can be maintained in one place.

Response time for the networked PC applications is good because they are connected by fiber-optic cable that crisscrosses the campus.

"A lot of people assume that because it's a Unix system, you need a Unix device to run on the network," said IS staffer Dan Sullivan, one of the two on-site computer technicians. "Users are finding out they don't have to buy a Sun workstation or an X terminal to get onto the network. They can use their PCs."

Centralized data

Users can access Unix or PC applications maintained on central servers — and their PCs can be managed from central consoles by just a few IS technicians. Barrick also plans to install SunSoft's upcoming SolarNet PC administration tool, which will add icon-based management of remote PCs, users there said. Ed Lazzari, who is both Unix administrator and Oracle database administrator, said PCs can download Unix, DOS or Windows 3.1 files from central Unix servers.

Parker said all the complex software is well hidden. "It's invisible to me," he said, adding that the financial applications he uses can be accessed from PCs or Unix machines. "You could walk across the hall and log on to a Sun [workstation], and you'd end up in the same place and not know there was anything different." Unix users can pick up Unix versions of the Lotus and WordPerfect applications to match those on the Windows PCs.

ON SITE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AT&T to offer three ports in bid for NT market share

By Mary Brandel

When you think Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Advanced Server, do you think . . . AT&T Global Information Solutions?

That is what AT&T GIS is aiming for. And as part of its effort to be the primo NT server supplier, it recently joined with Microsoft to announce future NT ports of three of its currently Unix-based software products.

So far, the company has worked itself into a leadership position with NT among its large-system brethren. Digital Equipment Corp., Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Unisys Corp. are also strong NT supporters. But "it's fair to say that AT&T is Microsoft's lead partner in terms of getting into big accounts," said David Card, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

AT&T's NT server sales in the first quarter of 1994 were equal to all of its 1993 revenue for the same product line, according to Keith Carlson, AT&T's director of marketing for Windows NT. "We're even more pleased with the second quarter," he said.

The company's mission is to fill in the gaps that have kept NT from appealing to those in search of an enterprise-level operating system.

NT time

AT&T led the large-systems vendors in the NT server hardware market

AT&T GIS	$46M
Digital	$28.9M
Sequent	$[illegible]

Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Sea-Land Service, Inc. had a simple qualifier for the NT hardware vendor choice: "If it didn't support software from a high level, we didn't want to touch them," said Edward Tuosto, director of terminal automation support at the Liberty, N.J.-based transportation company.

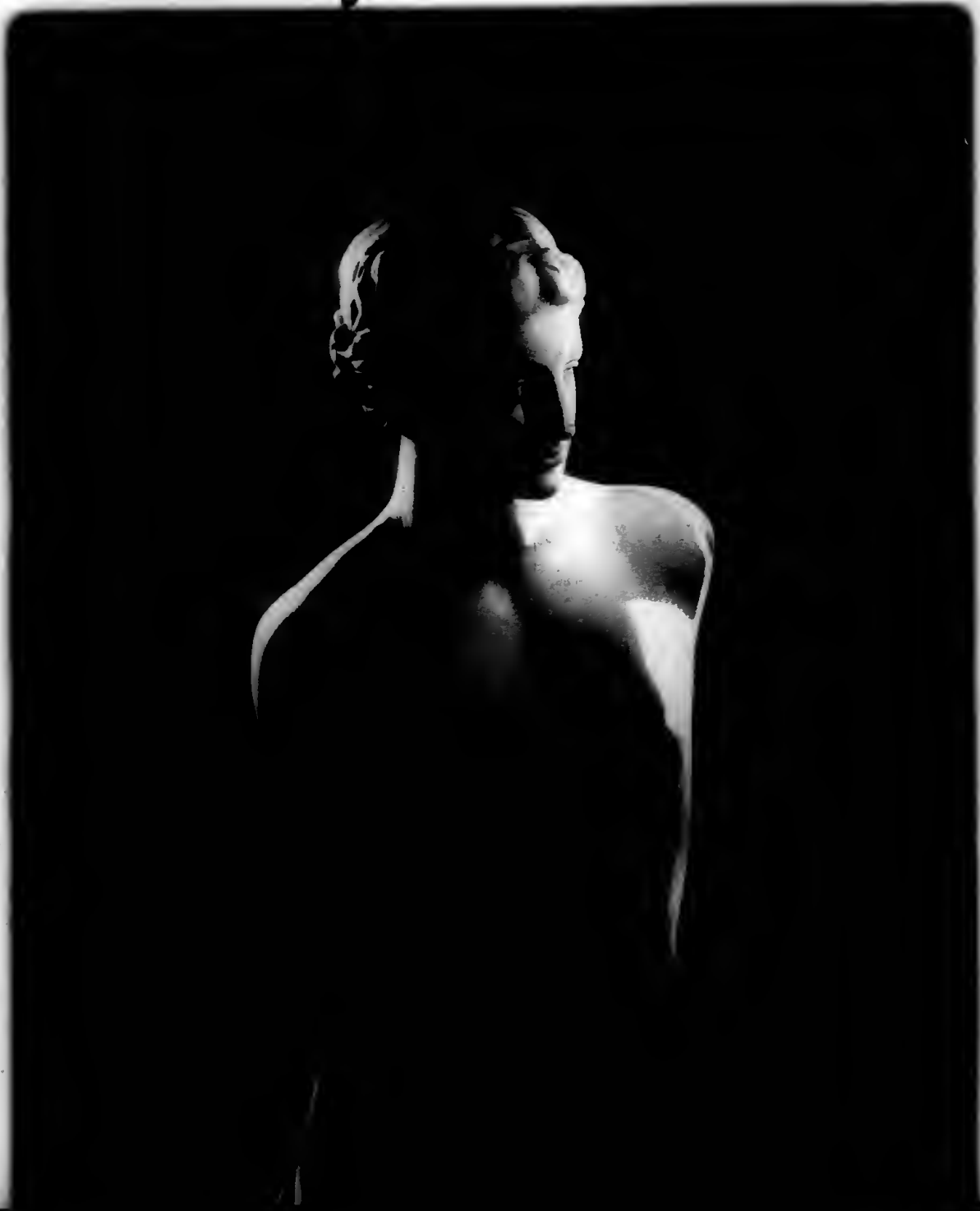
So far, Tuosto is pleased with his choice. When he had a compatibility problem, "AT&T took the lead. They brought the unit into their location and tested it with the software vendor. They really went overboard," he said.

Software ports

Beyond services, AT&T recently announced that it would port three AT&T software systems to NT by the end of 1995: its transaction processor (Top End); a high-availability and clustering system (LifeKeeper); and network back-

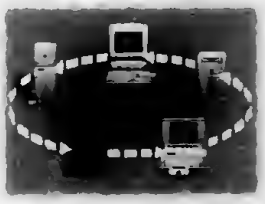
AT&T GIS, *page 52*

No Matter How Attractive They Mean Nothing



The Individual Features, If You Can't Connect.

Connecting. It's really what the world is all about. The need to make contact, to work in concert, to be connected, is becoming more critical every day. At Zenith Data Systems, we not only recognize that fact, we're proud to be playing a major part in making it a reality.



From high-performance servers and network-ready desktops, to an award-winning line of notebook and subnotebook computers, ZDS products help people connect.

As the world continues to shrink, so do corporate computing resources: moving from "glass rooms" to office floors, to desktops, to laptops, to briefcases—and soon to pockets and purses. And a whole new breed of highly skilled and highly mobile workers is coming on-line to use them.

They work in workgroups that are both real and virtual. They need real-time, full-time, on-line access to all of their company's resources—whoever they are, wherever they are, and whenever they need them. And above all, they need computers that are as much communication devices as data- and word-processing devices.

At ZDS, we call this phenomenon Connected Computing. It's the core of an entirely new view of technology—one that addresses the numerous concerns of the individual, but also provides solutions for workgroups and enterprises. We're pioneering a new class of computing products designed to answer the needs of the business environment. Every ZDS product shares a common birthright: they're built to help people work together better. To get their jobs done faster. To get and stay connected.

And those better connections go beyond our products. We maintain strategic relationships and cooperative development agreements with major software vendors, peripheral manufacturers, and microprocessor designers. All to make sure that our computers don't just work better *than* all the rest, but also work better *with* all the rest.

Make the connection with us today, and find out how Connected Computing can give your company a competitive edge. We think that's a concept you can really get your arms around.

1-800-289-1320, Ext. 5103

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

MAKE THE CONNECTION

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation.

Briefs

NetWare group renamed

The Certified NetWare Engineer Professional Association in Provo, Utah, recently changed its name to the Network Professional Association (NPA). While the association initially served Novell, Inc.-oriented Certified NetWare Engineers, both its membership and its sponsorship are now multivendor in nature. NPA members are professionals who design, implement or maintain computer networks. The NPA is reviewing the professional certification programs of several additional vendor sponsors, including Banyan Systems, Inc., IBM and Lotus Development Corp.

Wyse to venture into China

Wyse Technology, Inc. announced last week that it had reached an agreement with China to provide Intel Corp.-based systems to China's Hospital Administration Institute. The symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) servers will run SunSoft, Inc.'s Solaris operating system and Illustra Information Technologies, Inc.'s object-oriented database. Wyse formed a joint venture with the Beijing-based hospital agency, which manages some 200,000 hospitals throughout China. However, individual hospitals will make their own decision about using the new system. Wyse also announced it has partnered with The Santa Cruz Operation and IBM to preinstall Notes on SMP servers running SCO Unix or OS/2. Wyse said it will ship the OS/2 bundle at the end of the month and the SCO bundle after Lotus delivers SCO Unix in October.

Mail update due

Microsoft Corp. said it will deliver Mail Version 3.2A, an update that contains a bundle of fixes for specific problems and an administrative utility for purging mailboxes, next month.

Workflow integration

Work is flowing everywhere. Reach Software Corp. made a bevy of partnership announcemeots about integrating Reach WorkMan, a workflow routing engine, into various producta. Reach will partner with SoftSolutions Technology Corp. and PC Docs, Inc. for workflow-enabling document management and with Hewlett-Packard Co. to build WorkMan into HP's messaging line.

AT&T GIS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

up and restore software (NetVault and CommVault). It will also provide network and systems management software for NT. The company also plans to improve interoperability between Unix and NT servers with Advanced Server for Unix.

AT&T hopes its moves present it as a full-service NT supplier and give it an edge over traditiooal PC companies.

"I'm not sure a Fortune 500 company is going to bring in Compaq as an enterprise systems supplier," said Michael Goulde, a senior consultant at the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

Added value?

However, one user was unimpressed. "I doo't trust that the larger systems vendors necessarily add the value they say they add, nor that we need the valne they think they add," said David Greenberg, director of new systems development at Orlando Health Care in Florida. "Bring the AT&T GIS guy in, and your budget doubles."

Greenberg said he would oot look to the hardware vendor to supply integration and services. "We would do it ourselves," he said. "My big integratioo problem is getting my applications to work properly oo the operating system and hardware. But I don't oeed much from Compaq in that regard or from Microsoft."

Peter Kastner, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston, agreed. "AT&T needs to look over their shoulder at Compaq, which is showing all the signs of being able to compete in the one- to eight-processor space," he said.

Higher scalability

A booo for both AT&T and Compaq Computer Corp. is that their servers are based on Intel Corp. microprocessors rather than RISC. "I would be hard-pressed to see more than 10% to 15% [of NT] oo platforms other than Intel," Card said.

Unlike Compaq, AT&T's line scales up to 16 processors. But for some, that is a drawback. "The software guys build software that permits scalability with smaller rather than bigger boxes," Goldberg said.

According to Carlson, the average price for NT servers sold jumped to $49,000, from $14,000 last year, or from a two-processor to a four- or eight-processor box.

But he acknowledged that NT will always be popular on low-end machines. That is why the company plans to push more toward high-volume indirect channel sales.

Now the #1 desktop TCP/IP gets you on the Internet free.

Make that two million and one.

Tell me more about LAN WorkPlace® and how to get my free Internet Access Tool Kit.

Please mail this card; fax it to (512) 338-0130; or send E-mail to *buy.novl@selectnet bga com*

1. How many employees at your location?

☐ 1 - 500 ☐ 500 - 1,000 ☐ 1,000 - 2,500
☐ 2,500 - 5,000 ☐ 5,000 - 10,000 ☐ Over 10,000

2. What is your role in the purchasing decision?

☐ Approve ☐ Evaluate/Recommend
☐ Purchase ☐ Other

3. What is your purchase time frame?

☐ 0 - 2 Months ☐ 3 - 6 Months ☐ Longer

4. Do you have a Novell authorized reseller?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, their name and city is _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (____) _____

Fax (____) _____

Internet Address _____

☐ Check here if you'd like to receive information about other Novell products.

NOVELL.

CW8-29

NOVELL, INC
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-2558

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NOVELL.

LAN WORKPLACE
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889

Paul Gillin

Groupware goodies

Although tiny by trade show standards (6,000 attendees), GroupWare '94 in San Jose, Calif., early this month featured more raw innovation than any show I've seen in a long time. With the software industry's major players spending a lot of time sniping at one another over APIs and pricing, the largely no-name group of vendors at GroupWare has been busy generating some remarkable ideas for people to work together more effectively.

Here, in no particular order and by no particular selection criteria, are some of the show's highlights:

• **ForeFront Group, Inc.**'s Virtual Notebook System (VNS) is a feat of software engineering wrapped around a user interface that is truly different. Imagine a whiteboard shared by several people, with everyone scrawling their ideas and comments on its surface. The comments can include graphics, drawings, bit-mapped images, spreadsheets, hyperlinks to other whiteboards or anything else you can embed in a Windows icon.

Now imagine that you can take that board full of comments and look at them selectively. For example, you can isolate the information added by Jane down the hall on Monday or Russell in Scotland last night.

The real engineering stunt in VNS comes when multiple users work simultaneously on the same notebook. Houston-based ForeFront demonstrated a Macintosh, Windows and Motif system connected to the same server and working on the same document. Each change a user makes is instantly reflected on the screens of all the other users on the network in its native format. Very neat.

The downside of VNS is that it requires a $6,000 Unix server component and all the administration that goes along with it. This would be a great peer-to-peer product for small workgroups, a possibility that ForeFront executives said they are considering. You also wouldn't want too many people to share one notebook because the result could be sheer chaos.

• Also building on the whiteboard metaphor is **Corporate Memory Systems, Inc.** in Austin, Texas, whose CM/t groupware is essentially a giant whiteboard on a PC. Have you ever been in one of those meetings where flipchart pages get torn off and taped all over the room? CM/t uses that image to build a three-dimensional visual discussion tree.

CM/1 is a spin-off of research done at the Microelectronics and Computer Consortium on group decision-making. A user starts with a question or an idea, which is represented as an icon on the whiteboard. Other users chime in with their own thoughts and link them with lines and arrows to other threads of the discussion. Subtopics can be developed and spun off, like threaded discussions on a bulletin board. However, the whole thing can be sliced and collapsed in a number of ways. Like ForeFront's VNS, CM/t lets users embed Windows objects into the discussion and provides auditing and security.

CM/t is a terrific way to capture the brainstorms that come up during meetings but so easily get lost when transcribing notes. Like a lot of good groupware, CM/t doesn't replace meetings but makes them more productive. The product sells for $495 per client.

• Speaking of productive meetings, C. A. Facilitator from a small, Santa Barbara, Calif.-based consultancy called **McCall, Szerdy & Associates** brings a new dimension to that process. Facilitator builds on the concept of an electronically enabled meeting, during which participants sit around a conference table with their own computers and contribute ideas anonymously.

Where Facilitator is different from other products is in its use of an underlying relational database — Acius, Inc.'s 4th Dimension. The groupware product provides clever features for categorizing discussion comments, voting on questions and analyzing the characteristics of those votes. What's most interesting is C. A. Facilitator's ability to store comments and action items in a database and manipulate them. Like a lot of good groupware, the product helps capture the 95% of a meeting that is lost because no one writes it down.

However, priced at $5,000 for five users, C. A. Facilitator is very expensive. It's also a Macintosh-only product. McCall, Szerdy says it's addressing issues through a forthcoming Windows port and promotional pricing that will likely become permanent. The firm also has only five customer sites at this point.

By the way, each of the above products has its own internal E-mail system. Message fatigue is becoming the corporate disease of the '90s.

Gillin is *Computerworld*'s editor. He can be reached on the Internet at pgillin@cw.com.

LAN WorkPlace

Over two million people already use LAN WorkPlace® for dependable TCP/IP connectivity. Which makes LAN WorkPlace the world's best-selling desktop TCP/IP product. No small wonder—it's offered by Novell, the world's networking leader.

With its easy, concurrent access to NetWare®, TCP/IP and Internet resources, LAN WorkPlace gets you to all the places you want to go. So you can reach worlds of information—right from your desktop.

CALL 1-800 BUY NOVL

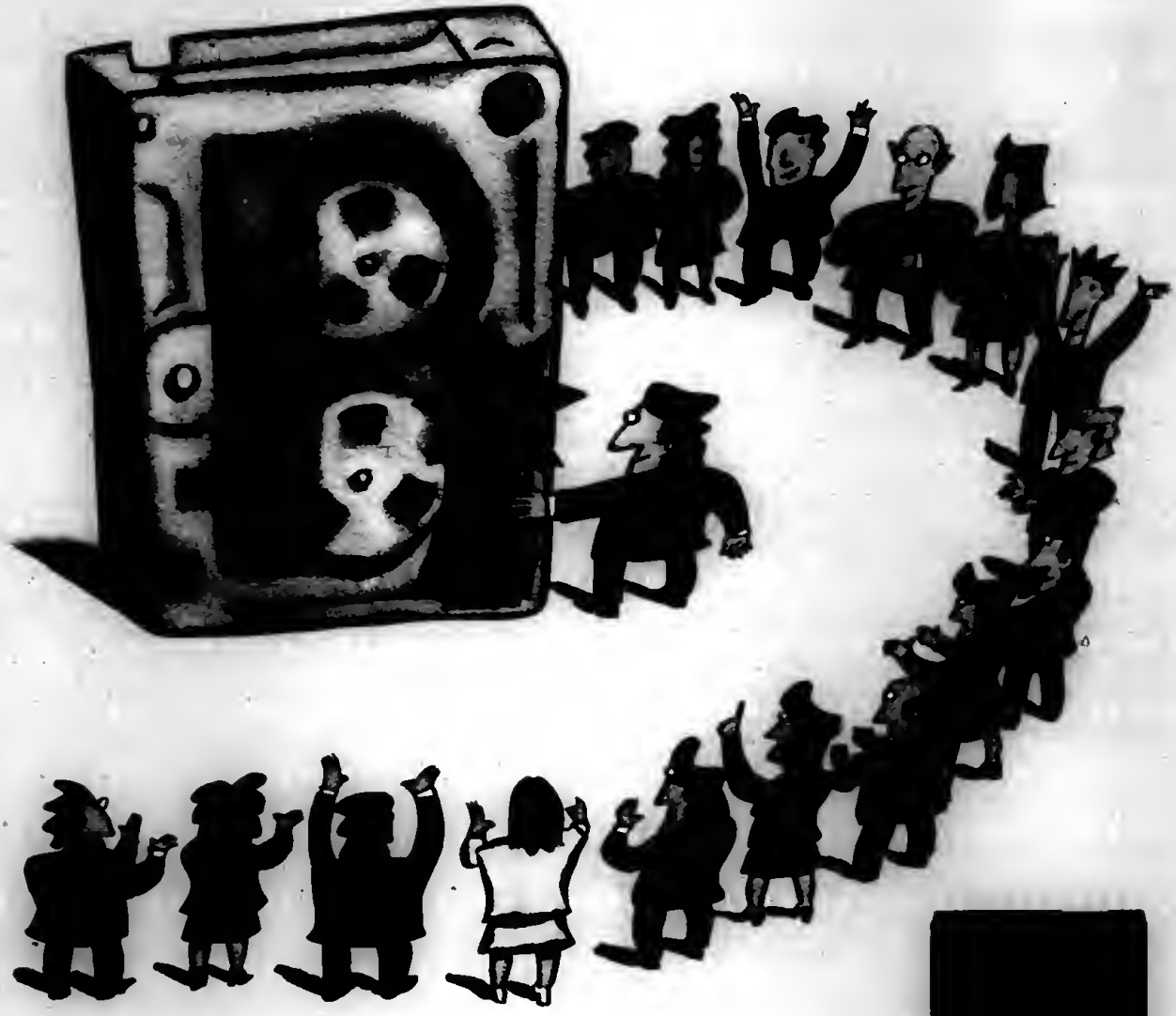
Now, when you purchase LAN WorkPlace for DOS and MS Windows before October 31st, you'll get an Internet Access Tool Kit—absolutely free. It includes cool stuff like tools to help you navigate the Internet, as well as free connect time.

So find out more by calling 1-800-BUY NOVL or your local Novell reseller. And discover what two million people already know.

NOVELL

The Past. Present. and Future of Network Computing

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.



3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands--from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1502.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Software distribution

OnDemand tool eases upgrades

By Elisabeth Horwitt

A recent upgrade to OnDemand Software, Inc.'s WinInstall product line provides what some LAN administrators describe as an effective way to eliminate the grunt work from PC software distribution.

"I think this is the final answer to software distribution," said Michael Garrett, a network administrator at Mellon Bank, Inc. in Pittsburgh. "There is no way I could have gone from [supporting] 30 users to supporting 140 users in the last year without this. I would have needed 10 people, not two, working for me, and [the software upgrade process] would still be wrong."

With the software, Garrett said he can install PC applications in 30 minutes in most cases. Before, he said, "imagine carrying disks from computer to computer and running the install on each desktop."

"Ever since Windows came out, I've been struggling — all LAN administrators have — to distribute applications to each client," agreed Joey Cartwright, a technical adviser at Federal Express Corp. in Memphis. "We have 300 clients, and if you had to walk to each PC to install or upgrade an application, that's all you'd ever do." Furthermore, "when you load a PC application, you never know what has been changed" in the .INI files and the subsystem directories.

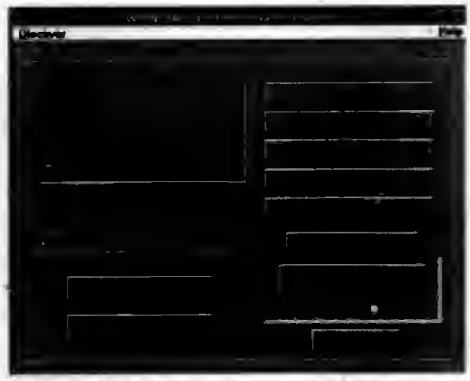
What differentiates WinInstall

OnDemand, *page 58*

What's new

WinInstall upgrades still in the works include the following:

- A WinInstall remote client that will make software upgrades available automatically to remote nodes, such as traveling laptops, that attach to LANs only occasionally, said Jack Palmer, OnDemand's manager of sales and technical support.
- Automatic compression, install and uninstall routines will be deliverable over dial-up modem lines, he added. The feature will be available with the next version, due out this fall.
- A utility that will export entire applications, including .DAT and .REG files and all other files required for installations, from one file server to another, the firm said.
- The ability to schedule installations.
- Integration with popular database formats, including Borland's Paradox and Microsoft's SQL Server.



The Discover feature *in OnDemand's WinInstall takes snapshots of a PC's configuration before and after an upgrade*

Guarding the Internet

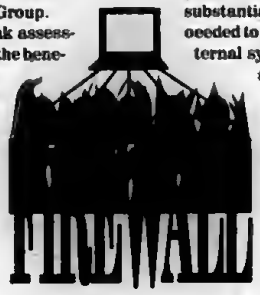
Users identify security risks and debate potential solutions

By Gary H. Anthes

■ Users generally agree that Internet access brings security risks from viruses and hackers, but few agree on the extent of the risk or what to do about it.

"The Internet provides no security, no assumption of privacy, no expectation of integrity and no assumption of authentication," said Michael P. Ressler, a member of Bellcore's Secure Communications & Services Group.

Despite that bleak assessment, Ressler said the benefits of an Internet connection outweigh its risks. "E-mail alone would lead you to connect," he said.



Connecting to the Internet is inevitable for most companies, according to Ressler. "You might as well face it: Your employees will connect to the Internet," he said. "You cannot enforce a prohibition against modems."

Ressler said it is easier to establish usage policies before employees connect to the Internet than it is afterward. "The sooner you provide controlled access, the less likely you are to have uncontrolled access," he said.

Ed Hepker, administrator of information security at USA Group, Inc. in Indianapolis, said the company is connecting to the Internet for electronic mail but had not yet decided to go further — to allow file transfers, for example. But he said, "Even E-mail is risky."

Hepker said the apparent diversity in how companies view Internet risk may stem from economic considerations, with only large organizations able to make the substantial investments needed to safeguard their internal systems from intrusion.

For many companies, the primary investment is for a "firewall," a router or dedicated computer that sits between the Internet and internal networks, with software that enforces security policy. The most restrictive firewalls allow only E-mail to go into and out of the company; file transfers and remote log-ons are blocked.

Data network pioneer Leonard Kleinrock, chairman of the Computer Science Department at the University of California at Los Angeles, said a firewall that passes only E-mail is "reasonably safe." He advised companies not to connect to the Internet for other purposes until fundamental improvements in network architecture have been made (see story below).

"Firewalls are a knee-jerk reaction, a quick fix," said Kenneth J. Cutler, a vice president at the Information Security Institute in Framingham, Mass. He said Internet Protocol "packet filters" in firewalls may be too restrictive, inconveniencing users and slowing performance. Also, router tables and filters may be very complex and, if set up incorrectly, may offer a false sense of security, he added.

Ressler agreed, saying that the people who set up firewalls are often networking experts but not security experts. "They may know what activities they have prevented but not what activities they have not prevented," he said. In addition, firewalls tend to leave weak audit trails, he said.

Despite security threats, some firms have decided to take a permissive approach. "We have people putting Mosaic on workstations and downloading gigabytes of data from Russia and everywhere else," said Wendall A. Reimer, information systems and data processing security supervisor at 3M Co. "But we have decided the benefit is greater than the risk."

Taking the security initiative

Leonard Kleinrock led the effort to develop the Arpanet, the forerunner of today's Internet, in the late 1960s. Now Kleinrock says the Internet may require a major overhaul. "We may find that radical new architectures are required in the Internet for security," he said. "The problem is not solved yet."

Kleinrock said what is now needed most is basic research, not vendor solutions. "We need an architecture for security, not just add-ons," he said. "Add-ons just won't hack it."

But vendors are not waiting for new architectures. Three weeks ago, tiny NetMarket Co. in Nashua, N.H., became the first company to offer an encrypted credit-card transaction service over the Internet. Using a public-key encryption technology called Pretty Good Privacy, a man in Philadelphia sent his encrypted credit-card number to a virtual "storefront" on NetMarket's computer and purchased a compact audiodisc. —*Gary H. Anthes.*

Leonard Kleinrock *and the first Arpanet switch, installed in 1969*

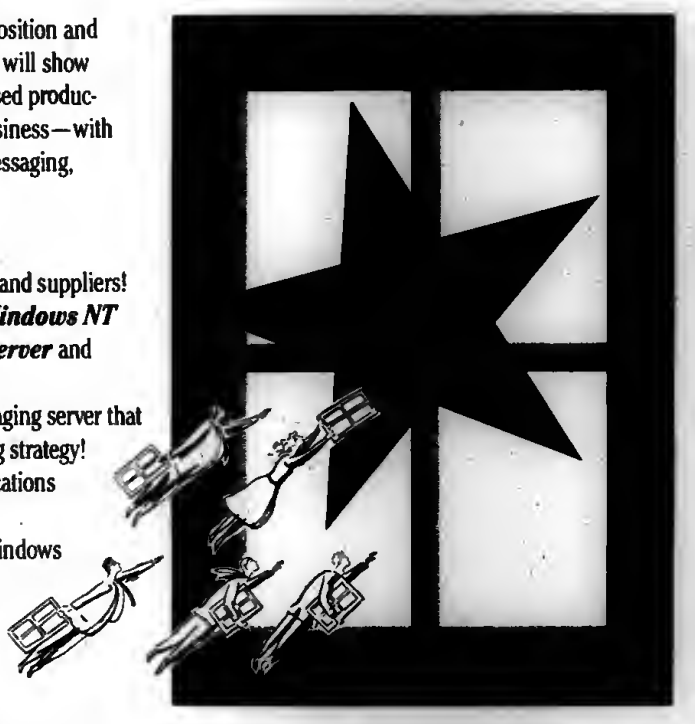
Don't miss the Windows communications event of the year!

WINDOWS WORLD™
Dallas '94

FREE to all attendees!

Bill Gates Keynote, Microsoft Technical Presentations and more!

Plan now to be there when the world's #1 Windows exposition and conference comes to Dallas! WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas will show you how to integrate the new generation of Windows-based productivity applications, platforms and solutions into your business—with a special focus on the latest enabling technologies in messaging, connectivity and communications.



Preview the future of Windows...

- The ***hottest new products,*** leading manufacturers and suppliers!
- The complete ***client/server family*** of products: ***Windows NT "Daytona"*** including ***Windows NT Advanced Server*** and ***Windows NT Workstation,*** and more!
- ***Microsoft Exchange Server:*** the enterprise messaging server that is the cornerstone of Microsoft's workgroup computing strategy!
- ***Windows "Chicago":*** see its embedded communications and connectivity capabilities!
- **FREE *Microsoft Technical Presentations*** on Windows NT "Daytona" and Windows "Chicago"!
- **FREE *"Crystal Ball" Plenary*** with Mike Maples of Microsoft and John Landry of Lotus!
- ***Win32® Showcase:*** a display of the latest applications for the 32-bit environment!
- ***Applications Solutions Showcase:*** Plug and Play devices, multimedia products and more!
- Plus, participate in the world's #1 ***Windows conference!***

Register on-site!
Registration opens at 8:00 am all days.
Bill Gates Keynote Address: Wednesday, 9:00 am
Crystal Ball Plenary: Thursday, 9:00 am
For further information on attending, call 817-449-8938.

PLUS... **FREE ADMISSION TO**

networks expo

Produced by Bruno Blenheim, Inc., and held side by side with WINDOWS WORLD, NETWORKS EXPO Dallas focuses on the latest connectivity and information distribution products, systems and solutions in the network computing marketplace.

September 20–22, 1994
Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, Texas USA

WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas Conference and Exposition is a property of INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc ©1994 The Interface Group WD5013 8/94
Windows, WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft
NETWORKS EXPO is produced and managed by BRUNO BLENHEIM, Inc NETWORKS EXPO is a service mark of BRUNO BLENHEIM, Inc

The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing. Produced in cooperation with Microsoft Corporation.

8ARIA

Asynchronous Transfer Mode

Switching market to explode at Interop

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

■ Next month's Networld/Interop '94 show is shaping up to be the battle of the Ethernet-to-ATM switching start-ups.

Newcomers NiceCom, Inc., Zylan, Inc. and Agile Networks, Inc. each will display a line of switching hubs designed to migrate users' existing LANs to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

According to analysts, these companies are hitching themselves to the switching bandwagon at the right time.

"There's clearly a lot of demand for switching products for applications such as to upgrade backbones and for server access," said Kathryn Korostoff, president of Sage Network Research, Inc. in Natick, Mass. "People are definitely hitting a bandwidth wall and are looking at switching — with an eye on ATM — as a solution."

New on the block

Zylan, a start-up formed by former Fibermux Corp. employees, will unveil a family of LAN switches with ATM and Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) connections at Networld/Interop, according to sources briefed by the company.

Zylan will display a low-end workgroup Ethernet switch with 12 ports called PizzaSwitch for $6,650 and a five- and nine-slot hub called OmniSwitch, which will start at $3,500. A variety of modules will be available for the hub including Ethernet, FDDI, Token Ring and ATM, the sources said. PizzaSwitch will ship in the first quarter of next year, and OmniSwitch will be available in the fourth quarter of this year.

NiceCom, a subsidiary of NiceCom Ltd. in Lexington, Mass., will show a family of Ethernet-to-ATM switches. Called NiCell, the family is based on an application-specific integrated circuit called ZipChipt, which converts data packets for Ethernet-to-Ethernet communication directly into 53-byte cells — the standard length of an ATM cell.

According to NiceCom officials, converting packets to ATM cells on one chip inside the switch will provide a smoother path to ATM by enabling cell-switched Ethernet segments to be attached to ATM switches via built-in interfaces once standards are set — without having to swap out existing hardware.

The NiCell family is composed of the following three switches:

- **NiCell 200:** Workgroup switch with 12 Ethernet ports and one ATM port. Price: $8,400.
- **NiCell 1200:** Departmental switch with 48 Ethernet ports and four ATM ports. Price: $48,100.
- **NiCell 2000:** Backbone switch with 16 ATM ports. Price: $36,900. Dual-power supplies, processors and hot-swappable modules and fans are available as options.

The switches will be available in January.

Los Angeles-based Agile Networks, meanwhile, will show two ATM switching products called ATMizer and ATMman. Details were not available at press time.

Market uptick

Sales of Ethernet switching hubs stood at $99.7 million for the first half of the year and were up 30% in the second quarter, according to market research firm Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Tried and true

Users were upbeat about the attention being paid to switching, but some were reluctant to buck their traditional vendors such as SynOptics Communications, Inc. and Cisco Systems, Inc. and place their networks in the hands of a start-up company.

"These products sound appealing, but we'll probably wait for Cisco to come out with a similar product. Going with Release 1.0 of anything is just too risky," said Jon Castle, a message engineer at Commonwealth Edison in Chicago.

According to Korostoff, overcoming this attitude will be NiceCom's — and any start-up's — greatest challenge. "However, start-ups do have one advantage," she said. "They are starting fresh and are not dragging any baggage behind them and don't have to worry about protecting the investment of their installed customer base."

LAN, SNA vendors team

Data Switch/Lannet accord brings new products to market

By Suruchi Mohan

Users who want to join the LAN and SNA worlds will soon get some more options from Data Switch Corp. and Lannet, Inc. Those companies recently announced they will jointly develop and sell products.

The accord will also open up each vendor's traditional market. "Data Switch gets entre into the LAN world and Lannet into the SNA world," said Melinda Le Baron, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

Data Switch in Shelton, Conn., focuses on data center products, including those for SNA. It will seek to make inroads into the LAN workplace by supporting Lannet's intelligent hubs. For its part, Lannet in Irvine, Calif., will seek a toehold in the SNA world by providing connectivity between SNA and LAN traffic through its intelligent hubs.

Source: Infonetics Research, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Module mania

Lannet has announced the availability of four modules that plug into its MultiNet intelligent hubs, allowing managers in companies with large legacy systems to integrate mainframes and LANs as they move toward a client/server architecture. Lannet has also announced MultiMan/6000, a graphical network management application for managing MultiNet hubs from IBM's NetView/6000 network management platform.

Although providing connectivity between legacy and LAN worlds is not a new phenomenon, "the fact that they are using a hub is different," Le Baron said.

The modules are as follows:

- **Integrated SDLC to Token Ring Converter.** This allows administrators to attach cluster controllers to an Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) or Token Ring port on the hub instead of the SDLC port on the front-end processor (FEP). Administrators can thus get rid of the SDLC link between the cluster controller and the front-end processor because the SDLC traffic now goes over the LAN.
- **Token Ring Extension Bridge.** This module, which supports multiple protocols, connects remote Token Ring sites to a central site without a multiprotocol router.
- **Integrated FEP to Token Ring Converter.** This allows a front-end processor not equipped with a Token Ring port to connect to Token Ring via the hub. It converts SNA traffic into Token Ring traffic inside the hub.
- **Integrated FEP to Token Ring Converter/Gateway module.** This lets SNA managers view Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) traps generated by LAN hubs. It also converts SNMP traps into host NetView alarms.
- **MultiMan/6000.** This allows network managers to diagnose and control all MultiNet hub devices on their network.

The products are available now. Each product is priced separately.

[redacted]

Wandel & Goltermann, Inc. has announced the Internetworking Delay and Reachability application. According to the Morrisville, N.C., company, the application measures end-to-end network delays between pairs of segments.

The product is an option with Wandel & Goltermann's IDMS-3000 Series Manager for Remote Network Monitoring probes. A set of IDMS-301x probes periodically communicate with one another to compile a profile of round-trip delays. Alarms can be set to go off in the case of a disconnection or if the delay exceeds a user-defined threshold.

The Internetworking Delay and Reachability application costs $2,500.

▶ *Wandel & Goltermann*
(910) 460-3300

Accton Technology Corp. has announced the EtherHub-8S and the EtherHub-16S, LAN hubs.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, the hubs provide plug-and-play integration with no DIP switches or settings, come with a metal casing and include a microprocessor that controls a LED array for network monitoring at a glance.

The EtherHub-8S is an eight-port hub designed to add 10Base-T ports to a 10Base2 or 10Base-T network. The EtherHub-16S is a 16-port hub with auto-jabber control, auto-reconnect, wiring fault detection and polarity correction. The LED display indicates CPU activity, connection status, partitions, collision rates and twisted-pair connections.

The EtherHub-8S costs $299, and the EtherHub-16S costs $599.

▶ *Accton Technology*
(408) 452-8900

Product short

SQN, Inc. has announced Autofeed II, an automated signature capture system, and Signer Confidence, a signature recognition system. Autofeed II lets banks and processing houses eliminate hand scanning, manual cropping and manual account number entry by automatically capturing the signature in an electronic file. Signer Confidence inspects checks automatically, makes pay/no pay determinations and batches questionable transactions on-screen for operator approval. Cost: Autofeed II starts at $5,000; Signature Confidence starts at $12,500. SQN, Rancocas, N.J. (609) 261-5500.

OnDemand

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

4.0 from other software asset management and installation packages is its Discover feature, Garrett and Cartwright said. This takes snapshots of a PC's configuration before and after a software upgrade. The software tracks changes to .INI and to a registry for Microsoft Corp.'s Object Linking and Embedding.

This registry contains "every relationship between Windows applications," particularly suite applications that share Dynamic Link Libraries, said Jack Palmer, manager of sales and technical support at Naples, Fla.-based OnDemand. For example, "you might have an icon embedded in Excel" to call Microsoft's Mail or a link to an Excel spreadsheet embedded in a word processing document.

Conversely, Discover enables the LAN administrator to remove an application or an upgrade "without disrupting other applications or features," Garrett said. "It removes the files [associated with an upgrade] and also pesky little lines in WIN.INI and SYS.INI files you'd have to be a micro surgeon to dig out."

Garrett said this is particularly useful when "I'm installing a package, and for some reason it is conflicting with something else. I can try removing this or that, down to base unit, to see what is conflicting."

The "after" snapshot file is used as the installation file for the new software, which users can then access by calling up the WinInstall icon on their PC.

The process is particularly useful when a LAN administrator wants to make a number of upgrades or packages available to a group of users on an optional basis.

High-use management

Software asset management software from companies such as Boston-based Frye Computer Systems, Inc. and McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., can track configurations and software and hardware assets on PCs and distribute new software releases and updates on the basis of those configurations [CW, Aug. 15].

This is particularly useful for companies whose users have a broad range of configurations on their desktops, in terms of type of CPU, main memory limitations, configuration files and version numbers of applications.

However, WinInstall 4.0 cannot track differences of individual PCs. And while the above products support virtually all of the leading PC operating systems, the OnDemand package supports only Windows for the time being. Eventually, OnDemand plans to support Chicago, the upcoming version of Windows.

As a result, WinInstall 4.0 is most useful to firms that keep fairly uniform configurations across their PC installations.

User affirmation

However, for firms such as Fedex and Mellon Bank, WinInstall is the right choice. "[McAfee's] Brightworks does PC inventory gathering well, which WinInstall doesn't do," Cartwright said. "But Brightworks makes application distribution complicated with a lot of script writing. It's unbelievable how many mistakes you can make" if a LAN administrator or user has to manually set up configuration files for the update, he added.

WinInstall can also distribute software upgrades to users as electronic messaging attachments. And for LAN administrators who want to install software on PCs without depending on user cooperation, there is a program to incorporate updates into the Windows start-up group. When the computer boots up, the system will automatically load the new software, Palmer said.

WinInstall is priced at $495 per server, for unlimited users.

GET THE LATEST INTELLIGENCE ON THIS KEY MARKET.

Introducing The World's Most Comprehensive Study Of I.T. Trends And Requirements.

Imagine getting up-to-date, detailed, independent information about the information technology buying plans and strategies of the world's leading organizations. Add an international conference at which this research will be analyzed and presented by experts. And finally, package the research in a format that allows you to analyze the data any way you choose. That's X/Open's XTRA '94.

SURVEY COVERS
- 40 Countries
- 6 Continents
- 86 User Groups
- 8 Languages
- 69% of the World's Population
- 82% of the World's GNP

XTRA '94 Research.

Profiling the opinions of over 1000 business and government organizations worldwide, X/Open's XTRA '94 market research program offers timely, critical information about the world I.T. market. Identifying current customer needs and future buying trends—information that can give you a competitive edge.

The International Congress.

Insights from this research will be released for the first time at the XTRA '94 Congress in Washington, D.C. on September 12, 13, and 14. Participants will join many of the world's foremost users and industry leaders in attending the presentation of research findings and conclusion-drawing available only to attendees. And actively shape new requirements that will guide the industry in the coming decades.

Order Your Copy Of The Survey Today.

If you're unable to attend the XTRA '94 Congress, you may still purchase a copy of this ground-breaking research. Available in customizable formats, this report offers insights which you can put to work immediately in your enterprise.

For information on the XTRA '94 Congress or to order the survey report, call us toll-free at (800) 46X-OPEN, or fax a copy of your business card to (703) 876-0050 and find out the latest on the changing world of I.T.

Before your competitors do.

X/Open®
THE WORLD'S STANDARD FOR OPEN SYSTEMS.

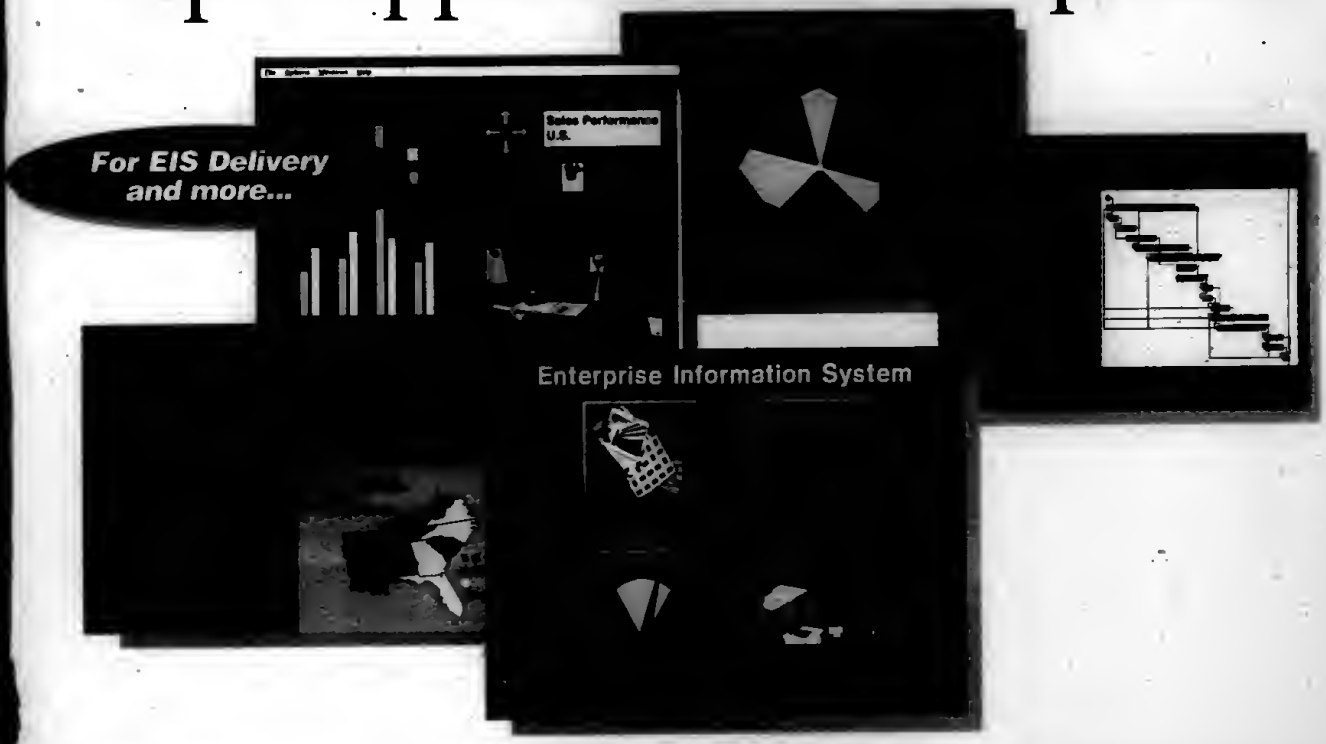
© 1994, X/Open Company, Ltd. All rights reserved. X/Open and the "X" device are registered trademarks of X/Open Company, Ltd. in the U.K. and other countries.

HIRING ENTRY LEVEL I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development



The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at **919-677-8200** for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS System.
The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

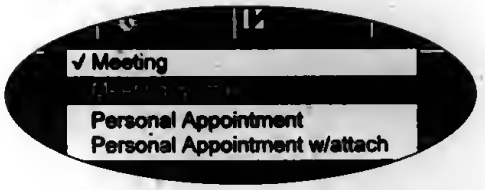
SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive □ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 □ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

How to get eight people in the same conference room at the same time.

(Bagels and donuts not required.)



If you've ever tried to arrange a meeting, you know the degree of difficulty is somewhere between nailing a triple gainer with a half twist and eliminating the national debt. It's not for amateurs or the faint of heart. But all that's about to change. Introducing GroupWise 4.1, a new member in the family of Novell GroupWare. GroupWise capitalizes on the advancements of its predecessor—WordPerfect® Office 4.0—and offers features not found in any of its competitors. For instance, with the Busy Search feature of the integrated e-mail calendar/schedule program, you can quickly determine the best time for 8 (or 80) people to convene. Regardless of their locations or operating systems. More than message-based scheduling, GroupWise integrates task management, so you can delegate an assignment, track its acceptance and manage its completion before the first attendee arrives. With GroupWise, we've made it incredibly easy to set up a meeting. Of course, you still have the daunting task of keeping people awake in one. Call **1-800-370-9010** for your nearest certified reseller or to learn more about Novell GroupWare, the perfect way to put people together with information.

GroupWise

GroupWise™

©1994 Novell, Inc. GroupWise, InForms and SoftSolutions are products from WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The new AS/400 is so fast, it arrives months before your bill does.

DASD vendors battle for customers

Amdahl and HDS face new competition from EMC and StorageTek

By Craig Stedman

■ Three years ago, it was a cinch to name the mainframe disk storage vendors that routinely made customer evaluation lists along with IBM: Hitachi Data Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. But times have changed, and HDS and Amdahl can no longer be assured of making the cut.

The emergence of EMC Corp. and this year's belated shipment of Storage Technology Corp.'s much-publicized Iceberg array have pushed HDS and Amdahl somewhat into the background — a position from which the two companies will try to escape with new product announcements during the coming months.

HDS actually has little to feel sorry about since its mainframe direct-access storage device (DASD) shipments are expected to rise 18% this year, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But fast-growing EMC is poised to supplant it as the No. 2 vendor behind IBM (see chart).

Competition closing in

Amdahl, meanwhile, is a distant fourth and is watching for StorageTek in its rearview mirror. Analysts and some users said EMC and StorageTek have gotten where they are by diverging from the technical path set by IBM. HDS and Amdahl to this point have not been so bold.

Now, however, the Japanese parents of HDS and Amdahl "are seeing the results of the error of slavishly letting IBM set the technology lead," said Jim Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif. "It turned out that IBM didn't have the right formula for everything, and that left these guys dangling."

Ted Kassel, vice president of information services at Sysco Food Services/Albany, a division of Sysco Corp. in Albany, N.Y., said he chose EMC's Symmetrix arrays in an evaluation last year partly on the basis of pricing issues but also because EMC offered new technology.

"They were pretty much out in front with" arrays based on small form-factor disk drives, Kassel said. "We had HDS in, and they talked a good game, but they just had replacements for [IBM] 3390s. It didn't impress me enough at the time."

Wayne Pattison, director of data center operations at Kansas City Southern Railway Co. in Missouri, said he plans to limit a DASD evaluation this fall to IBM and StorageTek with EMC perhaps included "mostly as a courtesy." Pattison wants to buy arrays supporting redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) Level 5 or above, and StorageTek and IBM are the only vendors to introduce such devices thus far.

"StorageTek and IBM have the best products right now, and I need it right now," Pattison said. What HDS and Amdahl have done well in the past "is mimic IBM to a tee," but that approach is no longer workable, and they have yet to prove their ability to be more aggressive with technology, he added.

Ray Cosyn, director of DASD marketing at HDS in Santa Clara, Calif., agreed that the firm cannot "wait to see what IBM delivers" anymore. HDS "will not necessarily implement everything in the same manner" as IBM in the future, starting with a RAID Level 5 device due out in mid-1995, he said.

Cosyn would not comment in detail about the future RAID product but said one planned difference with IBM's recently announced Ramac subsystems will be the ability to swap disks, upgrade microcode and add cache memory without taking the system off-line.

Big iron disk farms growing

Worldwide shipments of IBM and compatible mainframe DASDs in terabytes

	1993	1994*
IBM	340	340
EMC	118	241
Hitachi Data Systems (HDS)	136	160
Amdahl	72	80
Comparex**	32	38
StorageTek	1	73
Olivetti**	4	5
TOTAL	703	937

*Projected **HDS reseller

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Amdahl also promises to be more aggressive in the future. Joseph Zemke, Amdahl president and chief executive officer, said in a recent teleconference that the company plans a late-1994 or early-1995 introduction of a RAID Level 5 unit. The product, based on Encore Computer Corp. technology, will support both MVS mainframes and high-end Unix systems.

Nick Allen, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said Amdahl "is sort of treading water and having a little bit of trouble keeping its head above water" in the DASD market. On the other hand, HDS is "doing just fine, although it's business plan is not terribly aggressive," he said.

At whose expense?

EMC's market share gains have come almost entirely out of IBM's hide rather than HDS' or Amdahl's, Allen said. HDS benefits from strong reliability ratings on its 3390-compatible 7693 arrays, while Amdahl had been dogged until recently by reliability shortcomings and poor financial results, he added.

Erik Jensen, vice president and division manager at First Security Information Technology, Inc., the systems subsidiary of First Security Corp. in Salt Lake City, is one satisfied HDS customer. First Security has been using HDS' DASD for two years and has never had a failure "that's taken us down in any way or caused us to lose data," Jensen said.

While HDS may not always be the technology leader, "we decided that it doesn't really make that much difference to us," Jensen added. "They're going to do things in an orderly fashion. They have a little different mentality, and frankly, I look at that as a positive."

Utilities automate processes with software agents

By Lynda Radosevich

Wouldn't it be nice if someone took care of the boring, repetitive parts of your job and left you free to plan, think and strategize?

For a handful of utility companies, that someone is a something: software agent technology from Edify Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., that can answer account inquiries, turn services on and off, dispense human resources information and notify customers of important announcements.

Since June, Lone Star Gas in Dallas has been using Edify's Electronic Workforce agent technology to route incoming customer calls to appropriate divisions and tell customers how long their phone wait will be.

Also since June, Public Service Electric & Gas Co. in Newark, N.J., has been using the agents to automate employee enrollment in financial planning seminars and workshops. Several other utilities announced their intentions to use the Edify software agents, and other companies reached last week also said they have ambitious plans for the technology.

Software agents are scripts that can automate a series of electronic operations. A negative example is computer viruses, which detect opportunities, multiply and spread themselves. Useful versions are like "a macro gone berserk" — agents that can perform the repetitive tasks that humans have to do, said Bruce Guptill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

The dark side of agent technology is that it can trigger a human vs. machine issue.

"We're at the place now where agents can replace humans working with information systems. For instance, if your job as a middle manager was to gather, sort and analyze human resources information, software can do that," Guptill said. Currently, there is no big wave of software replacing people, but there probably will be in a few years, he said.

Jobs at risk

Like robots, software agents are meant to perform mundane repetitive work, freeing humans to do more productive work, said Bruce Guptill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group. As robots evolved, they performed multiple tasks and learned to modify their behavior. They also raised concerns about the potential to take over jobs from humans. Software agents reflect the first two stages of robotic evolution.

Keeping customers happy

The utilities said the main force behind adopting agent technology is a desire to improve customer service, a necessary move in an increasingly competitive and deregulated market.

"Customers want to do business with the utility 24 hours a day," said Gary Smith, process owner for Lone Star's customer service center. A voice-response unit with software agents already answers phone calls. This will be enhanced to provide an interface between the customer and the host, giving customers information such as the amount of a current bill or how much was paid in the past year.

However, the agents will not make value judgments or answer sophisticated inquiries. "It fa-

Automation, page 64

D&B Software increases flow of upgrades

By Rosemary Cafasso

After a slow start, Dun & Bradstreet Software is pushing ahead with a steady stream of upgrades for its SmartStream financial software with the hope of sustaining momentum for its client/server offering.

Having shipped Financial Stream Version 2.0 earlier this month, D&B Software is now shooting to get Version 3.0 out the door by November.

The company has 55 Financial Stream customers, up from 30 in May. Financial Stream first shipped last October, and the customer base is a mix of users who are in various stages of implementation.

Analysts said the current total is a good showing but not overly impressive.

"It's not a bad number for the first year, but it's probably not where they should be right now," said Claire Gillan, director of applications research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "They do have the largest installed [mainframe] base of software in the financial area, [so] they should really be ramping up."

To some customers, the vendor is doing just that. "A year ago, I wasn't really a fan of D&B," said Brian Behmer, an accounting manager at Reliance Electric Co. in Cleveland. "At that point, they weren't making deadlines. They came late to market, but it's amazing what they've done."

> Some users say D&B Software is making steady progress with each release of Financial Stream.

Reliance Electric is installing Financial Stream Version 2.0 and plans to upgrade to Version 3.0 when it is available.

More features

According to Behmer and other users, D&B Software is making steady progress with each release of Financial Stream. The company followed Version 1.0 with a February shipment of an accounts receivable module. Version 2.0, which was officially announced earlier this month, included new data analysis functions as well as additional payment mechanisms, both of which are key for companies that do business in different countries.

Version 3.0 is expected to include various functional upgrades. For example, it will offer a data allocation capability for the general ledger piece of Financial Stream and an accounts payable batch-load facility, Behmer said.

Bob Culmer, director of information technology at Phillips Cables Ltd. in Toronto, also said he is pleased with the delivery pace of Financial Stream functions.

"I've been in development for 15 years and I know what can go wrong in a new systems," Culmer said. "This has been a positive experience."

Ed Black, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston, said he believes D&B Software is "still challenged in their installed base" when it comes to selling the concept of a client/server migration.

"I think it's good growth," Black said of the Financial Stream sales, but it's not SAP or Oracle growth."

New Sybase products on the horizon

Sybase's new SQL products

Product	Availability	Price*
SQL Server Manager	Q4	$375 to $13,750
SQL Server Monitor	Early 1995	$4,460 to $10,520
[illegible]	Early 1995	[illegible]

*Per managed SQL Server

As expected, Sybase, Inc. last week announced its new Enterprise SQL Server Manager along with enhanced versions of SQL Server Manager and SQL Server Monitor, its departmental products. The Enterprise SQL Server Manager is based on Tivoli Systems, Inc.'s Tivoli Management Environment technology. All of the products support database configuration, operational control and monitoring.

Automation

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

creases the efficiency of the group because the humans can be saved for the more complex questions," Smith said.

Lone Star has no plans to layoff employees due to the agent technology, but it will increase services without adding personnel, he added.

Lone Star services 1.3 million customers. It operates two Edify servers in its Dallas and Waco, Texas, customer service centers running on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s hardware and IBM's OS/2 operating system. The agents are connected to Token Ring LANs and, via a Cisco Systems, Inc. router, to a wide-area network and an Amdahl Corp. mainframe.

The project cost roughly $200,000, including servers, agent software, installation, training and some modifications to the LAN and call distribution system, according to Mart Nelson, an engineering partner at Blythe-Nelson, a Dallas-based consulting company that helped Lone Star with the project.

Return on investment

Lone Star should see a payback within four to six months. This is largely due to more efficient handling of calls, which should lead to reduced charges for its toll-free phone line, Nelson said.

Based on estimates from other utility companies, Lone Star believes roughly 20% of its callers want routine information that the automated system can handle, Nelson said.

By early 1995, Lone Star plans to launch other agents that will be able to call gas monitoring stations, check gas pressures and call operators if the readings are abnormal, Smith said.

For its part, Public Service Electric is using Edify Electronic Workforce to automate human resources functions. The company's 12,000 employees can dial into the Edify system to enroll in courses and receive confirmations from the software agent over the phone. The system will be expanded in October to allow employees to choose medical benefits during the open enrollment period, according to Nancy Cronce, project manager.

The utility runs an Oracle Corp. database on a SCO Unix server from The Santa Cruz Operation as a warehouse for employee information collected from an IBM 3090 mainframe and other sources. One Edify server, connected to a TCP/IP network, contains the agent scripts.

While Cronce was unable to estimate the project's cost and the return on investment, she said the system handles 5,000 calls per month and has the capacity to handle 12,000.

Overall, many companies are working on agent technology, but Edify appears to be ahead in its offerings, Guptill said. For instance, HP "has done some good work" but has not come out with a commercial product. General Magic, Inc.'s Telescript will be competitive in a year or two, but delivery of the Telescript technology already has been delayed until the end of the year, Guptill said.

Computer Security Consultants, Inc. has announced SecurityPac for the IBM AS/400.

According to the Ridgefield, Conn., company, SecurityPac is PC-based software that provides automated risk analysis of security for AS/400 computers.

The product provides an automated questionnaire about AS/400 security issues for the security manager to review. Then it makes recommendations for improvement based on the manager's responses.

SecurityPac costs $895.

▶ *Computer Security Consultants (203) 431-8720*

Millennium Systems Products, Inc. has announced Safe/400, system security software for the IBM AS/400.

According to the Naples, Fla., company, Safe/400 combines system security and an audit function with data control and tape management.

The product requires secondary passwords for secure applications and sensitive data. The auditing component provides inquiries and reports on systems events.

The backup/restore component provides tape and backup management, automatic tape recycling and a job scheduler.

Prices range from $200 to $28,000.

▶ *Millennium Systems Products (813) 263-9310*

Andersen Consulting has announced Mac-Pac Open 9.0, manufacturing, distribution and financial software for mixed-node manufacturers.

According to the Chicago firm, Mac-Pac Open provides more entry options, improved visibility of orders on the shop floor and product delivery flexibility to companies with high-volume sales orders.

New modules include Sales Force Automation, which enables users to enter both standard and custom product orders from remote locations, and Repetitive Supply, which is designed to handle frequent deliveries from vendors.

Users can vary product delivery to multiple locations, view pending order shipments and prepare requests for made-to-order items directly from suppliers.

Prices start at $150,000, depending on hardware configuration and number of users.

▶ *Andersen Consulting (312) 372-7100*

Legent Corp. has announced Astex Migration Manager, data-migration and recall software.

According to the Herndon, Va., company, Astex Migration Manager manages inactive data to maximize available MLI and MLO storage space, conserves CPU, tape and I/O resources and enhances response time.

The product tracks, detects and analyzes data access and usage patterns to determine likely dates of the next reference. It then identifies migration candidates and provides automated evaluation reports.

To make data available for recall, Astex Migration Manager identifies recall candidates and schedules proactive recalls during nonpeak hours.

Prices start at $11,900.

▶ *Legent (703) 708-3000*

❑ Yes, I am interested in attending Symposium and ITxpo 94. Please send me a brochure

❑ Yes, I am interested in learning about other Gartner Group conferences Please include me on your mailing list for future events.

Symposium 1994 ITxpo

Name:
Title:
Company:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip Code:
Telephone:
Fax:

Please return this card by either dropping it in the mail or faxing it to Chris Quinn at 1-800-778-1998.

GartnerGroup

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE UNITED
STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 394 STAMFORD, CT.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY THE ADDRESSEE

Attn. Chris Quinn
Gartner Group
56 Top Gallant Road
P.O. Box 10212
Stamford, CT 06913-0326

Symposium

Symposium 1994 IT•xpo

ITxpo 94

October 5-7, 1994

Walt Disney World Dolphin Hotel

Lake Buena Vista, Florida

ITxpo is a three-day high-technology learning lab where senior IT decision-makers from Fortune 1000 organizations immerse themselves in interactive demonstrations staged by producers and providers of the hottest new hardware, software, and services. A partial listing includes:

Amdahl Corp.
Andyne Computing Ltd.
Apple Computer Inc.
Arbor Software
ARDIS
Aspect Telecommunications
AT&T Global Information Solutions
Bane USA
Cabletron Systems Inc.
Cognos Inc.
Complex Architectures Inc.
Computer Associates International Inc.
Data General
Digital Equipment Corp.
Dun & Bradstreet Software
Eastman Kodak Co.
Entex Information Services
FileNet
Fulcrum Technologies
GE Rental/Lease A GE Capital Co.
IBM Corp., AS/400 Division
IBM Corp., Enterprise Systems
IBM Corp., Networking Systems
IBM Corp., Storage Systems
IMRS
Information Builders
Information Dimensions Inc.
Informix Software
Integral Systems
Interfacing Technologies Corp.
Information Resources Inc.
JetForm Corp.
Kendall Square Research
Keyword Office Technologies Ltd.
Lotus Development Corp.
Micro Focus
Mobius Management Systems
Moore Advanced Services
oCUBE
Nanroe Data Inc.
Norand Corp.
Novadigm Inc.
Progress Software Corp.
Pyramid Technology
Ross Systems
RSD America Inc.
Sales Technologies Inc.
SAP America Inc.
SAS Institute
SHL Systemhouse
Silicon Graphics Inc.
Sprint
Sterling Software
Tandem Computers Inc.
Tesseract
Unify Corp.
Unikix Technologies
Unisys Corp.
Verity Inc.
Walker Interactive Systems
XcelleNet

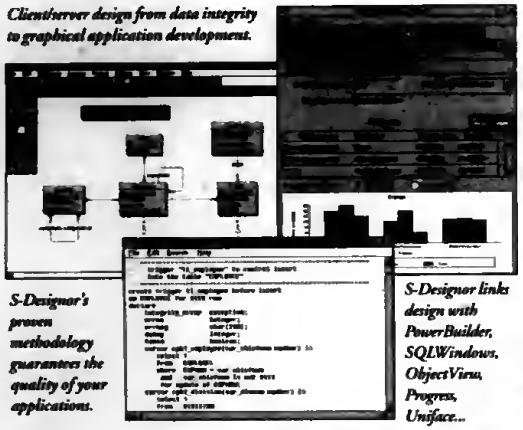
If your company is interested in exhibiting at ITxpo, please call Marni Golden at Gartner Group, 203-978-6214.

The Hottest In Client/Server Design™

Add some zip to the menu! S-Designor empowers you to design over thirty databases and interfaces with PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress & Uniface. . . allowing you to fully integrate client/server design and development.

Powerful Application Modeling. Design your database with a user-friendly Windows interface in three simple steps. First, draw your conceptual model of Entities and Relationships. Next, S-Designor generates a physical model of your database. Here you can enhance tables, references, integrity rules, and indexes—even describe the attributes for the graphical user interface of your client/server applications. Finally, S-Designor automatically creates your database script. At each step, S-Designor delivers detailed reports to streamline communication and promote effective maintenance. Export reports to your word processor or even create your own customized, quality documentation.

Client/server design from data integrity to graphical application development.



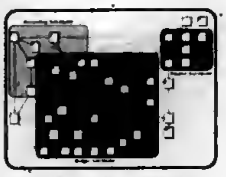
S-Designor's proven methodology guarantees the quality of your applications.

S-Designor links design with PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface...

Database Generation and Reverse-Engineering. S-Designor generates scripts and integrity triggers for Oracle, Sybase, Informix, Ingres, SQL Server, DB2, AS400, SQLBase, RDB, Progress, Paradox, Access, FoxPro and many more. Reverse engineering translates your existing database into physical and conceptual models to facilitate maintenance and documentation. Generate alter commands for tables and indexes, or even create scripts for a different target database.

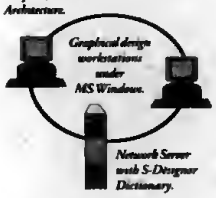
Client/Server Design for PowerBuilder, SQLWindows, ObjectView, Progress, Uniface... At the client level, S-Designor handles the graphical user interface attributes which apply to your choice of 4GL tools. S-Designor's database generation at the server level meets your referential integrity needs through declarative constraints and triggers and enforces data integrity all the way down to its implementation into your database. Fully integrating design and development, S-Designor's powerful client/server interface transfers all modeling objects into the development tool dictionary. That gives you efficient application generation and increased productivity while preserving application integrity.

A Complete Product Line. Thanks to its intuitive Windows interface, S-Designor Classic allows newcomers as well as experienced developers to master its capabilities within minutes. S-Designor Professional enables complex system designers to break large global models into more manageable sub-models.



Large models can be split into smaller sub-models.

Corporate Edition Architecture.



Ultimately, release your team's full potential with S-Designor Corporate; through a dynamic central dictionary, its users share the same design information.

Client/Server Design with Spice. With all these powerful features combined, S-Designor is the kick you need for red hot, client/server design. See for yourself and call today for your free test drive.

Free Test Drive (708) 947-4250

SDP TECHNOLOGIES, INC. • ONE WESTBROOK CENTER
SUITE 505 • WESTCHESTER, IL 60154
PHONE: (708) 947-4250 • FAX: (708) 947-4251

S-Designor is a trademark of SDP Technologies, Inc.

TI interfaces to allow product interplay

Open Initiative will allow IEF to work with other vendors' tools

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

Corporations will be able to use Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Information Engineering Facility (IEF) as a repository for the mixed heterogeneous environments that make up client/server architectures, once the company releases technology that allows IEF to interplay with other vendors' tools.

Some analysts, however, said that while the move is a critical one for retaining TI's customer base, it will do little to attract new developers. Instead, customers are likely to wait and see what evolves from a Microsoft Corp./TI initiative to produce an open repository in the next 18 months or so.

NASDAQ's Lyn Kelly: *IEF's repository allows developers to have a centralized location where information can be shared across projects*

Opening up IEF

Under the heading of a project called the Open Initiative, TI officials announced that application programming interfaces (API) to the IEF computer-aided software engineering (CASE) tools and repository will ship later this year (see chart). These APIs will enable developers to support non-IEF clients and servers when creating client/server applications. It has been difficult for TI customers to use other vendors' products with IEF.

"The IEF architecture today is a very closed architecture, and you have to use their client," said Lyn Kelly, director of information engineering support at NASDAQ Stock Market, Inc. in Rockville, Md. "That won't work in an environment where you have other clients built and deployed for other tools and platforms. These interfaces are very important for us because we need to connect to a lot of third-party systems."

Larry Foster, supervisor of CASE product support at Mobile Oil Corp. in Fairfax, Va., said much of Mobile's "on-line transaction processing applications are on IEF, and our client/server development so far is for reporting and decision-support applications. It will be nice to be able to couple the two together."

TI's API specification for messaging — in early release use at NASDAQ — allows developers to write a translation service that sits on the server in front of IEF. The API hands messages to IEF in the format expected by IEF and acts as a bridge to non-IEF clients and servers, Kelly said.

At the moment, NASDAQ is managing 13 projects using IEF, the largest of which is a core client/server business application that will ultimately target 40,000 users. This key entitlement system protects trading transactions, providing security and preventing eavesdropping between brokers, Kelly said.

Developer's model

IEF's repository provides the modeling for these NASDAQ applications and allows developers to have a centralized repository where information can be shared across projects, Kelly said. This is a critical capability for creating distributed, enterprisewide client/server applications, she added.

"The IEF tool set lets you see the impact of changes across applications and plan migration across different phases of the development process, which is not something you get with an individual project tool," Kelly said.

Both Kelly and Foster look forward to work proceeding at Microsoft and TI to produce a standard industrywide repository.

While industry analysts said that opening up IEF with the new APIs is critical for TI, they were more cautious in their assessments about the Microsoft/TI partnership.

"I see a 70% probability of the two companies coming out with a product but only a 30% [chance] of it becoming an industry standard. They have to capture the imagination and become an ad hoc standard before other products evolve," said Jim Sinur, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc., a Stamford, Conn.-based consulting firm.

A little competition

Industry sources said initiatives at IBM — including its Atlas repository for integrating IBM tools — and products due out from Seer, Inc. later this fall may provide challenges to the Microsoft/TI alliance.

Other analysts said that while the new APIs and Open Initiative are critical for enabling TI to hold on to its customers, new developers are likely to wait.

"It's a good move on their part, though it's long overdue," said Peggy Ledvina, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a consulting firm in Reston, Va. "New users are not likely to be attracted until the new object-based repository ships" from TI and Microsoft.

Playing well with others

Texas Instruments is allowing its IEF family of development tools to work more closely with other vendors' wares. Toward that end, it will do the following by year's end:

- Publish physical encyclopedia structure
- Document logical structure
- Define encyclopedia APIs
  - —Extend capabilities of public interface
  - —Provide a more real-time mode of operation
- Complete first draft of document on message format for client/server applications

TOOLS

Mitch Betts

Say no to bad queries

Some people say there is no such thing as a stupid question, but there is such a thing as a bad query. End users and even computer programmers can dash off a SQL query to the relational database that fails to "join" the proper tables, for example, and get a dangerously wrong answer.

The scary thing is it may not be apparent that the answer is wrong. At this very moment, someone in corporate America is probably looking at a financial report generated by a faulty query. Let's just hope they're not making any bet-the-business decisions.

A study by John B. Smelcer of American University in Washington found that users omit the join clause because they never learned it, they forgot to use it, there was no clue they needed one or they mistakenly reused a single-table query.

"The power of SQL is that you can take a set of tables and do arbitrary joins on them. I guess that's also its downfall, too, because you can come up with results that are incorrect," confirmed Merrill Holt, vice chairman of the SQL Access Group, an industry consortium.

Consequently, the headlines about new products called SQL-this and SQL-that — and even plans to use SQL for text retrieval — give folks in the human factors field the heebie-jeebies.

The reason end users are writing SQL queries at all is that IS departments are swamped, and users want fast direct access to the data.

Then, the first generation of query and reporting tools came out and alleviated the need for end users to know SQL. These tools are still not foolproof, however, because the user is still exposed to the database structure and needs to know how terms like "sales revenue" are defined.

Lo and behold, IS departments are inundated with requests by users to verify that their little SQL program is correct. So IS involvement hasn't really diminished; it just moved to a different part of the cycle.

Avoiding complexities

Now a second generation of tools is on the market, such as BusinessObjects from Business Objects, Inc., Impromptu from Cognos Corp. and Esperant from Software AG of North America, Inc. These products not only shield users from SQL but also from the complexities of the database.

"When we go to train a new customer, they usually ask us to recreate a report in BusinessObjects that they've been doing another way," said Perry Mizolta, vice president of marketing at Business Objects in Cupertino, Calif. "It is very frightening to see how many times the results come out different. Once we track

Betts, *page 68*

OLE applications

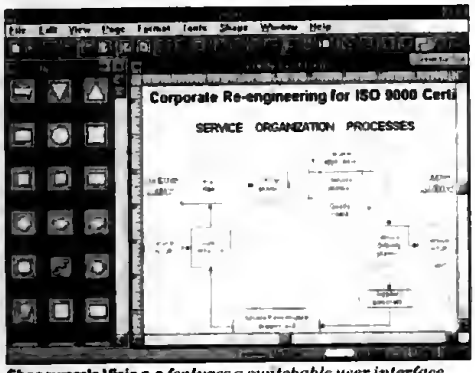
Shapeware's Visio gets an interface-lift

By Stuart J. Johnston

Shapeware Corp.'s Visio business-drawing package received a face-lift this month — literally.

Version 3.0 of the Seattle-based company's product, which was one of the first Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) "object" applications, now features a switchable user interface that can adopt the look and feel of two popular applications suites.

Users of $199 Visio 3.0 can choose to run the product's native user interface or switch it to more closely resemble either the user interface of Microsoft Corp.'s Office or Lotus Development Corp.'s SmartSuite applications suites, said Morgan Brown, Visio product manager.



Shapeware's Visio 3.0 *features a switchable user interface that can adopt the look and feel of Microsoft's Office or Lotus' SmartSuite application suites*

The ability to select the interface will let users purchase a single version of the product — no matter what applications suite they run — instead of having to buy a product tailored to either suite, Brown said.

One of OLE 2.0's features is "in-place editing," which lets users edit an information object that has been inserted into a compound document where it is, rather than having to open a separate window. An object is anything that the user links or embeds into a compound document that was created by another OLE-enabled application.

Brad McLane, president of Caladonia Systems, Inc. in Tacoma, Wash., said he likes another new feature of Visio 3.0: its SmartConnectors technology.

This feature tries to guess the user's intent when he is constructing a diagram. It will automatically draw connections between screen elements and reroute lines indicating connections if elements are moved.

McLane, a software developer, uses Visio to draw programming diagrams during the design phase of development.

"It's easier to do my design thinking work in Visio than on a notepad, which is what I did before," McLane said. "I can think through the whole design process right on the screen."

Upgrades for existing Visio users cost $69.

Software Quality Automation, Inc. has announced SQA TeamTest for PowerBuilder 3.0, a graphical user interface testing tool for Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder development environment.

According to the Woburn, Mass., company, SQA TeamTest for PowerBuilder 3.0 integrates automated test execution and repository-based workflow defect tracking.

New features include a configurable PowerBuilder object recognition model, expanded object state cases, customizable rules-based workflow and a three-dimensional graphics engine for the management and measurement of test results.

The product supports test planning, development and execution along with results analysis, defect tracking and summary reporting.

SQA TeamTest for PowerBuilder costs $2,495.

▶ *Software Quality Automation (617) 932-0110*

Watcom International has announced VX-Rexx 2.1 and VX-Rexx Client/Server Edition 2.1, visual application builders for OS/2.

According to the Waterloo, Ontario, company, VX-Rexx 2.1 features customization of object properties, multithreading support, object-oriented graphical user interface runtime support, drag-and-drop programming, application integration and an interactive debugger.

VX-Rexx Client/Server Edition 2.1 incorporates database objects and lets users visually generate and test SQL queries. Charting capabilities include support for a dozen chart types with more than 150 display options.

VX-Rexx 2.1 costs $99, and VX-Rexx Client/Server Edition 2.1 costs $299.

▶ *Watcom (519) 886-3700*

Precision Digital Images Corp. has introduced the MVP Development Kit for designers of products based on Texas Instruments, Inc.'s Multimedia Video Processor.

According to the Redmond, Wash., company, the product supports image processing, two- and three-dimensional graphics generation, audio signal processing and full-motion video capture and display.

The MVP Development Kit lets designers combine industry-standard application software with their own proprietary algorithms.

The MVP Development Kit costs $8,995 for an 8M-byte RAM configuration and $9,995 for a 32M-byte RAM configuration.

▶ *Precision Digital Images (206) 882-0218*

Product shorts

Persistent Data Systems, Inc. has announced IDB Object Database for the IBM RS/6000. The product provides developers with object database technology that controls how objects are displayed. The IDB Object Database runs on a wide range of hardware and operating systems platforms, and a developer can target all platforms with a single application. Cost: $4,000 per developer license. Persistent Data Systems, Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 963-1843. . . . **Software Pundits, Inc.** has introduced Mirage, a Windows application programming interface, and Affinity, linking and embedding technology for Unix. Mirage lets developers migrate Windows applications to the Unix platform, linking the Windows application with the Mirage runtime library to produce a Motif application. Affinity lets developers manage and control application interoperability and provides linking and embedding capabilities in a Unix environment. Cost: $7,500 each. Software Pundits, Burlington, Mass. (617) 229-6655.

Get results like these when you migrate from an IBM mainframe to Unix.

"We made the scheduled migration date. Could not have done it without Workstation products. Needed capabilities that vi and other products didn't offer - only uni-XEDIT." —Bellcore

"More feature rich than alternatives...the uni-SPF development platform put it head and shoulders above anything else." —Chrysler

"Products were very portable and efficient. We don't believe there is anything else that will do the job." —A.C. Nielsen

"Got our users up on new system instantly. The whole migration resulted in $1M per year savings. Got applications moved in 4 months. On target and on budget." —G.D. Searle

1-800-228-0255

wrk/grp the workstation group

the business choice for open systems

Betts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

down the issues, we find that the older reports had incorrect results."

With the second-generation tools, the IS department's database administrator defines a translation layer between the query tool and the underlying databases. Software AG's Esperant even uses an expert system, which monitors the user's query specifications to prevent illogical or semantically incorrect SQL statements [CW, March 14].

So what we've learned is that turning hard-core programming over to end users is not the answer for getting correct answers. Cutting the IS department out of the loop just doesn't work.

We don't want to go back to the days where the IS department did the whole job — and delivered the answers months after decision-makers needed them. But we do need some behind-the-scenes IS involvement to make sure end users get something better than garbage pumped out of the corporate information refinery.

Betts is a *Computerworld* senior editor in Washington. His MCI Mail address is 601-2483.

■ INSIDE
A *really* new CIO at Patagonia. See page 72.

CAUGHT in the MIDDLE

BY JULIA KING

A FEW COMPANIES HAVE SUCCESSFULLY ESTABLISHED IS ACCOUNT MANAGERS AS INTERMEDIARIES BETWEEN IS AND USERS. BUT IN MOST FIRMS, OFFICE POLITICS AND DISTRUST ARE STUNTING THE GROWTH OF THIS NEW POSITION.

SELLING TOP EXECUTIVES at GE Capital Rail Car Services four years ago on the idea of hiring account managers was a cinch for John Seral. All he had to do was show management how much money was being squandered on information systems project delays and cost overruns. The tab was already in the millions and still running.

But selling the same idea to users at the Barrington, Ill., firm was another matter altogether, says Seral, now vice president of information technology at GE Capital Auto Financial Services. The last thing users wanted was yet another layer of bureaucracy between them and the IS department. As it was, projects regularly ran months behind schedule and, once delivered, were often unusable.

The concept of employing IS account managers — also known as business account managers, account executives and business analysts or consultants — as intermediaries between users and IS arose about 15 years ago.

The position has been viewed as

Caught, *page 70*

Mary Shaw

IS account managers function best on high-level, mission-critical projects, says John Seral, vice president of information technology at GE Capital Auto Financial Services.

Caught

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

a way to help align IS with overall business goals. An account manager is part translator, part lobbyist and part consumer advocate. Business-wise and technologically savvy, they are charged with conveying users' needs to IS developers and overseeing the process of getting those requirements met on time and on budget.

Or so the theory goes.

In practice, companies have been slow to adopt the IS account manager position. One of the primary reasons is lingering skepticism about IS/user liaisons in general.

Another is that some non-IS executives see the liaison role as adding little or no value to the overall business, says Richard D. Koeller, a former chief information officer and now president of Koeller and Associates, a Chicago IS consultancy. Some non-IS executives also fear that overeager account managers will upset the power structure, he says.

In other cases, account managers have been appointed but not given the authority they need to expedite users' requests.

"In companies I've seen try to set up the position, that person turns into the guy or gal with the steno pad. They become very high-priced clerks and fail miserably," says Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., an IS consulting firm in Houston. Currid speaks from experience, having previously served in an account manager-type role at Houston-based Coke Foods in the early 1980s.

Still, there are a few Cinderella stories.

One of them is San Diego County, where for the past six years 12 account specialists have served 58 departments as a one-stop shop for virtually anything to do with IS.

Most of these account specialists have extensive experience in business as well as some IS expertise. They take direction from departmental managers but report to Jon Fullinwider, director of the county's Department of information Services (DIS).

"We include our account manager in meetings where we're planning things that impact IS, and we include them in meetings with other departments," says Bob Modell, manager of the information technology division at the Department of Social Services, one of DIS' user departments.

"When the account manager is there, we know other departments and IS are going to know what's going on," Modell says.

But it wasn't always that way, according to Sandy Bernstein, budget, fiscal and chargeback manager at DIS. There were plenty of false starts along the way. One of the bigger ones occurred in changing the way departments were charged for account managers' services.

"Originally, this position was an overhead position, but in its second year, the auditor's office decided to bill out [account managers'] hours to various departments," Bernstein says.

The result was disastrous. "When departments saw the costs associated with having account managers work with them, they didn't invite them to meetings they had invited them to before. It was very detrimental to what DIS needed them to do, which was to be involved in planning up front," Bernstein says. After a few months, the billing system was changed back.

Today, users and managers say they regard the county's account managers as indispensable.

"If we were to shut this organization down, they'd be the last people I'd let go," Fullinwider says.

Speaking from a user's perspective, Modell says, "It's not that they do things that are impossible to get done. They just make it possible to get going and get moving a lot faster. The way it's set up is that account managers can cross all department lines and are able to talk to anyone."

Choosing the right person for the job is a critical ingredient to successfully implementing the account manager model, IS executives say. Ideal candidates are well-versed in the business and have a broad knowledge of information technology. Their communication skills should be absolutely top of the line. So should their ability to create consensus, broker contracts between IS and business departments and quantify the benefits of IS solutions in business terms.

At GE Capital Auto, account manager applicants even take a

MISSION-CRITICAL SKILL SET

To be effective, IS executives and consultants say, IS account managers must:

- Be knowledgeable about their company's business.
- Have a strong understanding of information systems.
- Possess outstanding communication skills.
- Be good consensus builders.
- Be thick-skinned.

At GE Capital Auto Financial Services, the salary for an IS account manager ranges from $40,000 to $110,000. The big bucks go to the account managers with the skills and experience to work on strategic, business-changing projects.

Source: John Serat, vice president of information technology, GE Capital Auto Financial Services, Barrington, Ill.

"In companies I've seen try to set up the position, that person turns into the guy or gal with the steno pad. They become very high-priced clerks and fail miserably."

— **Cheryl Currid,** *president, Currid & Co., Houston*

SECOND TRY

Unum Life Insurance is giving the account manager position another shot

After a 15-year hiatus, the position of business account manager has been resurrected at Unum Life Insurance Co. in Portland, Maine. And this time, Dick Curry says, the liaison role won't "take on a life of its own."

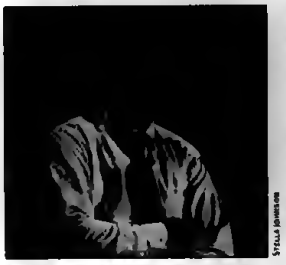
"When we first tried it, liaisons worked well for about a year or two, but then people started abdicating their responsibilities" to IS account managers, recalls Curry, vice president of enterprise technology services (ETS).

Among other things, users would turn over application testing and specification writing to IS liaisons. This effectively worked to sabotage one of the program's key goals, which was to align IS solutions with users' needs.

"So after a while, we recognized what was going on and disbanded the [liaison] unit," he says.

But Curry says Unum has learned from past mistakes. This time around, business users, IS staffers and account managers all have very specific roles and responsibilities concerning design, testing and other tasks for which they are individually accountable.

What's also new, he says, is that the company has changed about 70% of its business processes under a recently completed re-engineering project. In fact, Curry says, results of that study are largely responsible for account managers being reinstated.



STELLA JOHNSON

Unum Life Insurance Co.'s Dick Curry says his company has learned from past mistakes and will revive the liaison position

"In spite of all the formal planning we had in place, we found that one of our major weaknesses was clear communications in both directions," Curry says. "That's why communication is such a key part of the [new] account manager role."

Unum already has hired one account manager from the ranks of IS. Curry, to whom the position reports, is currently interviewing for two more. So far, several candidates have applied from both the IS and business sides of the house.

Curry says the position will be evaluated after six months and again after one year. Account managers' performance will be based on both users' IS costs and the results of business user surveys conducted annually by ETS.

Because all IS services are charged back to business units, Curry says ETS will be able to quantify on a unit/cost basis whether business users are indeed making better use of information technology. —*Julia King*

personality test administered by an outside firm.

"We figured ahead of time the skills and personalities we needed, then chose [account managers] based on personality test [results]," Seral says. "We were trying to avoid too many [of the same] personality type because you can't have all drivers or all innovative people. You need a mix."

GE is now tying a portion of account managers' annual salaries — which range from $40,000 to $110,000, including incentive pay — to their success in completing projects to users' specifications. Seral has also dedicated account managers exclusively to mission-critical projects, such as the automated underwriting system now under development.

"The project [represents] a quantum leap in the way we underwrite," Seral notes. As such, it demands a very high level of cooperation among departments. That in turn requires the full-time dedication of all four of the company's account managers. Without this very focused effort on the part of all four managers, Seral says, cost overruns and delays would be inevitable.

Account managers should also have thick skins because they're frequently the target of criticism and resentment, at least initially. It is also not uncommon for former colleagues to shun them as turncoats because of their new role as user advocates.

In San Diego County, this issue came to a boil when layoffs were proposed as part of an overall budget-cutting plan. Application staffers went before the county's Board of Supervisors to suggest that account managers — rather than people who do "real work writing programs" — be the first to get the ax.

Early on, account managers had similar problems at Pittsburgh-based PPG Industries' coatings and resins group. PPG first installed business analysts in 1989 as part of a strategic company-wide reorganization. All four of the analysts were selected from the ranks of IS, then schooled in the paints and coatings business.

> **"It's not that they do things that are impossible to get done. They just make it possible to get going and get moving a lot faster. . . . Account managers can cross all department lines and are able to talk to anyone."**
>
> — **Bob Modell,** *manager, information technology division, San Diego County Department of Social Services*

"Normally, you put very high performers in these jobs. What happens then is that they come back to old friends and buddies in IS and put those same expectations for performance and high delivery on them," says John Pedrotti, manager of consulting services at the company.

In the beginning, there was resentment among IS staffers, who believed analysts were lobbying perhaps too hard on behalf of users, he says. But this more or less dissolved once analysts explained users' needs to IS staffers in IS terms.

Pedrotti says a business analyst's first priority is learning the business. "That includes learning who our customers are, about market share, about who it is the business serves and what drives them," he says. The next step: working with business units to bolster PPG's knowledge and/or position in any one of those areas.

So far, Pedrotti says, this process has yielded benefits beyond his or any PPG executive's initial expectations.

One example is the PC-based paint-matching system that business analysts stirred up two years ago. The idea came during a brainstorming session with PPG business users who needed access to color information stored elsewhere in the company. Users got what they needed. PPG also sold more than 2,000 PC-based systems to auto body shops, and the system continues to be enhanced as a commercial product.

Five years after their introduction at PPG, account manager jobs are now "highly sought after by IS people," Pedrotti says. Each time he has posted that position internally he has received a minimum of 20 applications from staff in the company's 700-person IS department. The primary reason, he says, is the respect the position and the people in it have earned.

For other companies looking to attain the same kind of success, patience is a must.

"Don't expect miracles the first year," Bernstein says. "It will take two to three years before you start seeing a difference in the way things happen and in customer acceptance."

And that, of course, is only at companies where the concept gets off the ground.

"As recently as five years ago, it was greeted with great skepticism," Koeller says. Today, he says, despite the handful of success stories, that hasn't seemed to change all that much. ■

King is a senior editor at *Computerworld*'s mid-Atlantic bureau.

FEAR, UNCERTAINTY, DOUBT

IS executives may experience the following side effects when establishing the IS account manager position:

- Skepticism about the account manager's role or value to the organization.
- Ostracism of account managers by their former IS colleagues.
- Fear that overeager account managers will upset the power structure.
- User concern over who will foot the bill for the new position.

The first priority for the IS account manager is to learn the business: who the customers are, the market share, who the business serves and what drives the customers. The next step is to work with business units to bolster the company's knowledge and/or position in any one of those areas.

Source: John Pedrotti, manager of consulting services, PPG Industries, Pittsburgh

A Whole Different Ball Game

Thinking of turning systems analysts into account managers? Think again.

Traditional systems analysts do not make effective business account managers.

So if you're considering having systems analysts pull double duty and act as liaisons between users and IS, stop.

It's a big mistake, according to Mary Boone, vice president of NDMA, Inc., a Ridgefield, Conn., consultancy that trains business account managers.

More often than not, systems analysts can bring several liabilities to the liaison role, Boone says. Among these are technology bias and a lack of so-called soft consulting skills, such as good communication abilities.

"For people with a specific expertise, such as mainframes, PC or LANs, it's hard to remain unbiased in recommending solutions to clients," Boone notes. Systems analysts, she says, will most likely recommend technologies they know best, even if they are not the most appropriate.

In contrast, business account managers should act as "change agents" in the various business departments in which they work.

IS account managers require skills rarely found in systems analysts, says Mary Boone, vice president of NDMA, Inc. in Ridgefield, Conn.

"They're out there to change perceptions among the client base about what [information technology] can provide," Boone says.

Among other things, she says account managers should be trained in clear methods of measuring the benefit of information technology solutions as well as in brokering contracts.

"One of the biggest problems between [IS] and user departments is that clear contracts are not drawn up and then adhered to," Boone says.

Ultimately, she concludes, "one of the biggest pitfalls is taking a systems analyst, plopping them in this role and expecting the whole thing to fly."

—Julia King

patagonia's Enfant Terrible

A clothing retailer bets that a 31-year-old nontechnologist can succeed as CIO

By Lynda Radosevich

Ed Schmults, director of information services, Patagonia

By Lynda Radosevich

As do other new executives who wish to shake up their information systems organizations, Alison May, the 44-year-old president and general manager of Patagonia, Inc., brought in a new chief information officer from outside the IS organization.

But what made this move unusual was that this new head of systems is a 31-year-old with no technology background.

"I was very determined not to have a traditional information systems person in that job," says May, who took the helm of the Ventura, Calif.-based sports clothing company in December. "The problem with IS is that there is very little knowledge of the business process. I think the decisions tend to be less strategic in nature than someone with a business background would make."

Listening to users

For instance, the $130 million company's IS group became too focused on programming its manufacturing and inventory system and did not pay enough attention to users and their need to work with customer-related information, according to May.

So two months ago, May appointed Ed Schmults, a business manager and surfer with no IS experience on his resume, as director of information services. Schmults had spent the previous two years as managing director of Patagonia Japan, a semiautonomous, $11 million unit where Schmults says he learned to take care of management problems on his own. Prior to that, he had managed strategic planning for Patagonia, worked briefly for a management consulting company and attended Harvard University Business School.

Because Schmults had proved in Japan that he was good at learning processes and managing people, May decided he could help the IS group rethink its priorities.

"We take outdoors people and teach them to be businesspeople, so why not take a good businessperson and teach him to be a systems person?" May asks.

> "We take outdoors people and teach them to be businesspeople, so why not take a good businessperson and teach him to be a systems person?"
>
> Alison May, president and general manager, Patagonia

While appointing a neophyte IS director appears to be a radical step, analysts familiar with Patagonia say it fits in with the company's nontraditional culture.

"In a company like Patagonia, it doesn't surprise me," says Jim Peters, a partner at Ernst & Young's Woodland Hills, Calif., entrepreneurial service division.

That is because Patagonia is well-known in retailing for unconventional business practices. For instance, in the middle of a profitable streak in 1991, company founder and former president Yvon Chouinard decided to drop 30% of its product line and lay off 150 people for philosophical reasons. Also, the company gives away 1% of its total sales, which reached $130 million in 1993, to nonprofit environmental groups. Last fall, it began producing fuzzy pullovers that are made from 80% recycled plastic bottles.

Schmults says he is not worried about his lack of strategic-level systems experience: "My role in management is to look across the industry, see where information is used, then marshall resources and get allies in the company."

Schmults, who taught himself to speak Japanese, says his first goal in the new position is to learn the language of the computer industry. He also plans to take a LAN course on Novell, Inc. networks at a local college.

His initial IS goals are to update home-grown ordering, inventory control, shipping, delivery and warehousing systems and tie together Japanese, European and U.S. divisions. He will also focus on increasing management and end-user access to information. ■

Radosevich is a *Computerworld* senior writer.

One technology Patagonia isn't likely to deploy soon: on-line catalog and ordering systems. The company saw few new orders when it posted its catalog on Prodigy last year, says Ed Schmults, director of information services.

Executive Track

Lam Research Corp. in Fremont, Calif., has announced the appointment of **Ben Ballard** as vice president of information technology and chief information officer, a new position reporting to Henk Evenhuis, Lam Research's senior vice president of finance and chief financial officer. Ballard, who manages a staff of more than 40 information systems professionals, is chartered with building a next-generation computing infrastructure and business applications systems.

Ballard has more than 25 years of experience in information management. Prior to joining Lam Research, he spent four years at Intel Corp. where he served as applications systems integration manager of the information technology organization. He helped redirect Intel's application development process to focus on achieving enterprise systems integration.

He has also held several top-level IS positions, including corporate director of MIS at Ampex, vice president of MIS at Computerland Corp. and senior director of service bureau operations at Itel Corp.

SNET Publishing in New Haven, Conn., has announced the appointment of **Charlotte Denenberg** as chief technology officer. She will continue in her current role as vice president of network technology. Prior to joining SNET in 1987, Denenberg was director of technology evaluation and support at the ITT Advanced Technology Center in Shelton, Conn.

Computer Task Group, Inc. in Buffalo, N.Y., has announced the appointment of **Louis J. F. Boyle** to the newly created position of CIO. Boyle will be responsible for establishing and implementing a corporate IS strategy.

Prior to joining Computer Task Group, he was with Coopers & Lybrand, most recently in Londonderry, N.H. Boyle has also served as a consultant at Peat Marwick Main & Co. and Arthur Andersen & Co. as well as served as vice president of MIS at Future Electronics, Inc.

Advanced Promotion Technologies, Inc. in Pompano Beach, Fla., has announced the appointment of **Craig Boyle**, 45, to the newly created post of vice president of MIS and operations. Boyle, who comes from data vendor National Demographics & Lifestyles, Inc. in Denver, will manage the data center, which supports a growing network of electronic marketing terminals installed at supermarket checkout lines.

The NWNL Cos. in Minneapolis has announced the appointment of **David N. Rasmussen** as second vice president and strategic systems officer. In this new position, he will oversee the company's strategic use of technology to better serve customers, increase revenue and improve efficiencies. His duties will include developing and implementing the company's application systems blueprint, developing and maintaining a systems architecture and defining systems management standards and methodologies. Rasmussen will report to Robert C. Salipante, senior vice president, strategic marketing and technology. Prior to joining NWNL, he held a number of management positions during his 18-year tenure at Digital Equipment Corp.

Max D. Hopper, chairman of AMR Corp.'s Sabre Group, which operates American Airline's reservation system, has been elected a director of **Legent Corp.** in Herndon, Va.

American Cyanamid Co. in Clifton, N.J., has announced the appointment of **Bill Bock** as acting director of IS services for the company's agricultural group. Bock will fill the vacancy left when former IS director William Zeltz left the company earlier this summer.

National Grange Mutual Insurance Co. in Keene, N.H., has announced the appointment of **Edward Oakes** as systems manager in systems development. He will report to Roger Chicoine, director of rating systems development. Oakes will be responsible for leading and managing projects and project teams in the assigned risk automobile systems development area. Before joining National Grange Mutual, he worked at Fidelity Investments in Boston.

Get the GENICOM Advantage.

Complete and return this postage-paid card for more information about GENICOM's family of long-running printers, supplies and service. For faster response, call **(800) 4-GENICOM Dept. C,** or fax card to (703) 949-1392.

(please print)

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (___) _____ Fax (___) _____

1 I'm interested in:
☐ Laser printers ☐ Dual paper path printers
☐ Line printers ☐ All

2 What are your applications?
(please check all that apply)
☐ Bar codes ☐ Duplexing ☐ Large format
☐ Multipart forms ☐ Text ☐ Graphics ☐ Other

3 When will you be purchasing printers?
☐ 0-3 months ☐ 4-6 months ☐ 7-9 months
☐ 9+ months ☐ No current plans

4 How many printers do you plan to purchase during the next 12 months?
☐ 1-5 ☐ 6-10 ☐ 11-25 ☐ 26-50 ☐ 50+

5 ☐ Please check this box if you would like to have a GENICOM representative call you.

The GENICOM Advantage

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 124 WAYNESBORO, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GENICOM

One Genicom Drive
Waynesboro, VA 22980-9942

Calendar

SEPT. 11-17

1994 International Client Forum. Orlando, Fla., Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Susan Spatafora, System Software Associates, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (312) 641-2900.

The 1994 International Communications Association's Management Institute. Evanston, Ill., Sept. 11-14 — Theme: "Technological Change: Strategies for Information Systems and Telecommunications." Contact: International Communications Association, Dallas, Texas (214) 233-3889.

Forum '94. Denver, Sept. 11-14 — Contact: Laurie Haberthier, Storage Technology Corp., Denver, Colo. (303) 673-5524.

Personal Communications Services (PCS) Auctions: Getting an Edge on the Competition. Washington, Sept. 12 — Focus: the Federal Communications Commission's broadband PCS auction rules, applying game theory principles to competitive bidding, strategies for combined bidding, opportunities for designated entities and decision-support systems development. Contact: Telestrategies, McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

First Annual Conference on Cable TV. Washington, Sept. 12-13 — Focus: Industry trends, opportunities and strategies for equipment vendors, regulatory and financial opportunities and technological issues. Contact: Wanda Napolitano, Frost & Sullivan, New York, N.Y. (212) 964-7000.

Smart Color '94. Stanford, Calif., Sept. 12-13 — Topics include overview of color engineering and standards, device-independent color in operating systems, analysis and design of Smart Color scanners, monitors and printers, analysis of color management systems and ColorSync 2.0 workshop. Contact: Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. (415) 715-6275.

Advanced Information Management Conference. San Francisco, Sept. 12-14 — Theme: Best-of-practice strategies for applying advanced technologies to build flexible architectures supporting business process re-engineering. Sponsor: Meta Group, Inc.'s Advanced Information Management Strategies Service. Contact: Meta Group, Westport, Conn. (203) 226-6382.

Commercial Parallel Processing Conference. Chicago, Sept. 12-14 — Contact: CMP Trade Show & Conference Services, Jericho, N.Y. (516) 733-6827.

TransForum '94. New York, Sept. 12-14 — Contact: Madelaine Morgan, Arlington, Va. (703) 284-5354.

Electronic Commerce: Helping to Reinvent Government. Washington, Sept. 12-15 — Features sessions on technology applications and management issues and practical how-to ideas for government agencies and vendors. Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. (301) 445-4400.

Networld/Interop '94: The Networking Summit. Atlanta, Sept. 12-16 — Contact: Ziff-Davis Exposition and Conference Co., Foster City, Calif. (415) 578-6900.

Distribution/Computer Expo '94 East. Atlantic City, Sept. 13-14 — Contact: *C.S. Report*, Unwehland, Pa. (610) 458-6410.

The 1994 U.P.C. Conference. Dallas, Sept. 13-14 — Focus: Product code standards that serve as enabling tools to connect the physical flow of the product with the critical flow of information about the product. Keynote: David M. Carlson, senior vice president of corporate information systems at Kmart Corp. Contact: Uniform Code Council, Inc., Dayton, Ohio (513) 435-3870.

CompuExpo. San Jose, Calif., Sept. 14-16 — Topics: "MicroProcessor Opportunities for 1995 and Beyond," "Operating Software: Alternatives to Windows" and "Hand-Held Computing: Where Is the Market." Contact: Miller Freeman, Inc., San Francisco, Calif. (415) 905-2354.

SEPT. 18-24

1994 Symposium on Human Interaction with Complex Systems. Greensboro, N.C., Sept. 18-20 — Topics include: "Modeling Complex Adaptive Systems for Design of Work Support" and "Enterprise Support Systems." Contact: North Carolina A&T State University, Greensboro, N.C. (910) 334-7780.

It takes guts to build the perfect line printer.

Introducing The 4800 Series From GENICOM. Nonstop reliability that costs less to own.

Lowest cost-of-ownership of any printer in its class.

Patented shuttle mechanism carries the industry's only lifetime warranty.

New, patented, lower-cost, clean-hands ribbon.

User-selectable top or rear paper exit; quick performance at 400 or 800 lpm.

Unique, user-serviceable features and no preventive maintenance.

Ideal for bar codes, labels, multipart forms, industrial graphics, high-volume reports, mail processing, card stock and more.

Dependability worth looking into. Inside our gutsy performers, you'll find few moving parts. And that means trouble-free printing. The 4800 Series is the perfect choice for the warehouse or the office.

The 4800 Series puts more on the line. Popular emulations are standard in the 4800 Series. QMS and IGP graphics are available, as are IBM coax and twinax models and connectivity solutions for Ethernet, TCP/IP and Token Ring LANs.

Put it all together with GENICOM. There's a GENICOM document solution for every workload and every workgroup. All backed by GENICOM's worldwide, quick response service network. For more information and a free copy of **The Complete Guide To GENICOM Printing Solutions**, call **1-800-4-GENICOM ext. 50.** In Canada, call 1-800-268-0464.

The GENICOM Advantage

GSA Schedule approved

© 1994 GENICOM Corporation

All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

"Interactive video games
So we can cream my cousin Ralph
in San Diego at Sonic the Hedgehog"

WHAT DOES THE NEXT GENERATION WANT FROM US, ANYHOW?

Movies on demand. Desktop teleconferencing. Interactive video games and home shopping.

Not some day. Today.

That's what local phone companies across the country are starting to deliver. And at AT&T Network Systems, we're proud to be a big part of it.

Why us? Because more than any other network systems partner, we've got the technology, the resources and the experience to help get new broadband services to market. Fast.

For starters, we've got the world's first evolvable ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode) technology: the AT&T GlobeView™-2000 Broadband System. It lets phone companies add on, not throw out. So in a few years, it gets updated.

Not outmoded.

Then there's our 5ESS®-2000 Switch, found by a study based on FCC data to be the most reliable digital switch on the market.

Two years in a row.

Beyond sheer technology, there's the subject of resources. Where nobody even comes close.

Only AT&T Network Systems provides local phone companies with end-to-end broadband solutions.

From planning and financing to manufacturing and installation. From management consulting to the engineering expertise of Bell Labs.

Millions of people ready for new video dialtone services.

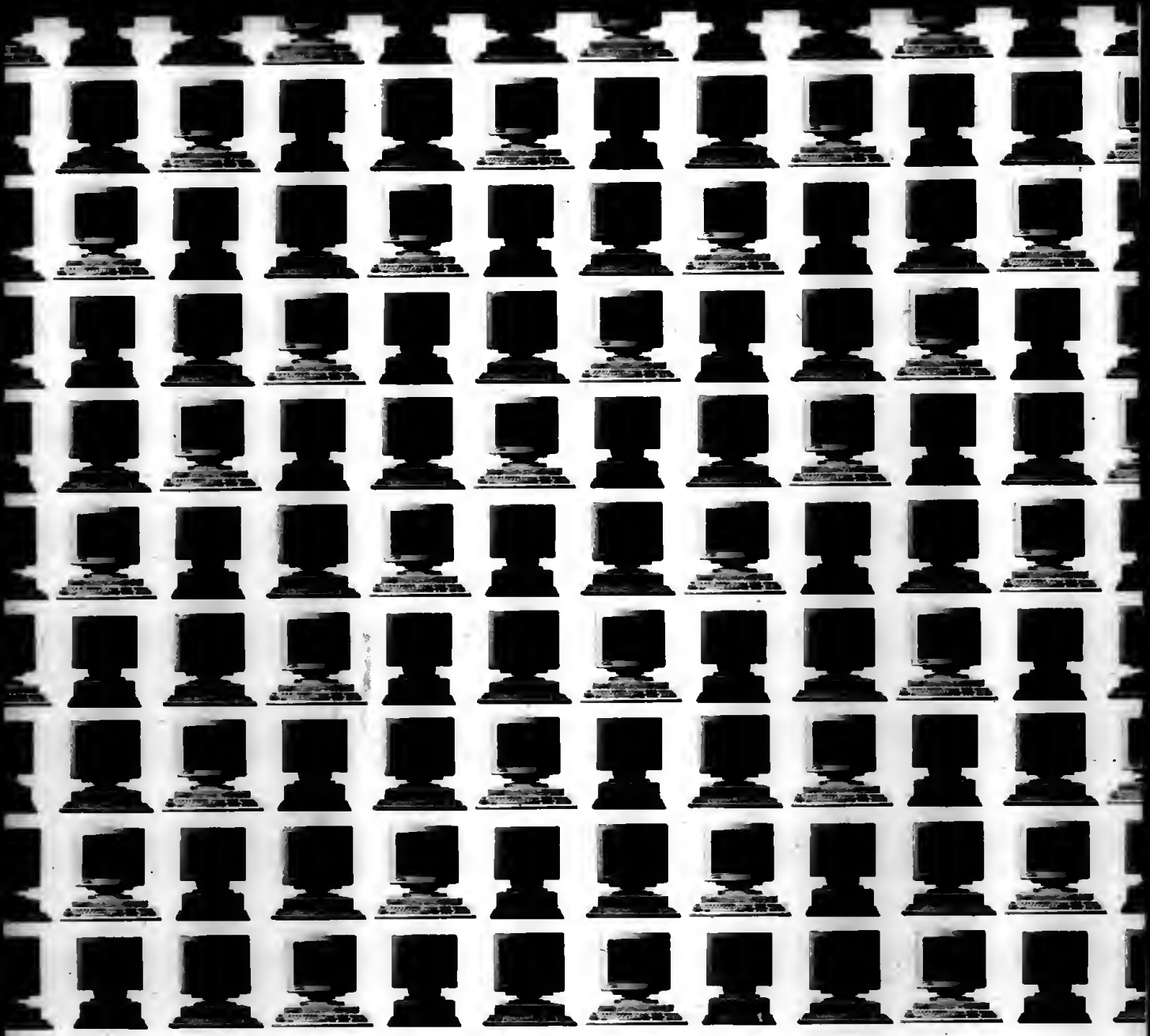
(Our total solutions let local phone companies give you what you want, fast.)

All of which helps phone companies leap the formidable hurdles associated with broadband technology. And helps you get the new video dialtone services you've been hearing about.

So keep an eye out for interactive video, movies on demand and multimedia in your neighborhood.

Thanks to your local phone company and AT&T Network Systems, you won't have to wait long.

AT&T
Network Systems



WE'VE JUST CREATED THOUSANDS OF REASONS WHY IT'S A GREAT TIME TO BUY A COMPAQ DESKTOP.

And they're all available now. We've sped up production of our entire line of Compaq desktops. And we've made them more affordable than ever. So there's never been a better time to buy a Compaq ProLinea, Deskpro XE or Deskpro XL. Or Compaq monitors to go with them. For more information, or for the name of a reseller near you, call 1-800-739-4343. Because there's no reason to be without a Compaq desktop. **COMPAQ**

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Deskpro and ProLinea registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

The CW Guide to Midrange Systems

FIRING LINE

Digital's latest savior, the 2100 Server, thrills users with its performance and woos them with its price. See rumsfeld on page 102.

Thrust into a standards world, midrange vendors are finding they must make their traditional systems much less expensive and more flexible. Amid all the product transformations, we ask:

☞ *What's in it for users?*

SPLIT DECISION

Daniel Baptista

Open systems is the goal for midrange vendors, but there is no common path. Hewlett-Packard Co. offers a common hardware platform featuring Posix-compliant MPE-IX on the HP 3000 series and HP/UX on the HP 9000. IBM is trying to merge the AS/400 with the RS/6000 without losing the "personality" of either system. Digital Equipment Corp. has come up with the high-performance Alpha alternative to the VAX and turned VMS into a standards-compliant OpenVMS. And viable Unix alternatives are available from Sun Microsystems, Inc., AT&T Global Information Solutions, Unisys Corp. and Groupe Bull.

Such buying choices, like votes in Congress, can lead to split decisions.

The fallout from this turmoil is a strange parity between old and new. This state is reflected in *Computerworld*'s Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard, which shows that users' views of the different systems are separated by the slimmest of margins.

The stories and charts on the following pages provide analyses from top experts that sort out the confusion. They may also give you ideas that will help you decide which way to swing the vote.

—Michael Sullivan-Trainor

BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD: OLD vs. NEW

Users give old systems an edge in reliability, support and operating environment, while new lines are rated highly in cost, interoperability and storage. All ratings are weighted by importance to users and are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. RESPONSE BASE: 50 users per product.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.		IBM		DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	
HP 3000 OVERALL SCORE	HP 9000 OVERALL SCORE	AS/400 OVERALL SCORE	RS/6000 OVERALL SCORE	VAX OVERALL SCORE	ALPHA OVERALL SCORE
6.4	6.6	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.4

Imagine Moving Your Business Critical Applications To Client/Server.

Now Imagine It's Not As Risky As You Think.

You know it's time...
You know the benefits...
You know it's not easy...

OpenVMS Client/Server Products help you move your business critical applications to Open Client/Server efficiently, productively and swiftly. OpenVMS proven software provides levels of application availability, data integrity and system security that surpass those provided by mainframes. OpenVMS servers tightly integrate your PC and UNIX desktop of choice with the database or LAN you choose. OpenVMS Client Server environment supports thousands of applications, databases and industry standards assuring choice in an Open Systems environment. OpenVMS Alpha AXP 64-bit servers beat any alternative on performance price performance, and scalability. So to learn how to take a bite out of client server computing, please ca 1-800-DIGITAL or your local Digital sales office.

digital

Hewlett-Packard: Open hardware across the board, but beware of operating system trade-offs

Current and prospective users of HP business systems have a rare opportunity to choose an operating environment without serious regard for interoperability issues. The HP 3000 900 series is virtually identical to the HP 9000 800 series at the hardware level.

The Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey reveals the commonality between the two product lines, particularly in areas of performance, cost and scalability. Only the HP 9000's superior storage capacity and Unix interoperability put any distance between the systems among the 100 HP users surveyed.

The survey was conducted by First Market Research in Austin, Texas, using a random sample provided by the *Computerworld* Database Division.

With the release of Posix-compliant MPE, compatibility between the proprietary and open platforms has achieved such a level that the choice of which server applications to deploy can be made strictly on the basis of price, performance and features.

The criteria for selecting the HP 3000 or HP 9000, then, is software-based. Here there are many significant differences.

MPE/IX is the proprietary operating system that makes a PA-RISC server an HP 3000. It has the following advantages over Unix:

The 3000 at most never goes down, users say

- Batch processing facilities are built in.
- MPE's built-in print spooler provides a rich and powerful print environment virtually transparent to the programmer and user.
- The system's two built-in database management system environments, Allbase/SQL and Image/SQL, are closely integrated into the operating system with high data integrity, superior performance and ANSI-standard SQL. Image/SQL also provides a transparent migration path for current users of HP 3000 Image applications. Image is the current version of the original DBMS designed for the 3000 in 1974.
- MPE incorporates many features to support security, data integrity, high availability and rapid crash recovery for mission-critical applications.

HP/UX, the operating system that turns a PA-RISC server into an HP 9000, also has advantages.

- It is System V Interface Definition-compliant and incorporates Berkeley extensions. Any Unix developer or systems administrator can sit down at an HP 9000 and go right to work.
- The system offers built-in Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) services, Berkeley sockets communications capability and Network File System. These cost extra and can be awkward options on MPE.
- It allows the development of custom and third-party device drivers. This is why HP usually offers its own new peripherals, such as digital audio tape drives and optical jukeboxes, first on the HP 9000.
- The development environment supplied with HP/UX is standard Unix. It includes all of the features that make Unix so convenient for software development. Visual editors, file search utilities and the like are all available for MPE, but they come at extra cost from third-party suppliers.

SPLIT DECISION

The choice between HP's proprietary and nonproprietary platforms depends on the user's current environment. The following are points to consider:

If your third-party application of choice runs on the HP 3000, don't worry. You have lots of company. Continuing advances in PA-RISC hardware will continue improving HP 3000 price/performance right beside the HP 9000.

Consider the operating environment where the application will be deployed. HP 3000s are easier to understand and manage for an inexperienced user in a remote location. The 3000's superior data, batch and systems management features make it the lead candidate for lights-out operations, branch office servers and downsizing mainframe applications. These differences are highlighted in the Buyers' Scorecard survey by slightly higher ratings for reliability and technical support.

However, HP 9000s are more flexible, more adaptable to exotic hardware and easier to integrate into ARPA-based networks. Any shop with no HP experience but extensive Unix experience will have a much easier time managing an HP 9000.

9000 users like the capacity offered by its broad product line.

If you decide to develop custom applications on the HP 3000, be prepared. Experienced HP 3000 professionals are hard to find, and many of the third-party development tools they use cost extra. ■

Written by Eric S. Fisher, a principal of Fisher Systems Consulting, a systems design, development and integration consultancy that focuses on HP environments.

BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

All ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best
Categories are weighted by importance to the users surveyed.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.		
HP 3000	[illegible]	[illegible]
6.4	OVERALL SCORE	6.6
8.1	RELIABILITY	7.8
7.6	SUPPORT	7.4
6.7	STORAGE	7.3
6.0	COST	6.1
6.5	OPERATING SYSTEM	6.3
6.4	SCALABILITY	6.5
5.7	APPLICATIONS	5.9
5.2	INTER-OPERABILITY	5.9
5.7	PERFORMANCE	5.9

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

August 29, 1994

White Paper

Patricia Seybold Group

Workflow Technology

Contrary to popular belief, this is not the first step in implementing a workflow solution.

Whoa. Before you get drastic, discover workflow that works. Introducing Wang's OPEN/workflow software. By far the simplest way to bring workflow to your business activities—including legacy applications.

The difference is our unique client-server architecture. It integrates applications with workflow, and makes it easy to access information. You can re-engineer processes without changing applications (and vice versa). And Wang's OPEN/workflow software lets you choose any tool you prefer—COBOL, PowerBuilder™, Visual Basic™, you name it.

What's more, it works so intuitively, nearly anyone responsible for a process can make changes on their own.

So why didn't someone else think of this first? No one else is Wang.

No one knows the office like us. No one else is a world leader in imaging and client-server implementation. No one has the openness and scaleability to accommodate even gigantic enterprises, or the sheer size to support massive re-engineering efforts. And who else can match our worldwide service? (Fact is, we're the world's largest services business devoted exclusively to the office.)

In short, no one else has what it takes to make workflow really work for you. Call Wang today at 1-800-NEW-WANG. Because what you really want to demolish is your competition.

WANG

THE POWER OF IMAGINATION

© Copyright 1994 Wang Laboratories, Inc. PowerBuilder™ is a trademark of Powersoft Corporation. Visual Basic™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Introduction

Although workflow, in the generic sense, has been around as long as there has been work, the intricacies of the workflow process have become far more meaningful since our industrial society has given way to an information-based workplace. Now, the flow of work can deviate from its static, linear path in ways that greatly alter its final outcome and value.

The dramatic increases in productivity that can accompany these changing workflows are increasingly manifested via business process re-engineering, a powerful engine for change that has become an imperative in the unforgiving arena of global competition.

The key characteristics of a workflow system — tasks, people, tools and data — rely on several critical building blocks in order to realize their ultimate expression. These building blocks are known as the three "Rs" and three "Ps" of workflow architecture. When the right routes, rules and roles are combined with the proper processes, policies and practices, workflow technology becomes a powerful application enabler.

This technology is typically expressed in three client/server-based workflow application modules: mail-based, shared database and client/server database.

In the mail-based model, all of the workflow functionality resides on, and is executed by, the client, with only the actual messaging functions occurring on the server. While this model supports remote users, multiple network operating systems and multiple client platforms, the rules that govern it are complex and difficult to manage.

The shared database model is similar to the mail-based model in that all processing is done on the client. However, documents are stored in a shared database on the network as opposed to being moved around via the mail system. Its strengths are its continual access to documents and user-friendly management capabilities, while its major limitation is its need to be connected to the database.

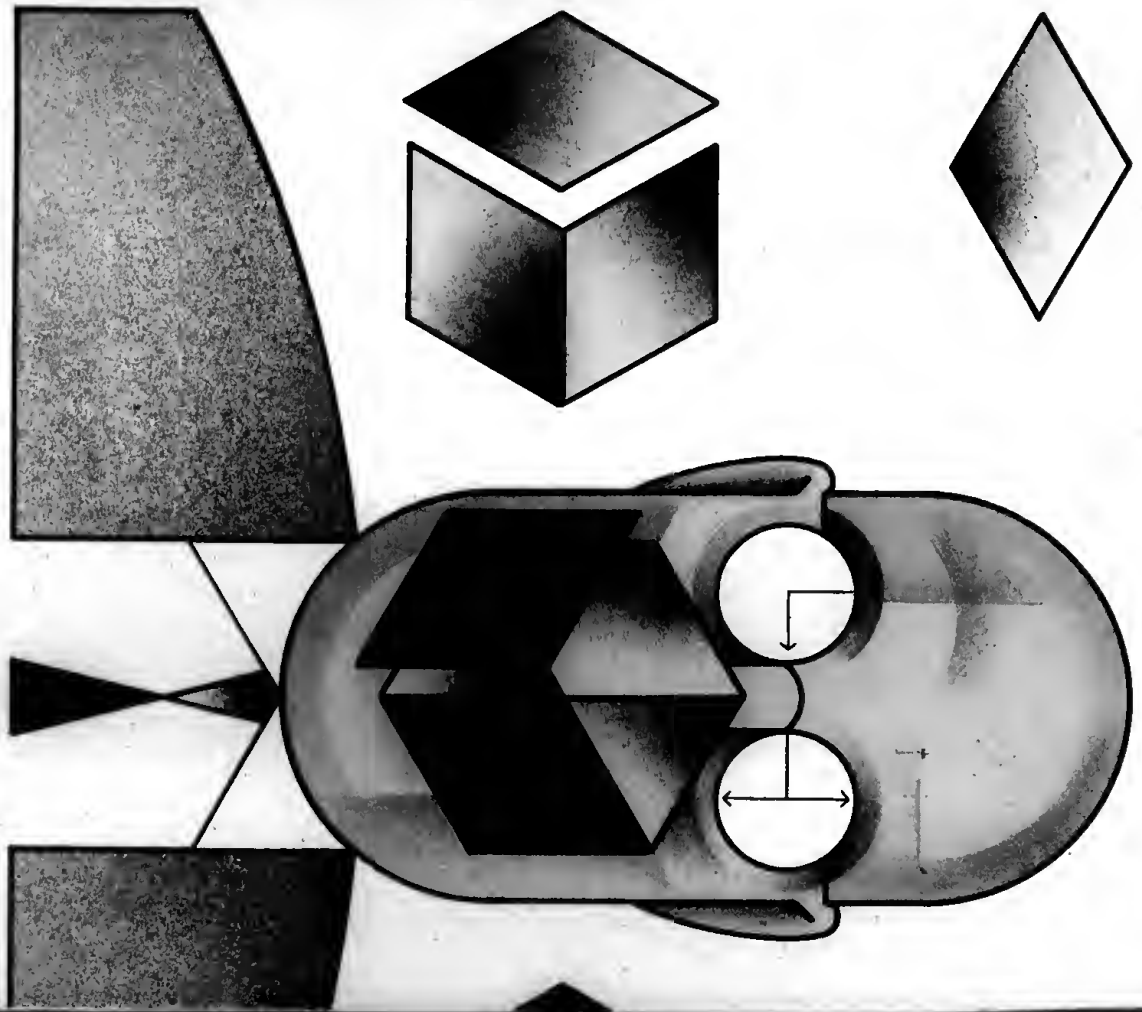
The client/server model extends the shared database model by storing and executing rules on the server. The server runs processes or agents that determine the next step in the workflow. It can also monitor workflow status and alert someone if a task is overdue. The client/server model's primary strength is its ability to control the workflow from the server, while its most prominent weakness is its need to access the network, which can be a burden for remote users.

However the technological direction of workflow evolves, its future as a foundation for change is secure. How fast and how widely it is deployed depends on the willingness of organizations and businesses to work for change.

This White Paper is written by Ronni Marshak of the Patricia Seybold Group.
She can be reached at (617) 742-5200.
For more information on the White Paper Program, please call 508-879-0700.

All rights reserved by CW Custom Publications, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701

ILLUSTRATION BY MARK S. FISHER



Workflow Technology

Contrary to popular belief, workflow computing is not mysterious. It is, simply put, the automation of the processes that we use every day to run our businesses. A workflow application automates the sequence of actions, activities or tasks used to run the process. This includes tracking the status of each instance of the process and providing tools to manage the process.

Workflow computing is not a complex concept. This is not to say, however, that developing and implementing workflow applications is easy. On the contrary, defining effective business processes, applying technology to them and rolling them out to a wary user base takes a great investment in both time and money.

Today, when we discuss workflow applications, we are basically talking about moving information to the right people in the right order, and providing the right tools with which to process that information. As this broad definition suggests, workflow technology, while rapidly evolving, is still in its formative stages. That means the marketplace is dynamic and open to a wide range of products and services.

WORKFLOW COMPUTING AND BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING

Business process re-engineering has become imperative in this world of increased global competitiveness. In order to stay viable, companies must examine all of their processes, and streamline and improve them to reflect the changing nature of doing business in the '90s and beyond.

A new generation of tools — workflow application builders — is designed to allow faster development of automated processes

Automating these processes is really nothing new. Proprietary automated turnkey processes have been around for decades. But the world is moving too fast for these hard-wired legacy systems. A new generation of tools — workflow application builders — is designed to allow faster development of automated processes as well as support flexible applications that can be updated, enhanced or completely revamped to mirror how work is being done in organizations.

Enterprisewide, strategic workflow applications are often preceded by re-engineering sessions where the organization, often in conjunction with an outside consultancy, evaluates and redesigns current processes. However, workflow automation is not dependent on undergoing a lengthy business process re-engineering exercise.

Workflow applications can mirror existing non-automated processes — a situation often referred to as "paving the cow paths." This is not necessarily bad. The nature and scope of the business process determines whether a redesign session would be valuable before applying workflow technology.

CHARACTERISTICS OF A WORKFLOW SYSTEM

Tasks. An automated workflow application is made up of the different tasks or activities that must be completed to achieve a business goal.

People. Tasks are performed in a specific order by specific people — or automated agents taking the role of people — based on business conditions or rules.

Tools. The actual processing of the information within each task, such as performing a credit check or writing a letter, is not handled by the workflow application. Usually, these tasks are performed by tools such as personal productivity applications and line-of-business applications — e.g., an accounting system

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
Action Technologies	Workflow Analyst	Workflow.Analyst is software to support the ActionWorkflow Methodology, based on the Flores/Winograd model of conversation and commitment management. The tool provides a graphical mapping environment where users can capture the flow of commitments and actions as well as the underlying rules.	Windows	Phone: 510-521-6190 Fax: 510-769-2013
Action Technologies	Workflow Builder for Notes, Workflow Builder for SQL	Workflow Builder includes the Analyst capabilities plus the ability to generate the application code for either a Lotus Notes environment or an SQL environment depending on the version of the product. Builder also provides the workflow management engine.	Notes server on OS/2, all Notes clients. SQL, OS/2 and NT servers. Windows clients	Phone: 510-521-6190 Fax: 510-769-2013
Advanced Development Methods	MATE	MATE is a knowledge workflow product. It is designed both to automate the steps of a process and provide the knowledge to the people who must perform the steps. The product is intended for applications where the people doing the tasks are knowledge workers. The knowledge captured includes the way each step should be handled, and the reasons, procedures, standards, pitfalls and other implications of each step. MATE is currently a vertical product that includes the knowledge set for software product development. The tool can be generalized for any knowledge set.	Windows, Windows/OS/2	Phone: 617-272-6110
AT&T GIS	ProcessIT	ProcessIT is a high-end client/server workflow system based on a customized underlying RDBMS. It includes the following products from Recognition International: MapBuilder, a graphical workflow mapping tool; WorkView; a Windows-based environment for accessing tasks; Status Monitor, an animated real time administrators' tool; and Exerciser, a server-based module that emulates workflow activity moving through the system.	Server: Unix System V.4 Client: Windows	Phone: 803-939-7748 Fax: 803-939-7545
Banyan	BeyondMail BeyondMail/ Notes Connection PowerRules	BeyondMail is a rules-based E-mail client application. The rules engine supports launching external applications, conditional routing and triggering actions based on events. Thus, business processes can be automated via a mail front end. There is a version that integrates with Lotus Notes. Mac users on System 7 Pro and System 5 often use the PowerRules product for workflow integration via PowerTalk.	Mail Systems: MHS, VINES, alternate mailer for Notes, Clients: Windows, DOS.	Eugene Lee Phone: 508-898-1000 Fax: 508-836-2880
Business Transformation Design (BTD)	Business Transformation Management (BTM)	BTM is an object-oriented process mapping tool used in conjunction with a process definition methodology based on the Flores/Winograd model of conversation and commitment management. The software differs from the Action Workflow Analyst in that it creates workflows on a time related axis. At each step, the user can assign values to the activities being performed.	Windows	Phone: 203-968-8670

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
Computron	EPIC/Workflow	EPIC /Workflow is an image-oriented packaged workflow management system that provides easy to use online customization tools so end users can tailor applications without programming.	Server: Wang VS, Wang RISC Series, AS/400, HP 9000 Client: Windows, Motif, Mac, OS/2	Phone: 201-935-3400
Delrina Corp.	FormFlow	FormFlow enhances Delrina's PerForm Pro Plus by providing serial and conditional routing of forms. The product is E-mail-enabled and also supports underlying relational databases.	Windows	Phone: 800-268-6082 Fax: 408-363-2340
Digital Equipment Corp	TeamRoute	TeamRoute is an optional package in the TeamLinks environment. The product enhances DECmail by allowing serial and conditional-based routing of any document. Customized programs can be attached to the routing logic, making TeamRoute extensible	Requires DECmail or MailWorks Servers: OpenVMS Client: Windows and Mac, All-In-1 VT terminals	Dave Price Phone: 800-Digital Fax: 800-723-4431
Digital Equipment Corp.	LinkWorks	LinkWorks is Digital's object-oriented desktop environment for information sharing. It includes a GUI mapping tool for designing and running database workflow applications.	Servers: Unix (many varieties), OpenVMS Client: Windows, Mac, Motif	Dave Price Phone: 800-Digital Fax: 800-723-4431
Documentum	Documentum	Documentum is an object-oriented client/server document/image management system that provides workflow routing of objects. The system is based on relational database and object technology	Server: SunOS, Solaris, HP UX, AIX Client: Windows, Mac, Motif	Phone: 510-463-6800 Fax: 510-463-6850
Edify	Electronic Workforce	The Electronic Workforce is a software agent platform for automating the handling and communication of information. The product has three main components: software agents that perform information handling tasks at the organizational level, an agent runtime environment that administers the tool and schedules and manages agents and resources such as phones and faxes, and the Agent Trainer, a visual development tool that defines the tasks for the agents.	OS/2	Phone: 408-982-2000 Fax: 408-982-0777

— called by the workflow application or explicitly invoked by the user when needed.

Data. This consists of information that is provided as a component of a work item. Types of data include application-relevant data and process-relevant data. Examples of data include a document created with a word processor, a spreadsheet, an image, alphanumeric strings, voice, video and/or database data. A work item's requested operation may require data in support of accomplishing the objective of an activity within a process instance.

THE Rs AND Ps OF WORKFLOW COMPUTING

Though there are dozens of features and functions that are part of workflow processing, the identifying attributes of a workflow application can be simplified down to three "Rs" and three "Ps".

Routes. The first workflow products were really intelligent routers. In the imaging world, companies like FileNet and Recognition International allowed vendors or resellers (and, later, the customers) to define the order in which images were to flow. Today, it is necessary to be able to specify the flow of any sort of object — documents, forms, data, applications, etc. These objects should be able to go off on any number of different sequential routes and then reconcile into a single route at a specified point.

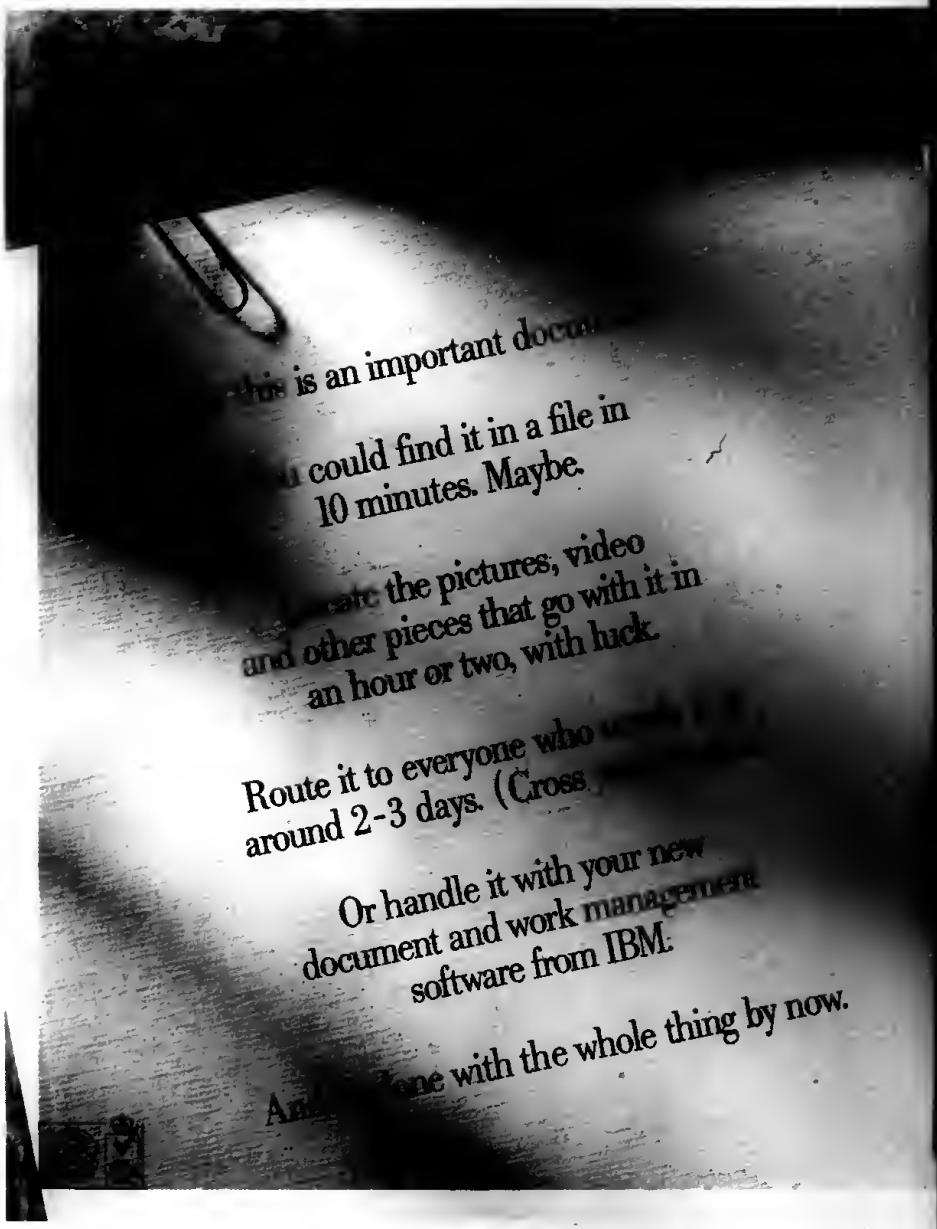
The objects should further be sendable in broadcast mode or in any order as described by the user at the time of processing. An example of this is E-mail, where everyone gets the object at once.

Rules. A more advanced feature of workflow automation, and one that makes it so valuable, is its ability to define the rules that determine what information is to be routed, and to whom. This is sometimes called conditional routing or exception handling. Conditional routing allows the system to handle more of the automatic passing of objects to the correct recipient. But capturing the assumptions describing how a business actually runs is even more valuable than defining workflow rules.

A more advanced feature of workflow automation, and one that makes it so valuable, is its ability to define the rules that determine what information is to be routed, and to whom.

Although most workflow products support it, rules definition is often accomplished via scripting or other programming activities. Some products, especially E-mail products such as BeyondMail from Banyan, offer user-defined rules engines that allow business users without any technical capabilities to write relatively complex rules by selecting options from menus and drop-down lists.

Defining the rules of a business



ImagePlus® Systems Development has been assessed and registered as meeting the requirements of ISO 9001/EN 29001/BS 5750 Pt. 1. These products operate on an OS/2® server. IBM, ImagePlus and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Visualinfo, Flow Work and DB2/2 are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1994 IBM Corp.

This is the end of the paper trail.

The end of slow response time. The end of the search for misfiled papers. The end of the routing game. The end of the overflowing in-box. The end of sluggish performance. And sluggish profits.

You've reached the end when you turn everything over to VisualInfo™ and FlowMark,™ the complete client/server imaging and work management solution from IBM that lets your documents live on your PC, not in some distant file folder.

In an instant, you can input paper documents, photographs, text, spreadsheets, scanned images, binary data, even audio and video. And you can deliver the right documents to the right people at the right moment.

Our solution integrates easily with your line-of-business and desktop applications. Combined with DB2/2,™ our client/server relational database, it's an ideal re-engineering solution for small groups or large corporations. It'll let you do more business in less time, serve more customers, and help turn more profit.

Find out more about the IBM family of imaging and workflow solutions. **Call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 651.** Turn it over to IBM.

And be done with it.

SOFTWARE FOR DOCUMENT AND WORK MANAGEMENT

IBM®

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
FileNet Corp	Visual WorkFlo	Visual WorkFlo is a tool that can manage, track, administrate, modify and model work processes in real time. The product provides an object oriented drag and drop environment for designing workflow applications that takes advantage of productivity tools, standard development products and legacy systems. FileNet traditionally sells in the image market but Visual WorkFlo is not limited to imaging applications. The product is tightly integrated with FileNet's imaging product line but can integrate with any other systems.	Server: RS/6000, HP 9000, HP 3000, NT by end of year Client: Windows	Phone: 800-FILENET Fax: 714-966-3490
Fujitsu	Regatta	Regatta is a GUI workflow mapping environment, application builder and management engine designed primarily as an OEM tool to be tightly integrated with other software products.	Server: Sun Solaris Client: Windows, Motif	John West Phone: 408-456-7855 Fax: 415-456-7050
IBM	FlowMark	FlowMark is an object-oriented workflow package that includes a GUI mapping environment, a deployment environment and a management engine based on an object database. The product is optimized for development teams made up of managers and professional developers.	Server: OS/2, AIX very soon Builder Client: OS/2 Runtime Clients: OS/2 now, AIX and Windows soon	Phone: 800 IBM-3333 xSTAR711
Intelligent Electronics Ltd.	W6	W6 is a work-order assignment and scheduling product that supports complex work scheduling rules with an easy-to-define front end. The product is particularly suited to processes such as fleet scheduling and complex resource allocation applications. A version is available for Notes.	Server and Client: Windows and Unix	Phone: 617-229-5888 Fax: 617-221-5692
Interleaf	RDM	RDM is a system for the tracking and management of objects throughout the document lifecycle. The product integrates workflow and document and configuration management, automating processes for assembling, reviewing, distributing and reusing documents	Server: HP 9000, RS/6000, Sun, Ultrix, VMS, Alpha by year end Client: Windows, Mac	Phone: 800-456-5323

process can be very difficult because rules can be complex and convoluted, with moltiple options, variations and exceptions. In order to define sophisticated, multipath, exception-laden processes, it takes trained programmers and application developers who can think through the entire set of possibilities that result from a single rule. However, it is also true that business users can think through the more obvious and more commonly used rules, such as, "If amount is greater than $5,000, then send it to the supervisor; otherwise, send it to purchasing."

One of the biggest areas of both potential and pain includes redesigning existing processes, eliminating the redundancies, identifying the bottlenecks and understanding why people do what they do.

Roles. It is important to define roles independently of the specific people or processes that fill that role. In the above example, what would happen if the system had routed the "amount greater than $5,000" to employee A, who had left the company? The application developer would have to specifically modify the application to indicate the new person to whom the request would be routed. If the request were sent to the "role," the administrator, not the developer, could simply change the name of the person filling the role of supervisor.

It does, of course, take the same amount of work to add a name to a role as to change the name in a single workflow step. But think about what happens if employee A is involved in multiple steps in dozens of workflow applications. The change can be made once in a role table — typically a table or database where a person is related to a role — and any workflow that involves employee A would then route the information to the replacement.

Processes. The established processes that run businesses are as varied and as personal as the people who take part in them. Often, processes are not designed but identified after the fact and extracted from common usage. We are reluctant to use the term "process re-engineering" because it implies that processes were engineered to begin with. "We have always done it this way," is a common cry when people try to examine and evaluate processes. One of the biggest areas of both potential and pain includes redesigning existing processes, eliminating the redundancies, identifying the bottlenecks and understanding why people do what they do. Business process design tools and methodologies are often employed to help define the process. Also, processes often span applications. For example, a sales process includes an order entry application, a credit check application and a billing application. All of these applications can also be considered as processes because they require a sequence of steps to be performed based on business conditions.

Policies. Policies are formal written statements of how certain processes are handled. When em-

ployees start a new job, they are handed the company policies on vacation, health benefits and sick leave. Although companies should have a formal policy for how to handle each automated business process, many do not.

Practices. Practices are what actually happen in organizations. Practices can be considered the acts of "breaking the rules" that make the process really work. For example, "Everything must go through Cheryl, unless it is product type X, in which case, we usually send it right to Henry, because he understands this type of product much better than Cheryl." Or, "Everything goes through Cheryl unless we're running more than two days late, in which case, we skip Cheryl altogether and get Henry to make sure he does a check at his end."

Far too often, when designing a workflow application, the real-life practice describing how the process evolved is ignored. Only when we capture the practices is it possible to truly automate how businesses are run.

COMPONENTS OF WORKFLOW PRODUCTS

Three workflow components — deployment environment, builder and engine — are required. Significantly, however, all three do not have to come from the same vendor.

Deployment Environment. Users must have a way of getting their job assignments, accessing the necessary productivity tools and doing their work. Lotus Notes is an excellent example of a workflow deployment environment that is separate from a workflow builder or engine. Notes does have some workflow capabilities of its own, but many workflow products, such as Reach's WorkMAN for Notes, Action Technologies' Workflow Builder for Notes, and Workflow, Inc.'s flowMaker interact transparently with Notes, providing a separate builder and engine. Some workflow implementations do not use a single deployment environment, but rather track the work as it flows among desktop applications. Basically, they infuse workflow techniques in word processors, spreadsheets, E-mail and other application tools.

Lotus Notes is an excellent example of a workflow deployment environment that is separate from a workflow builder or engine.

Builder. The workflow application has to be defined and built. Builders come in a variety of flavors, from complex scripting languages to graphical mapping and flowcharting tools. Correspondingly, they are aimed at a variety of developer skill levels ranging from professional programmers to average business users. A developer uses a workflow builder to define the rules, routes and roles of the process, as well as to identify the data, information or objects being worked on.

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
Keyfile	Keyfile	Keyfile is a desktop image management environment. Keyfile's workflow software, JobMake, allows users to set up workflows using a fill-in-the-blanks format. These workflows route documents and tasks from desk to desk for approval, information exchange, mark-up and authorization. JobMaker also provides status information for job tracking and analysis.	Server: Windows, OS/2 and Unix Client: Windows	Kristina Marquardt Phone: 800-4-KEYFILE x343 Fax: 603-889-9259
Lotus	Notes	Notes provides workflow capabilities such as serial routing, status tracking and action buttons that launch scripted macros. Notes is also a popular deployment environment for workflow applications developed in other products.	OS/2, Windows, Macintosh, Unix	Phone: 617-577-8500 Fax: 617-523-9150
Novell/ WordPerfect	GroupWise 4.1	GroupWise 4.1 (formerly WordPerfect Office) supports serial routing of mail, tasks and scheduling information.	DOS, Windows, Unix, Macintosh	Phone: 800-861-2507 Fax: 801-228-5077
Novell/ WordPerfect	InForms	InForms supports forms-based conditional routing that is fully integrated with GroupWise 4.1 (formerly WordPerfect Office).	DOS, Windows, Unix, Macintosh	Phone: 800-861-2507 Fax: 801-228-5077
Portfolio	Office.IQ	Office.IQ is a document-based workflow application that organizes, shares and locates objects managed in a document database. The product includes a desktop environment for personal and shared work as well as the ability to define graphical workflow routing templates and build rule sets for the templates.	Windows	Ernie Moore Phone: 510-226-5600 Fax: 510-226-8182
Quality Decision Mgt.	Quality At Work	Quality At Work consists of three out-of-the-box, workflow-enabled applications for Notes, including QAW Project, project management with links to MS Project; QAW Service, help desk system, and QAW customer/contact management system. Also available are the QAW Business Utilities, ad hoc workflow routing forms for Notes, and QAW Business Builder, which workflow-enables existing Notes applications.	Notes	Phone: 508-688-8266 Fax: 508-688-5181
Reach	WorkMAN	WorkMAN provides a mail-based workflow builder, management engine and user environment. The product includes a graphical mapping tool to lay out the workflow, the ability to define simple rules with a point-and-click interface, and a GUI forms designer. The applications are extensible using scripting. A version using Notes as the deployment environment is also available.	Windows	Phone: 800-624-5356 Fax: 408-733-9265

The developer then binds all this to the deployment environment.

Management Engine. A workflow application must offer an underlying engine that ensures the data is being flowed to the right person (or process) in the right order, depending on the specific business conditions. The engine also tracks the location of each instance in the process. Without an engine, all the beautifully defined applications designed to run in the most advanced environments simply will not work.

The major strengths of the mail model are support for three entities: remote users, multiple network operating systems and multiple client platforms

ARCHITECTURAL MODELS FOR WORKFLOW COMPUTING

Workflow applications can be built on one of three client/server architectural models:

- mail-based
- shared database
- client/server database.

Mail-based Model

Workflow applications may be built solely on the mail infrastructure found in organizations. This architecture is most appropriate for document routing applications, such as expense requisition or purchase order approval.

In the mail-based model, virtually all of the workflow functionality resides on, and is executed by, the client, with only the actual messaging functions occurring on the server. Receiving task assignments and performing tasks are done on the client in all three models.

The key elements of the execution environment — routes, roles and rules — are all executed by one or more client processes. The data, the rules for processing the document and the document itself reside on the user's in-box. The processing rules may travel with the document or may be maintained in the user's mail application.

Assessment: The major strengths of the mail model are support for three entities: remote users, multiple network operating systems and multiple client platforms. Since the information travels to the user, it does not matter where the user resides. And, since most users are connected to some mail network, this architecture is very promising for cross-organizational workflow situations.

The downside of the mail-based approach is the complexity of managing the workflow rules. Since these rules tend to reside in multiple locations — most often in multiple users' mail applications — any changes in the process may have to be made to dozens, even hundreds, of applications that may exist on

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
Recognition International	Plexus FloWare	FloWare software is a developers' tool for coordinating the interaction of an organization's documents, data and tasks. Using an independent work-in-process database, the software coordinates the movement of work between activities or applications. The product includes MapBuilder, a Windows-based graphical tool, Trailer, a tool for user access to statistics on information in the process, Status Monitor for systems administrators, and Exerciser to model the system before going live.	Server: Unix Client: DOS, Windows, OS/2, Mac, Unix	Dean Crane Phone: 214-579-6063 Fax: 214-579-6840
Sigma Imaging Systems	OmniDesk FormBuilder and RouteBuilder	OmniDesk is an image management system. Using the OmniDesk FormBuilder and RouteBuilder components, users can define forms, draw workflow maps, define roles and specify Boolean rules, all with a graphical fill-in-the-blanks front end.	Server: OS/2, NT by year end Client: Windows, OS/2	Katherine Askew Phone: 212-476-3000 Fax: 212-986-0175
Staffware, Inc.	Staffware	Staffware is a forms-based high-end workflow engine. Any file from an external application such as a spreadsheet can be used as the workflow form, or forms can be created in a Staffware forms builder There is a graphical mapping tool to allow users to lay out business processes that will generate the underlying code for the workflow management engine.	Server: multiple Unix platforms Client: Windows, character-based terminals	Christopher Fletcher Phone: 617-239-8221 Fax: 617-239-8223
Template Software	Workflow Template	Workflow Template is a GUI object-based development environment for enterprisewide workflow systems based on Template's SNAP rapid application development tool for programmers. Workflow Template supports single- and multiple-server architectures. The product includes a simulator that allows an application to be tested before implementation.	Server: multiple Unix platforms Client: Windows	Phone: 703-318-1000 Fax: 703-318-7378
UES, Inc	Knowledge Information Shell	KI Shell is an object-based generic workflow process manager shell that allows users to describe, model and enact the process.	Server: multiple Unix platforms, DEC VMS Client: Windows, OS/2	Phone: 513-426-6900 Fax: 513-429-5413
ViewStar Corp.	ViewStar	The ViewStar system provides object-oriented client/server business process automation software that combines high-end workflow capabilities with document management and image technology The product combines graphical modeling and building tools for rapid prototyping of applications. The ViewStar software supports the company's BluePrint for Success implementation methodology	Server: Unix, NT, NetWare, DOS, MVS Client: Windows, NT soon	Phone: 510-337-2000 Fax: 510-337-2222

workstations and laptops all over the world.

Additionally, in the mail model, it can be difficult to determine the exact status of a given piece of work beyond knowing it is sitting in someone's in-box. Finally, in a mail-based application that routes documents, the document is not available to anyone other than the current mail recipient.

The greatest limitation of the mail-based architecture is its inability to collect process-related "meta-management" information that helps users make business decisions. For example, it might be discovered, while processing loan applications, that a large number of successful car loan requests are coming from single women in their late 30s. A company employing the mail-based model would miss this critical information. It would also miss the accompanying opportunity to take advantage of this information by implementing an advertising campaign targeting that demographic group.

Shared Database Model

As in the mail-based model, all processing in the shared database model is done on the client. However, in the shared database model, the documents are not moved around via the mail system; although users may be notified via mail that they have a workflow task at hand. Rather, the documents are stored in a shared database on the network. The document, at least a read-only version, is thus always available for viewing.

In this model, the rules and roles may be stored separately from the documents in the same or a different database, or they may be contained within the client software, or attached to the documents themselves.

Assessment: Aside from the advantage of continual access to documents, the shared database model offers better management capabilities than the mail model, including improved rules management and status tracking. The shared database can also be used to store historical information about the workflows so that meta-management is possible.

The major limitation of the shared database approach is the need to be connected to the database. Databases that support replication, such as Lotus Notes, do not face this limitation. However, even with replication, there is no guarantee that users will access the latest version of a database.

The Client/Server Model

The client/server model extends the shared database model by storing and executing the rules on the server. The server runs processes or agents that determine the next step in the workflow. The server can also monitor the workflow status and notify participants of an upcoming or overdue task. Or, it can alert someone managing the workflow when a task is overdue.

Server-based workflow applications can also integrate with other data sources and applications. For example, a server task can monitor a specific value in a relational database, such as overdue invoices, or an external feed, such as changes in a customer's stock prices or credit rating, and launch workflow processing based on this information.

Assessment: The client/server model provides all the benefits of the shared database architecture and can easily be integrated with the mail system. Its primary strength is its ability to control the workflow application from the server. This includes the ability to monitor and manage each workflow application and meta-manage the whole business process. Storing and executing the workflow rules on the server provides a high level of maintainability for the application. The client/server model also easily permits the addition of server tasks that launch, monitor and manage the workflow application.

The client/server workflow architecture suffers similar limitations to the shared database model. Access to the network is required but replication can solve some of the remote issues. However, the client/server model may be able to handle remote users better because if a user does not act on a task within a certain amount of time, the server agent can reassign the task to someone else.

Client/server applications also require a server application in addition to the client application. This server application generally needs to run on a multitasking operating system such as Unix or OS/2, which is likely to be different from the client system, i.e., Windows or Macintosh.

WHERE WORKFLOW COMPUTING IS BEING IMPLEMENTED

Workflow processing is being implemented in four primary application types:

Image Processing. Workflow computing initially gained visibility as part of production imaging applications wherein images were scanned, collected into folders and routed in a specific order for approval or comments. When workflow capabilities — primarily routing features — were added to image processors, they were limited, requiring coding at the programmer level to create a workflow application and allowing little, if any, flexibility.

The newer generation of tools from vendors such as FileNet, ViewStar, Sigma Imaging and Recognition International are much more flexible, supporting graphical development, object-oriented designs and user-level definitions of business rules.

Forms Processing. In the mid-1980s, an English company, FCMC, now known as Staffware in the U.S., introduced forms-based workflow techniques in its Staffware work-

COMPANY	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PLATFORM	CONTACT INFORMATION
Virtual Management Inc	Workflow BPR	Workflow BPR is a single-user Windows-based methodology and definition tool that maps existing business processes for the purpose of documenting and enhancing them. The methodology helps users determine the value of one alternative path of a process over another. The end product is a map of the newly defined or enhanced process. An enactment engine — workflow builder — is planned for the future.	Windows	Scott Dixon Smith Phone: 310-798-2425 Fax: 310-798-2365
Wang	OPEN/Workflow	OPEN/Workflow is a set of work management tools used to automate paper-intensive processes while integrating with existing desktop and legacy applications. The product includes a graphical workflow builder. OPEN/Workflow also includes metric comparison capabilities that measure and analyze cumulative information	Client: Windows Server: HP UX and AIX	Chris Martins Phone: 508-967-5252 Fax: 508-967-2819
Workflow, Inc	flowMaker	flowMaker is a workflow application generator for Notes that uses an outlining methodology for application development. This is a programmers' tool that provides the workflow builder and uses Notes as the management engine. No runtime version of the product is necessary. Resulting applications run in native Notes	Windows	Therese Shore Phone: 610-459-9487 Fax: 610-459-7895
XSoft	InConcert	InConcert is a client/server application that builds high-end document-based workflow applications. The product uses object technology underpinnings. InConcert supports a job-centric concept that looks at documents in relationship to the job being done.	Server: Sun, RS/6000, HP 9000 Client: Windows	Phone: 1-800-626-6775 Fax: 617-499-4409

flow processor. Originally conceived as an enhancement to FCMC's financial software products, Staffware was designed on a proprietary flat file database that held the data entered into forms designed in the system. These forms were routed based on rules and conditions of the data. Staffware now provides an open, multiplatform workflow builder and manager, and still offers a familiar forms-based front end for users.

WorkMAN from Reach also uses a forms model for routing work via E-mail. In the past two years, the popular forms design vendors, such as JetForm and Delrina, have added workflow routing to their traditional forms products, which have already been mail-enabled in conjunction with popular LAN-based mail products. As a result, it is possible to specify conditional routing of these forms via corporate E-mail systems.

Mail Rules and Filtering. In addition to using E-mail to simply route forms or other information, products such as Lotus's cc:Mail, Novell's GroupWise 4.1 (formerly WordPerfect Office) and Banyan's BeyondMail have built-in workflow capabilities. BeyondMail also includes a complete rules language and rules engine for processing mail-based rules. These rules can range from filtering incoming mail to launching external applications and macros, thus creating full workflow applications based on the mail rules.

Shared Database Applications. Unix-based — but soon to be found in Windows NT — client/server workflow product offerings such as X-Soft's InConcert and AT&T GIS's ProcessIT store information, rules and role tables on server-based relational databases, typically executing the workflow application on graphical user interface clients such as Windows. Lotus Notes, which uses a shared document database model, is another increasingly popular environment for workflow applications designed directly in Notes or developed using third-party tools from the many Notes Alliance Partners such as Quality Decision Management, Workflow Inc., Action Technologies and Reach Software.

WHAT IS NEXT FOR WORKFLOW COMPUTING

As defined in this White Paper, workflow processing presides over services such as document management, time management and messaging. Customers use workflow application builders as the development and deployment environments for automated processes.

However, an alternative view of workflow computing modeled on Microsoft's concept of groupware is emerging. This new method enables all workgroup software by providing group functionality in the operating system rather than in specialized products. Take, for example, a document management application. Users are familiar with their document manager, using it to save and locate documents, to check in and out of documents, and to maintain version control. By adding workflow capabilities, they will be able to route these documents based on certain rules and/or conditions. Rather than building a workflow application in a new paradigm, users will to be able to add workflow capabilities to the existing document management application.

In reality, almost every business application written is a workflow application — automating business processes to get work done by a group of people. Because of this, the term "workflow" will eventually disappear. It will simply be synonymous with application development. ■

Mar 05 | Mar 06 | Mar 07 | Mar 08

GroupWare '95

The Workgroup Solutions Conference

WORKFLOW

BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING

Conference and Hands-on Workshops

The Workgroup Solutions Conference Expo

Boston

March 5-10, 1995
Expo March 7-8

Double the size of GroupWare '94, the expo will feature over 500 products in the following categories:

- *Electronic Mail/ Messaging*
- *Document/ Image Handling*
- *Calendaring/ Scheduling*
- *Groupware Frameworks*
- *Internet*
- *Group Decision Support*
- *Groupware Services*
- *Mobile/Nomadic Computing*
- *Networked Multimedia*

Who's attending GroupWare '95 ? Your Competitors.

As a senior executive, do you need your organization to react to change more quickly? Would you like to make more effective use of scarce technical resources? Is providing high quality support to a multi-national customer base important to you? Is time to market an issue?

Groupware - a new class of information technology which helps people work together more efficiently and effectively in distributed teams, is already providing a significant competitive advantage for its many early adopters. Today, any business, whatever industry sector, can take advantage of the benefits.

Groupware is a strategic investment – but one which can have a very short term payback. Your time at **GroupWare '95** will be an investment in helping you to lead your company into a new era of information technology deployment.

The Largest Workgroup Computing-Focused Exhibition!

This expo is the largest collaborative computing exhibition anywhere.

The exhibition will also feature the highly successful **Emerging-Technologies Showcase.** Companies in the **Emerging Technologies Showcase** are displaying their first groupware product, none of which were commercially available before February 1, 1995.

Workflow '95

Trade and business press hail workflow as the method of choice for supporting business process re-engineering and automation. Workflow technology keeps information flowing properly within an organization's framework and insures that the proper items make it to the proper people at the appropriate time. **Workflow '95** will answer key questions to be asked by any organization planning to implement or currently implementing workflow technology.

call 1-800-247-0262 for information or to preregister.

internet: confrgrp@indirect.com for on-line Free Exhibit Hall registration.

Sponsored by

Upside FORTUNE COMMUNICATIONSWEEK COMPUTERWORLD

For more information contact The Conference Group, 8160 E. Butherus Dr., Suite 3, Scottsdale, AZ 85260 or fax 602.443.4094 (24 hrs.) CW

Workflow Technology

IBM: What personality is my server? Merging products raise new options. How about PC apps on an AS/400?

Although IBM's AS/400 and RS/6000 midrange systems seem to overlap in capacity and capability, each has a unique personality that appeals to certain types of users.

The Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard results prove this point by turning up nearly even ratings for the two products. Each was rated by a 50-user survey based on a random sample.

Nevertheless, the market has forced IBM to make its systems interoperable. The AS/400 has become increasingly open to standards such as TCP/IP, a native aspect of the RS/6000's Unix system.

Next, IBM plans to bring these two products closer together "under the covers" while allowing each to retain its own identity. This strategy will reduce development costs and protect investments in existing systems.

The AS/400's personality is based on highly integrated system software. Buyers don't have to integrate numerous middleware products, which makes AS/400s easy to set up, operate and program. Software integration has also helped create a library of applications.

The Scorecard survey reveals higher satisfaction among AS/400 users in operating system and applications, reflecting its ease of use and variety of third-party options. Cost — based largely on hardware prices — also differentiates the two products, with the RS/6000 coming out ahead.

AS/400 hardware can cost twice as much as Unix systems. Hardware, however, is only a fraction of the total cost of owning a computer. When system software, middleware, maintenance, technical support and operations are considered, the AS/400 may be the lower cost option.

The RS/6000 offers a different set of advantages. Hardware costs tend to be low and drop constantly. It offers excellent processing performance and tends to be ideal for engineering, scientific and graphics applications.

RS/6000 systems offer a rich variety of middleware products such as database management and security systems and transaction monitors.

IBM wants to reduce development costs while offering the market two choices. The AS/400 and RS/6000 will both be key IBM products for a long time. Development costs will be reduced by using common technology building blocks.

PowerPC RISC processors will be the first common element. The RS/6000 already uses them, and the AS/400 will follow in 1995. PowerPC chips will help bring the cost of AS/400 hardware in line.

IBM is creating a common software foundation for its major operating systems (OS/400, AIX, OS/2 and MVS) by having them share a set of core functions called Workplace. These functions include communications, device drivers, object technology and distributed computing capability. The common software foundation will be achieved by having OS/400, AIX and OS/2 built on top of a standard microkernel.

Workplace elements will not make up a complete operating system. They must be combined with a personality such as OS/400, AIX, OS/2 or even MVS to form a workable system. The use of common hardware and software building blocks will create an interesting option. It will be possible to combine personalities on a single system. For example, future AS/400 systems will be able to run AIX and PC server applications.

The Workplace strategy will have a great impact on AS/400 customers. The combination of PowerPC microprocessors and common hardware and software elements will improve price/performance dramatically. Improvements will come as field upgrades to existing systems and will provide investment protection. The common building blocks also mean product improvements will come at an even faster pace.

The AS/400 will also become highly open, able to run almost all popular software applications. It will support the same hardware and software interfaces offered by the RS/6000. The Workplace version will retain the characteristics that make the AS/400 unique, including its integrated software.

RS/6000s will also benefit from Workplace. Common development may allow IBM to bring new capabilities — object technology and multimedia — to the RS/6000 before other Unix vendors.

IBM's highly ambitious Workplace strategy will take a number of years to evolve. If it works out as planned, IBM will continue to offer two very different options to the midrange market and provide current AS/400 and RS/6000 buyers with a safe path to the future. ■

Written by David H. Andrews, president and managing partner of D. H. Andrews Group, which specializes in advising users of IBM midrange systems.

SPLIT DECISION

BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

All ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. Categories are weighted by importance to the users surveyed.

IBM		
AS/400		
6.4	OVERALL SCORE	6.5
8.0	RELIABILITY	7.6
7.3	SUPPORT	7.2
6.9	STORAGE	7.1
5.7	COST	6.8
6.7	OPERATING SYSTEM	6.1
6.2	SCALABILITY	6.1
6.1	APPLICATIONS	5.7
5.2	INTER-OPERABILITY	5.8
5.7	PERFORMANCE	5.9

RS/6000's hardware, based on the RISC PowerPC, provides the lowest cost

AS/400's rich variety of third-party applications gives it the edge

WHAT TO ASK A SUPPLIER BEFORE YOU ASK THEM TO SUPPLY A CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTION

1. Will your approach to client/server
   - ☐ (A) require me to replace computers or networks I already have? OR
   - ☐ (B) protect my existing IS investment by interoperating with it?

A lot of time and money has been spent on existing systems and training. Don't throw them out if it's not necessary.

---

2. Do you
   - ☐ (A) offer client/server products as independent add-ons? OR
   - ☐ (B) offer the experience to integrate your products with my existing information environment?

No two enterprises are alike. A supplier needs broad experience integrating client/server solutions in all kinds of environments.

---

3. Do your products
   - ☐ (A) hinder access to the widest range of application software? OR
   - ☐ (B) support industry standards and the latest product releases from premier suppliers such as Novell, Oracle, Intel and Microsoft, as well as the developers who support them?

A commitment to standards and alliances with key vendors helps ensure a supplier will meet the broadest range of user requirements.

---

4. Are your client/server systems
   - ☐ (A) present-ready only? OR
   - ☐ (B) future-ready also?

Most enterprises are in business for the long run. Client/server solutions should be designed to support future generations of processor technology.

---

5. Are you
   - ☐ (A) a newcomer to transaction processing? OR
   - ☐ (B) a company with a heritage of industry-leading transaction processing solutions?

Any move to client/server involves your ability to process vital, business-critical transactions. A supplier should have extensive experience and technical expertise in OLTP.

---

6. Do you design products that
   - ☐ (A) *utilize* Intel486™ and Pentium™ processors, Windows NT,™ UNIX and other leading technologies? OR
   - ☐ (B) *OPTIMIZE* Intel486 and Pentium processors, Windows NT, UNIX and other leading technologies?

It's one thing to use the latest technology. It's another to get as much out of it as possible.

---

7. IF YOUR ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS WAS (A)... WHY?
   IF YOUR ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS WAS (B)... CAN YOU PROVE WHY?

If these questions are important to your enterprise, now is the time to call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 199. Let us show you how our client/server solutions make the grade in performance, compatibility and investment protection.

Why buy someone's client/server vision if they can't see what you already have?

Put any vendor to the test. See if they build on your existing solutions—or just replace them.

If you've been examining client/server suppliers you may have noticed that many don't see the value of your current systems. Some want you to replace your products with theirs because that's all they're comfortable with. Some don't have the integration and open networking experience to make your different systems work together. And some just don't understand that client/server works best by improving on what you have and integrating it with what you need.

Things are different at Unisys. Our client/server solutions are designed from the start to work with the systems you're using today. And thanks to our long-term partnerships with companies like Intel, Microsoft, Oracle and Novell, you can be sure we'll keep you in the mainstream of client/server development and give you access to a wealth of hardworking applications.

Client/server involves the total enterprise: desktop systems, mid-range servers, enterprise servers and the networks that hold them together. At Unisys, we can deliver and integrate it all today.

intel inside

So use this short test to see how client/server suppliers measure up on some important issues. Then call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 199, and learn more about a client/server vision that has its eyes wide open.

UNISYS

We make it happen.

© 1994 Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. All brands and product names are acknowledged to be trademarks of their respective holders.

DEC: Performance is the new mantra. But is speed enough to keep the products competitive?

In November 1992, Digital Equipment Corp. introduced the AXP (Alpha) processor architecture and a line of systems designed around it. AXP systems initially failed to generate the level of interest expected. Inherent delays were exacerbated by an early lack of AXP-ready software and the company's oft-spectacular organizational and financial turmoil.

While the problems have not ended, they do appear to be decelerating. A second generation of AXP systems, the DEC 2100, debuted in April (see Firing Line page 102).

This introduction was closely followed by the imposition of a leaner and meaner organization. The combination has begun to build momentum for the company in general and AXP in particular. Servers represented 25% of AXP systems revenue in the fourth quarter of 1994. This is a substantial increase over the 10% server share early in fiscal year 1994.

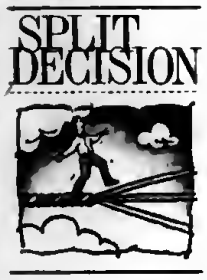
One of the most important questions for users is whether to stay with the VAX platform or embark on the AXP upgrade. While AXP offers superior price and performance, Digital has no plans to abandon the VAX. Indeed, recent VAX introductions deliver up to 60% better price/performance than their predecessors. For stable applications, a new VAX may be the most effective route.

At the same time, Alpha's AXP has brought many changes. Chief among these: a very different price and performance profile, the adoption of a modular computing strategy and a broadening of Digital's operating systems horizons. Each of these ultimately renders AXP a more attractive platform to users.

On the performance and price/performance front, AXP systems have scored well since their introduction — so well, in fact, that the normally reserved Digital has begun claiming "a sustainable performance advantage." While such claims are always contentious, they are supported by benchmark results, as well as the Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard. Performance was the one category where Alpha outscored the other products. Ironically, the VAX received the lowest score.

The VAX price tag shows its minicomputer legacy

A total of 100 Digital users selected from a random sample responded to the survey. First Market Research in Austin, Texas, conducted the interviews using sites provided by the *Computerworld* Database Division.



Under the aegis of its "one architecture, one operating system" strategy, Digital in the 1980s promoted VAX/VMS as a unified entity. Unix support was grudgingly extended. The AXP software story is a stark contrast. It includes not only OpenVMS, but also DEC OSF/1 (Unix by another name) and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

The have-it-your-way strategy has been confusing, particularly to users accustomed to a unified message. Nonetheless, the inherent flexibility represents an advantage for users.

Of course, not all is different. Like its 32-bit predecessor, AXP appears in three grades, targeting price-sensitive, generic and performance-sensitive applications. Similarly, AXP systems continue the VAX 4000 and VAX 6000 platform strategy by supporting in-cabinet upgrades through multiple processor generations. Another common thread is the OpenVMS operating system.

Rumors of the death of OpenVMS (once called VAX/VMS) are greatly exaggerated. OpenVMS has evolved to survive in the open systems world. Digital has extended XPG4 compliance, Posix support and Unix pricing parity to its flagship operating system. Despite the enormous progress Unix and NT have made toward production readiness, OpenVMS still excels in its support for must-not-stop mission-critical applications.

During the coming year, OpenVMS will be fortified with a new log-structured file system, 64-bit file and database support, a Windows-based systems management interface and extended VMS cluster capabilities.

The company regarded VAX-to-AXP migration as a key issue, devoting at one time as much as a third of its AXP development resources toward easing the transition. One result was special AXP data formats and instructions designed to ease migration. Another result was the development of VEST — or VAX Executable Software Translator — a binary code translator that allows VAX users to run many VAX applications on AXP without recompilation, albeit often without realizing AXP's performance benefit. ■

Written by Terry Shannon and Jonathan Eunice. Shannon is a senior analyst at Illuminata, a computer technology assessment firm in Hollis, N.H. Eunice is research director at the firm.

BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

All ratings are based on a 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best. Categories are weighted by importance to the users surveyed.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.		
VAX		
6.2	OVERALL SCORE	[illegible]
7.8	RELIABILITY	[illegible]
7.1	SUPPORT	[illegible]
6.2	STORAGE	7.1
5.8	COST	[illegible]
6.4	OPERATING SYSTEM	6.2
6.3	SCALABILITY	6.4
5.8	APPLICATIONS	5.4
5.4	INTER-OPERABILITY	5.5
5.2	PERFORMANCE	6.0

Users agree with benchmarks giving a nod to Alpha's top performance

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4435-3

FAX NO. 508-626-2705

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of $8.00 off the basic subscription price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company

Address City State Zip

Address Shown ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew Basic Rate $48 per year

* U.S. Only. Canada $95. Mexico, Central/South America $150. Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below to qualify for this special rate.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other _____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT

19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr. Tech Planning, Admin Svs.
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr
12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Recyclable Paper

COMPUTERWORLD

E4435-3

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 55 MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

Migration momentum

Despite the competition among platforms, applications drive user hardware choices, as the following profiles demonstrate:

▸ Long's Drug Stores

Like many midrange systems users who want to standardize on open systems environments, Long's Drug Stores in Walnut Creek, Calif., must deal with legacy applications tied to a proprietary minicomputer platform.

The $2.5 billion pharmacy chain uses more than 300 Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000s as its major systems. More than 250 of them are still running HP's proprietary MPE/5 operating system. The remainder have migrated to HP's Posix-compliant MPE/IX. In addition, the stores have three HP 9000s running HP/UX and two IBM RS/6000s running AIX.

The key to Long's strategy is choice, notes William Gates, manager of technical planning.

Technical planning manager William Gates

"We haven't standardized on Unix per se but on Posix-compliant applications," Gates says. With three Posix-compliant operating systems in place, Long's "can run applications on the hardware platforms that fit our needs at the time. We want flexibility in our hardware without relying on proprietary technology," he says.

That strategy would not be possible for Long's, an HP shop since 1974, without HP's introduction of Unix alternatives such as HP/UX and a Posix-compliant version of MPE. HP's move into Unix allowed the chain to bring in three new applications: check processing, an applications development tool and network management software. The software was not available for MPE systems, but it was available for HP/UX, HP's native Unix operating system.

Long's also plans to implement Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) to manage the environment it has established. While Gates says the company has no plans to migrate applications, it will capitalize on DCE's applications interoperability to migrate data to more efficient platforms.

"We expect that MPE/IX and HP/UX will merge and that we'll be able to run all of our existing applications simultaneously on the same [HP] platform in some future hardware iteration," he says.

▸ Columbia County, Georgia

Despite the AS/400's depth of applications and ease of use, Unix platforms such as the RS/6000 have unique capabilities. Such was the case for the Columbia County government, which dipped its toe into Unix waters to handle a compute-intensive application.

The county currently uses two AS/400s running OS/400 and one RS/6000 running AIX. The Unix application is a geographic information system (GIS) to document the layout of the county, which is growing rapidly.

"We want to look at where building permits have been issued and assess growth in particular areas. This will enable us to plan for road widening, laying new water lines and so forth," says Lewis Foster, data processing manager.

The application, Arcinfo, runs on an RS/6000 Model 520 and is tied to an AS/400 database of property owner information. Columbia County has created a series of digitized maps and will overlay the property owner information for data analysis. Later, it plans to use the same setup to track crime in the area.

Foster says he knew the AS/400 lacked the computational ability to run a GIS but was tepid about Unix because few government management applications are available for it. He remained loyal to IBM when he began evaluating Unix systems two years ago because at the time, "it was the only Unix platform that communicated with the AS/400."

"We moved to Unix strictly for the graphics and computational ability," Foster says. "I think both machines work hand in hand. One will never replace the other. The market has to be more mature before you jump from one bandwagon to another. For all we know, IBM could put the AS/400 and RS/6000 in the same box. That would be great."

▸ Hubble Space Telescope Institute

True to its growing reputation, Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha is viewed by many organizations as an attractive alternative to the VAX when increased performance is required.

Few users have as much data to crunch as the Space Telescope Institute and its Hubble Data Archives Group. The group would rather switch than fight to keep its VAX up to speed with new processing demands.

Based in Baltimore, the Hubble group uses four Alphas running Alpha VMS and the Open Software Foundation's OSF/1. The group's mission is to manage the Hubble archives data, which is collected by the Hubble telescope orbiting the Earth, and make it available to the scientific community at large.

The switch to Alpha from VAX was initiated by the need to move away from a third-party add-on. The add-on was for a key VAX/VMS application built by a government contractor for the institute. Its function was to perform numeric and I/O coprocessing. But the system was proprietary and expensive. By porting the application to the Alpha platform, the institute got the number-crunching and I/O power it needed without the add-on hardware.

"The Alpha has the same capabilities built in, so we can get away from this device, which is not working well for us anyway," says Joseph Pollizzi, project engineer. "We'll have to rewrite the portions of the software that recognize the device and get it to recognize the facilities of the Alpha, but we'll get better performance and lower maintenance costs."

The group's most critical project — developing an object-oriented graphical user interface (GUI) that third parties can use to access the archives — has pushed it from VMS to OSF/1.

The GUI was originally built to run under VMS and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SunOS, and the group is beginning to port and test it on other platforms. ■

Written by Leslie Goff, a free-lance writer in New York.

LEADING UNIX SERVERS

AT&T Global Information Solutions
Dayton, Ohio (800) 421-7942
PRODUCT LINE: System 3000 servers
PRICE RANGE: $1,635 – $136,000
CAPACITY: 192M bytes – 132G bytes

Data General Corp.
Westboro, Mass. (800) 328-2436
PRODUCT LINE: Aviion
PRICE RANGE: $15,000 – $350,000
CAPACITY: 256M bytes – 2G bytes

Groupe Bull
Billerica, Mass. (508) 294-6000
PRODUCT LINE: DPX/20
PRICE RANGE: $7,345 – $101,210
CAPACITY: 10M bytes – 2G bytes plus

ICL, Inc.
Irvine, Calif. (714) 855-5500
PRODUCT LINE: TeamServer E
PRICE RANGE: $7,000 – $10,000
CAPACITY: 128M bytes

PRODUCT LINE: TeamServer H
PRICE RANGE: $11,800 – $32,000
CAPACITY: 512M bytes

PRODUCT LINE: SuperServer K
PRICE RANGE: $44,600 – $125,100
CAPACITY: 1G byte

Silicon Graphics, Inc.
Mountain View, Calif. (800) 800-7441
PRODUCT LINE: Challenge server line
PRICE RANGE: $12,500 – $808,800
CAPACITY: 256M bytes – 8G bytes

Sun Microsystems, Inc.
Mountain View, Calif. (800) 821-4643
PRODUCT LINE: SPARCserver family
PRICE RANGE: $4,695 – $577,000
CAPACITY: 43G bytes – 1.3T bytes

Unisys Corp.
Blue Bell, Pa. (800) 874-8647
PRODUCT LINE: U 6000 series
PRICE RANGE: $10,800 – $52,270
CAPACITY: 384M bytes – 512M bytes

Source: Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp and vendors

Firing Line: DEC's Alpha 2100 – Impressed by speed, users look for proof of reliability, interoperability

Digital Equipment Corp.'s 2100 Server, known as Sable, is the first in a family of RISC-based symmetric multiprocessing servers that use between one and four 190-MHz Alpha AXP processors and deliver high price/performance.

The 2100 is quickly becoming Digital's most important system. At a time when VAX sales are slow and the company needs to remake itself, the 2100 has shipped between 3,000 and 3,500 units since its introduction in April — three times its forecasted amount, according to analysts [CW, Aug. 15].

Evaluators included a printing company, a software simulator, a government agency and an insurance provider.

The survey method was developed with the assistance of Howard Rubin and Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

CRASH RECOVERY

None of the users had yet experienced a crash and said they could not effectively comment on recovery. But they said they were initially pleased by the reliability of the 2100 compared with the older Alpha-based systems.

Software simulator: "Its improved reliability is as much a function of the new version of OpenVMS 6.1 we are using as it is the hardware."

STORAGE CAPACITY

The Model A500MP supports 32G bytes of storage internally and 200G bytes externally.

Printing firm: "Our applications run great, and they require anywhere from 1G to 4G bytes. Our new application will require 30 gigs, and we do not expect any problems."

COSTS

Entry prices for a single processor box start at $18,900 for a Microsoft Corp. Windows NT-based system and at $26,900 for systems with the Open Software Foundation's OSF/1 or Digital's OpenVMS.

Government agency: "We thought about upgrading our IBM AS/400s, which would have cost us a couple hundred thousand and still wouldn't even have come close to the 2100's performance."

RAID

The 2100's internal redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID) may cause some of the users to switch vendors.

Printing firm: "Because of its integration, we would like to choose DEC's RAID if it meets our performance requirements. We have had to go with Fujitsu's system in the past."

INTEROPERABILITY

Even though each evaluator was using the 2100 Server in a stand-alone setup, each was concerned about its interoperability with Intel Corp.-based systems. (See vendor response.)

SPEED OF PROCESSING

Benchmarks have placed the Alpha 2100 ahead of its competitors. But the users said it needs to be configured with multiple processors to outdistance older systems.

Software simulator: "Our 2100 is configured with a single processor, so it's a tad slower than the AXP 800."

Printing firm: "Our product's performance, which has been adapted to run on Alpha, is above any comparable product in the industry."

VALUE FOR THE DOLLAR

Neither Hewlett-Packard Co., Sun Microsystems, Inc. nor IBM has a system that can equal the 2100 Server in price/performance.

Software simulator: "The ability to pay X amount up front with the ability to add extra processors when needed made this system very attractive." ■

Written by Computerworld *senior researcher Kevin Burden.*

DIGITAL RESPONDS

INTEROPERABILITY

Digital has a wide range of client/server software that will integrate Intel PCs with the Alpha AXP. The sharing of files, printers and other network services is possible through Pathworks OSF/1 AXP and Pathworks OpenVMS AXP.

Also, the Digital 2100 Server running Windows NT can act as a file and print server for an Intel PC. Through Digital's implementation of DCE, users can integrate applications across Intel PCs and Alpha AXP servers.

DIGITAL 2100 SERVER

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
MAYNARD, MASS. (508) 493-5111

The total score is a weighted average based on the importance of each category to users. Ratings are based on user expectations on a 1-to-5 scale, where 1 is below expectations and 5 is above expectations. Categories are presented in order of importance to users.

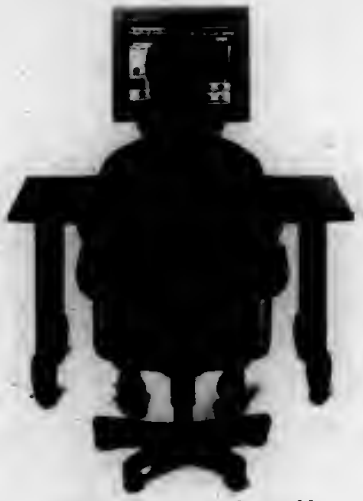
3.9	[illegible]

HEWLETT-PACKARD NETSERVERS

Monitor disk space down the hall.

Check error logs and diagnose your server across campus.

Power cycle the server in Kalamazoo.



Open a window on the world.

MANAGE EVERYWHERE, FROM ANYWHERE.

*U.S. list prices effective 7/1/94. *U.S. list price for HP NetServer 4/66 LM Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2, 16-MB RAM. **U.S. list price for HP NetServer 4/66 LF Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2, 8-MB RAM. ***U.S. list price list HP NetServer 4/66 LC Model 1 including 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 and 8-MB RAM. Prices subject to change without notice. Intel486 DX2, IDX4 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG405

intel inside

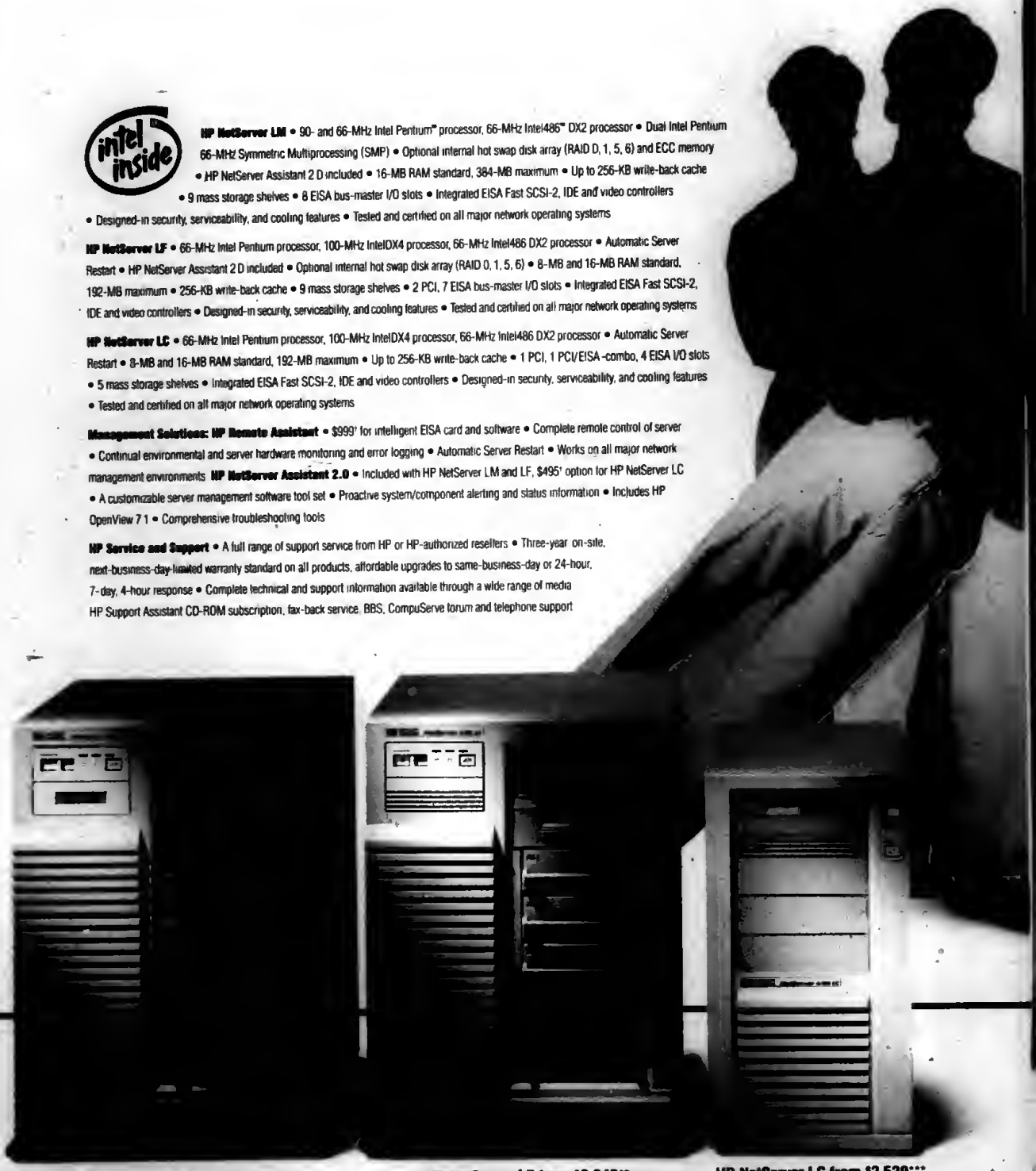
HP NetServer LM • 90- and 66-MHz Intel Pentium™ processor, 66-MHz Intel486™ DX2 processor • Dual Intel Pentium 66-MHz Symmetric Multiprocessing (SMP) • Optional internal hot swap disk array (RAID 0, 1, 5, 6) and ECC memory • HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 included • 16-MB RAM standard, 384-MB maximum • Up to 256-KB write-back cache • 9 mass storage shelves • 8 EISA bus-master I/O slots • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

HP NetServer LF • 66-MHz Intel Pentium processor, 100-MHz IntelDX4 processor, 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 processor • Automatic Server Restart • HP NetServer Assistant 2.0 included • Optional internal hot swap disk array (RAID 0, 1, 5, 6) • 8-MB and 16-MB RAM standard, 192-MB maximum • 256-KB write-back cache • 9 mass storage shelves • 2 PCI, 7 EISA bus-master I/O slots • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

HP NetServer LC • 66-MHz Intel Pentium processor, 100-MHz IntelDX4 processor, 66-MHz Intel486 DX2 processor • Automatic Server Restart • 8-MB and 16-MB RAM standard, 192-MB maximum • Up to 256-KB write-back cache • 1 PCI, 1 PCI/EISA-combo, 4 EISA I/O slots • 5 mass storage shelves • Integrated EISA Fast SCSI-2, IDE and video controllers • Designed-in security, serviceability, and cooling features • Tested and certified on all major network operating systems

Management Solutions: HP Remote Assistant • $999* for intelligent EISA card and software • Complete remote control of server • Continual environmental and server hardware monitoring and error logging • Automatic Server Restart • Works on all major network management environments **HP NetServer Assistant 2.0** • Included with HP NetServer LM and LF, $495* option for HP NetServer LC • A customizable server management software tool set • Proactive system/component alerting and status information • Includes HP OpenView 7.1 • Comprehensive troubleshooting tools

HP Service and Support • A full range of support service from HP or HP-authorized resellers • Three-year on-site, next-business-day-limited warranty standard on all products, affordable upgrades to same-business-day or 24-hour, 7-day, 4-hour response • Complete technical and support information available through a wide range of media HP Support Assistant CD-ROM subscription, fax-back service, BBS, CompuServe forum and telephone support



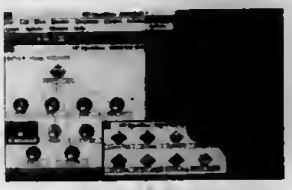
HP NetServer LM from $4,449* **HP NetServer LF from $3,249**** **HP NetServer LC from $2,529*****

HEWLETT-PACKARD NETSERVERS.

Now you can be everywhere at once. Without going anywhere.

HP NetServers are easy to manage even when you're not there.
With today's increasingly complex networks, it seems LAN managers depend more on their beepers and the corporate travel office than anything else. Go here, go there, fix this, fix that. Leaving no time for the kind of proactive work that could avert trouble in the first place.

Maybe that's why so many network administrators are turning to the affordably priced lineup of HP NetServers. Take a quick look, and you'll find optimized price/performance servers to match every need. But you'll also discover how to answer your need for servers that are easier to manage.



With HP NetServer Assistant 2.0, you get intuitive viewing of your network, comprehensive diagnostics, plus local and remote management, all in one package.

HP NetServer Assistant software helps you prevent problems before they occur—and gives you tools to resolve them if they do. And because it supports the HP OpenView platform, you can access your entire network from a single console. With HP Remote Assistant, you can manage the server from anywhere, even if it's down. Even if the network's down.

Performance? You can choose from single and dual Pentium™ models, as well as those with Intel486™ DX2 and DX4 processors. For compute-intensive applications, you'll want to look at the HP dual Pentium Symmetric Multiprocessing model. Whatever you select, you'll enjoy maximized uptime, thanks to RAID-based fault tolerance, hot swappable drive replacement and error checking and correcting memory.

Perhaps best of all, HP NetServers come to you from the company with an unparalleled reputation for quality, reliability and support—Hewlett-Packard. Which is undoubtedly why we can offer one of the industry's best warranties: three-year, next-business-day, on-site delivered by HP or your reseller.

For more information on HP NetServers, call us today at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8439. And the next time you feel a need to go somewhere, make it a vacation.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

MANAGE EVERYWHERE, FROM ANYWHERE.

SOUND OFF!

CAN PROGRAMMERS

AT ISSUE

Should programmers be certified to practice? Proponents say yes. Certification and and sometimes lifesaving functions. Opponents argue that licensing will only saddle of computer and information sciences, who believes licensing is necessary,

"Like doctors, they should adhere to an established code of ethics, a published set of standards."

In the early days of computing, mainframes performed only the most rontine tasks. They crunched numbers, sorted names, printed reports and sometimes even printed checks. When things went wrong, you diagnosed the problem, devised the fix and reran the reports. The most it cost was the sleep you lost during that all-night stint in the computer room — and the grief the users gave you.

The days of simple information processing are over. Today, the software we develop runs multi-billion-dollar corporations, builds cars and controls the temperature inside the incubators of premature infants. In short, it plays a critical role in everyday life. As a result, the development of software has become a business to which the public increasingly entrusts its care. This requires a heightened sense of accountability, responsibility and knowledge.

I believe the licensing of computing professionals is one way to achieve that. Don't get me wrong: I'm not going to argue that licensing is a cure-all. It's not. It is, however, a way to ensure that software developers follow the highest standards of the profession and practice a code of ethics. The right model of licensing, applied well, can ameliorate some of the accountability concerns.

Objection handling

Before mapping out the model I devised, I would like to handle some of the more common objections.

- Programming is an art and is therefore entitled to the protection of free speech. I disagree. Yes, "freedom of speech" will be limited by licensing, but introducing discipline into the development and testing of software is a good thing. It increases the likelihood of discovering a bug in the software designed to control the temperature in the incubator. That could save lives. Developing such software is not an act of free speech.
- Licensing is a gimmick designed to raise money. I disagree. Even if the process does raise revenue, should we eliminate, say, the licensing of electricians or doctors? I say no.
- You can't license a practice that has no mature final standards of practice. I disagree. The science of software is admittedly not a complete or static body of knowledge. By the same token, my teenage children are not yet fully mature. Even though they don't know all the right answers, I expect them to be responsible for the things they do know and to do the best they can do. The same applies to software development.
- Licensing does not guarantee that competence will be applied. This statement is correct. But it focuses on the wrong side of the question. Without licensing, we have no way to ensure that developers have knowledge of current best practices. With licensing, there is strong pressure to ensure that best practices are followed, even in the face of inadequate hud-

Gotternbarn, *page 110*

Gotternbarn is coordinator for the software engineering concentration of the department of Computer and Information Sciences at East Tennessee State University in Johnson City, Tenn. Prior to that, he was a computer consultant who designed software for both corporations and government agencies.

COMMIT MALPRACTICE?

licensing will ensure quality standards, now essential for applications designed to carry out critical the profession with high fees and cumbersome bureaucracy. Taking sides in the debate: a professor and the president of an association of corporate IS professionals, who argues that it's not.

The way I see it, the less government interference, the better. The Social Security bureaucracy is no model of efficiency. The Postal Service isn't exactly an example of good customer service. So, for certain, the government should stay away from the computing profession.

In my experience, there's no evidence that software development professionals should be licensed to practice. The frequently cited examples — of planes crashing and babies dying due to software error — are hypothetical at best. At worst, they are serious problems left to management's discretion and subject to the laws of liability.

In any case, I don't know of a single example where life was lost as a direct result of software error. It's clear to me that the industry isn't crying out for regulation.

Nonexistent problem

That's not to say that problem programmers don't exist; they do. But in my mind, licensing is overkill — a solution to a problem that doesn't exist. Worse still, how could a certification process address complex liability issues, which are better left to the courts to work out? It couldn't.

Furthermore, the marketplace for programmers is highly competitive and becoming more so all the time. That means it regulates itself. As we all know, less skilled programmers, or those who haven't kept up with current programming practices and languages, won't get jobs. It's as simple as that.

Why licensing won't work

There are countless other reasons why licensing is a bad idea. What follows is a list of the most critical ones.

- Today, everyone is a programmer. If you write a macro in Word for Windows, create a formula in Excel, you're a programmer. That makes the notion of licensed to practice absurd. Virtually all PC users, at some time or other, "write" some portion of the software they are using. That means the line between system developer and system user is no longer clear. In the future, it will become even muddier.
- Can you imagine the licensing exam? The test would have to be so general as to be useless. Designing a test that could accurately discern who is certified to develop applications and who is not is impossibly cumbersome. Would it analyze competency in every programming language — in every development methodology?

It's inconceivable that could work. As it stands now, each shop looks for programmers proficient in the skills it needs. If you don't have the skill set your potential employer wants, you won't get the job. That's how the marketplace works and that's the way it should remain.

- Licensing is an expensive, time-consuming process. Who will pay the license fee? Who will finance the training required to pass the test? What will happen to em-

Webber, *page 110*

James B. Webber is president of Omicron, The Center for Information Technology Management in Mountain Lakes, N.J. The group is a national consortium of major computer-using companies

"The marketplace regulates itself for programmers. That's how business works."

INTRODUCING A COMPU
WELL ENGINEERED,
ACTUALLY IMPROVES WI

TER SO
IT
TH AGE.

One of the most impressive features of the Deskpro XL is its future. Its upgrade ability, expandability and flexibility (and countless other Compaq-engineered abilities) are all designed to protect your investment

If you use a powerful computer, you know how it works: The day you bought your last machine was the day you started thinking about your next one. For that reason, we'd like to introduce you to a computer you can always look forward to – the new Compaq Deskpro XL.

Basically, we've designed the Deskpro XL to be everything you could ever want in a high-performance desktop computer. A new high at the high end. So not only did we build in our own industry-leading technologies, we added the flexibility and expandability that will make it possible for you to take advantage of advances still to come.

It's showtime. Spectacular graphics capabilities we built into the Deskpro XL, combined with the VESA Advanced Feature Connector, lay the groundwork for high-end design work and video conferencing

Deskpro XL's powerful PCI local bus, with integrated 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet capabilities, lets you add the most advanced features – while its EISA slots offer compatibility with the thousands of existing options. You also get super-fast QVision PCI graphics with crisp 1280 x 1024 resolution. So with the Deskpro XL, you enjoy maximum performance today, with a door wide open for future growth.

It's fast. Oh, is it fast. And the good news is, it will only get faster. The Deskpro XL's advanced architecture makes it easy to upgrade to future processors – so you'll be able to buy more speed without buying a new computer

Standard equipment, of course, includes the Compaq commitment to quality, dependability and value. Which comes in the form of our free three-year warranty* and our free seven-day, 24-hour support.

Our Vocalyst keyboard has a built-in speaker, microphone and controls for Business Audio – so the complete power of business communication will always be right at your fingertips

The Deskpro XL makes upgrading a lot easier with its Plug and Play capabilities. Servicing is a snap, too – no special tools required.

The Deskpro XL starts at $2,599** and is available now at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more details via fax, call us at 1-800-345-1518, select the PaqFax option and request document #4052. You'll find that the future has never looked better.

COMPAQ

©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and Deskpro Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Vocalyst is a trademark and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Headline News is a registered service mark of Cable News Network, Inc. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one year warranty. Call the Compaq Customer Support Center and select the PaqFax option for more details. **Estimated selling price, actual pricing may vary.

SOUND OFF!

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 106

gets and time constraints.

To avoid these objections, I propose the development of a national standard supported and developed by computing professionals and implemented by state governments. This model is based on the professional engineers' and paramedics' licensing standards. I believe it will work well for software professionals and meet most of the objections raised above. It should include the following points:

- A commitment to a body of knowledge. A four-year degree will ensure that programmers come in contact with current best practices.
- A commitment to reeducation. The license expires every five years. A practioner must prove competence in new practices related to his area of specialization. The standard does not specify how the practitioner should acquire new knowledge, but it does inform him of new areas to be covered. Licensing requires practitioners to keep up with technology.
- The skill content will be determined by computer practitioners. The Computer Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. and Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) have already done this for undergraduate computer science education. The standard will establish different levels of licensing based on skills and areas of competence. Programmers should only undertake tasks they are deemed competent to complete. This is consistent with the ACM code of ethics.
- Practitioners must be judged competent to apply the knowledge they have gained. They must work for three years with a licensed computer professional. This apprenticeship requirement is similar to the one for certified public accountants.
- Commitment to follow the standards. That means sanctions for violating best practices and the code of ethics. This measure introduces a counter pressure against outside pressures that could result in the development of shoddy products.

The licensing of computing professionals, as outlined here, will assure the public that systems developers know the best and safest way to do their jobs. Admittedly, there's no assurance that programmers will not engage in malicious or fraudulent activity, but like doctors, they should adhere to an established code of ethics. Without licensing, there are no requirements for heightened care and no concept of professional malpractice. Licensing, while not a cure-all, makes it more likely that programmers have knowledge of the best practices in their field. Most of all, it instates pressure to do the right thing. ■

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 107

ployed programmers who fail the exam? Most likely, those responsibilities and decisions will fall to the corporations or government agencies that employ programmers.

This will cause some companies to relocate to states without licensing laws, leaving thousands of people out of work. And it will cost programming shops precious time that could be spent developing applications that add business value by making money for the corporations they work for. In short, licensing could cause a disaster of major proportion for IS shops.

- We don't need another government agency. Creating one to administer testing and licensing will cost taxpayers money without providing a corresponding benefit. That's probably illegal. It will also add layers of bureaucracy we don't need. We already have too many government agencies. What's more, I have yet to see one that can tackle a problem better than private industry can.

To sum it up, the licensing of computer professionals is a costly, unnecessary undertaking that will create more problems than it solves. No one stands to benefit, except those who have a vested interest — those who will make money from the passage of such a bill. ■

DON'T MISS THE BUSINESS PROCESS AUTOMATION EVENT OF THE YEAR!

IDC/Avante's

Work Management '94™

SEPTEMBER 28 - 30 • FAIRVIEW MARRIOTT • FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

CORPORATE HOSTS INCLUDE:

FileNet

IA GMP — Your Vision | Our Solution

IBM

IMC INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS INC.

ViewStar CORPORATION

WANG

XSoft A DIVISION OF XEROX

FEDERAL COMPUTER WEEK

IDC GOVERNMENT

NETWORK WORLD

Come join us for IDC/Avante's *Work Management '94*: "The Conference on Business Process Automation," where independent experts, experienced customers, and industry leaders will teach you to:

- Successfully match the best technology to your business processes
- Identify which business processes offer the greatest opportunity for automation
- Analyze leading products such as: Lotus Notes, IBM's FlowMark, Microsoft's Information Exchange, and complete solutions from vendors such as FileNet, ViewStar, and Wang
- Effectively address the issue of white collar productivity
- Plan for and evaluate the return on investment in IT

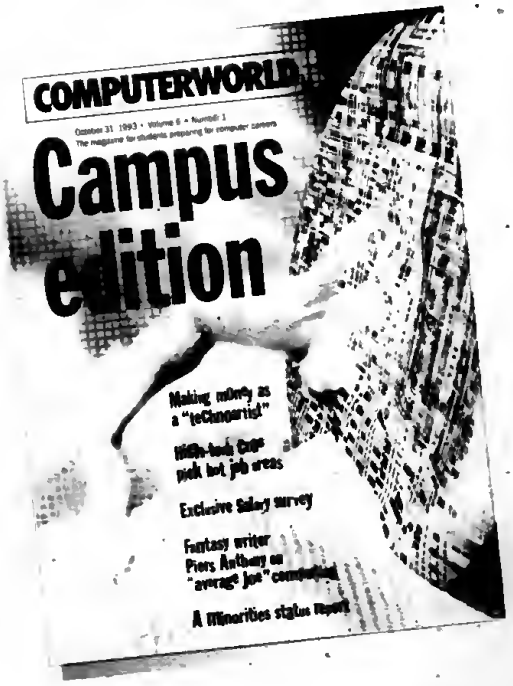
REGISTER TODAY!

First 100 paid registrants will receive a complimentary copy of IDC/Avante's Lotus Notes: Agent of Change report (a $495 value)

To register or for more information, call (508) 935-4100

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition



Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:
(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

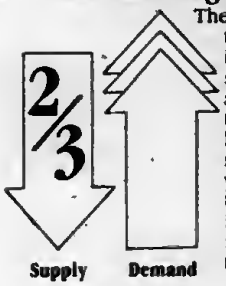
A few important tips on recruiting computer professionals

Finding computer talent isn't as easy as it used to be. In fact, there was a time when you'd just run an ad in the local newspaper and you could make a hire without waiting too long or spending too much.

But times have changed. And like so many facets of today's business, so has the effectiveness of traditional recruiting methods.

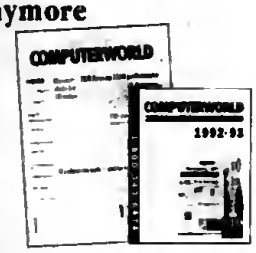
What's more, many of today's recruiters *don't use* today's most efficient methods — methods that save time and money for some widely unknown reasons.

The supply of qualified professionals isn't meeting demand



The American Council on Education reports that the number of college students choosing computer careers is down two-thirds since 1982. To make matters worse, there are more computers in today's business that require the skills of this shrinking market than ever before. And while you may never consider the company next door your competitor, it likely *is* competing for the same computer talent today. The result is a classic supply/demand problem that isn't changing for the better - and that's sure to make your recruiting tougher in the '90s.

Ads in local papers don't reach your major hiring market anymore



That's because they generally reach "active" job seekers — those who actively seek out the local newspaper to find jobs — and who a recent *Computerworld* job satisfaction survey found to represent 2 in 10 of today's computer professionals. The study also found that 7 in 10 of today's computer professionals are "passive" job seekers — those who would *consider* new job options, but likely never look for them in the local newspaper. (The remaining small percentage are "non-movers" content with long-term jobs.)

For every 10 of today's computer job seekers . . .
2 are Active
7 are Passive
1 is a Non-mover

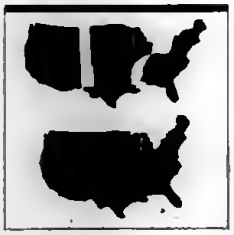
In short, this means that your ad in today's local newspaper reaches no more than 20 percent of today's computer job seekers. What's worse, if you're not using other vehicles that reach far more job seekers, your local newspaper expenses are as inefficient as their limited audience.

More job seekers see your ad in Computerworld than in any other newspaper — Sunday, daily, or trade

That's because *Computerworld* reaches over 629,000 qualified computer professionals every week — the largest audience of its kind, and one that's rich with passive and active job seekers.

That's why more companies advertise more jobs in *Computerworld* than in any other professional newspaper. And why *Computerworld* is the *single place* where America's computer professionals *expect* to see the most jobs every week.

Computerworld gives you regional editions



A key option when you need a regional candidate and want to avoid national response and relocation. Yet if your search is national in scope, *Computerworld* can also give you more widespread national exposure than any other source.

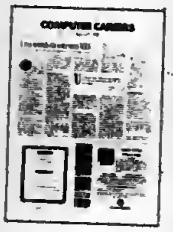
Computerworld needs just 2 working days for your ad to appear

That's comparable to most local newspapers. And why your ad can quickly appear in the next issue to start generating quality response.

Computerworld costs no more than local papers

And with a regional rate of just $199.42 per inch, your cost-per qualified candidate reached is better than any newspaper. Sunday, daily or trade. Or just about any other source, for that matter.

Computerworld leads candidates to your ad



Just look at this week's Computer Careers section. You'll find a career editorial topic that will stir the interest of virtually any computer job seeker — passive *or* active. It's just one of countless reasons *Computerworld* is America's newspaper of choice on computing. No matter how much the times change.

And while times may change, some things won't. Whether you *use* computers, *make* computers, or sell products and services *for* computers, *Computerworld* is still your major source of news today. And your major source of computer professionals tomorrow.

For more recruiting tips, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).

NOW REGIONAL

COMPUTERWORLD

RECRUITS THE BEST!

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

1-800-343-6474 x201

375 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, MA 01701, Fax 1-508-875-3202

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

Computer Careers

TOP JOBS

A COMPUTERWORLD SURVEY REVEALS THE MOST COVETED POSITIONS IN INFORMATION SYSTEMS. MOST RESPONDENTS LIKE THEIR OWN JOB, BUT RANKED MANAGEMENT THE BEST OVERALL.

By Julie Hart

"I've been in data processing since 1956," says Terry Loring, a systems analyst at Southern Illinois Power Cooperative in Marion. "I can't imagine working in any other field. I love my job."

For the most part, Loring isn't alone. Respondents to a recent *Computerworld* poll think working in information systems is a great way to make a living. However, opinions vary about who has the best job.

For example, Loring says systems analysts have the most rewards, but some of his peers have their sights set on something different. "I've always envied [managers]," says Bill York, a systems analyst for Orange County in Orange, Calif. "If you have a good staff, I think it would be fun."

Of course, York has reservations about the stress level that comes with the job. "I've worked for a lot of people in the past 20 years or so, from the best to the worst. If you let stress eat you up, you won't be a good manager," he says.

For some, it doesn't get any better than being a programmer. "I think it would be nice to come in, write some code and then go home," says Ross Robertson, database administrator at Piggly Wiggly Corp. in Charleston, S.C. According to Robertson, being a database administrator is demanding, making it hard to leave at the end of the day. "Programmers can shut off their computers and call it a day without much worry."

Moreover, the independence afforded is key. "Often, it's just me and my machine," says Ken Robison, a programmer for the city of Kansas City in Missouri. "My deadlines are reasonable because I usually set the schedule. I have a sense of independence that I don't think can be found [in other IS positions]."

Programming perks

Stagnant or not, not everyone wants this job. "No way," says Carol Gompper, a systems administrator at U.S. Filter/Continental Water Systems in San Antonio. "I think it would be a hair-raising job with a lot of stress. If I couldn't get the code to work the way I wanted, I'd go nuts."

Instead, Gompper says she would trade in her administration hat to be a systems analyst. "There are lots of problems to solve, but at least they're solvable," she says. Further down the road, Gompper says, she sees herself in an IS director's role. "I'd much rather answer to one big boss than to dozens of demanding end users."

On the other hand, some systems administrators wouldn't trade their jobs for the world. They attribute their love for their jobs to the fact that, in many cases, their companies couldn't get along without them. "No matter what, my company needs me to keep our system up and running," says Dale von Wolffradt, systems administrator at Pacific Clay Products, Inc. in Corona, Calif.

Network love

The most adamant, perhaps, are people who handle network administration. Similar to other administrators, network specialists feel they keep users productive. And even though the responsibility can be overwhelming at times, the rewards are apparently worth it.

"In a fast-moving company, the network administrator isn't just a nuts-and-bolts person that gets stuck," says Jim Lindley, information and administrative manager at Mack & Parker, Inc. in Chicago. "You have a chance to interact with upper management, and you get to provide exciting new technology to users. For the most part, everyone values your opinion on direction and technology." Down the road, Lindley says, there's even a good chance to move into management.

Aside from that, network administration offers plenty of challenge and variety. "You don't know what's going to happen from minute to minute," says Nancy Manley, a network manager at the Maryland Department of Environment in Baltimore. "You're working with everything from PCs to routers, trying to manage everything in between. It's an exciting position that keeps me going."

Hart is a free-lance writer in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Research and Development Project Leader

The University of Iowa Center for Computer Aided Design seeks an experienced Research and Development Project Leader to lead the effort in the development of virtual environments for operator-in-the-loop simulator systems for ground vehicles and related equipment. Responsibilities include all aspects of the visual systems and database development for the Iowa Driving Simulator. Candidate will provide leadership in the formulation of long-range goals and coordinate the design and implementation of research and development projects which involve new theories or methodologies for creation of real time operator-in-the-loop simulation environments. Requirements for the position include an earned M.S. degree, or equivalent combination of education and experience, in a related field, plus three or more years of specific experience in high fidelity visual databases for real-time simulation, real-time image generation technologies, and high resolution visual display systems. Salary is dependent upon qualifications and experience. Send resume and three references to Richard Romano, Center for Computer Aided Design, 208 Engineering Research Facility, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1000. The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and ethnic minorities are encouraged to apply.

***Outstanding* AS/400 Systems Professionals**

CMD Systems, L.P., an Information Technology consulting organization specializing in the IBM AS/400 environment, is actively seeking outstanding professionals to join the consulting staff in its Charlotte and Atlanta offices. We can provide rewarding career opportunities to individuals with qualifications in one or more of the following areas:

- Software design and construction experience using RPG/400, COBOL/400, SYNON, ASSET, or ADELIA.
- Implementation experience with one or more major AS/400-based financial or manufacturing software products.
- Experience in networking AS/400 systems with personal computers or other hardware platforms.

If you have a four-year college degree in computer science or another relevant discipline, if you have 2-5 years experience in one or more of the areas listed above, and if you are interested in a career with a rapidly growing national consulting practice, we would like to talk with you.

For immediate, confidential consideration, forward your resume by mail or fax to:

Recruiting Director • *CMD Systems*
One Independence Center • Suite 1600
Charlotte, North Carolina 28246
Fax 703-331-1596 • *Principals Only Please*

COMDATA CORPORATION, a national leader in electronic transaction and information processing, has an opportunity available for a

Manager of Applications Development

Manage a staff of 40-55 software managers, designers, and developer/programmers in our Applications Management department. About half of the staff are CDN employees, the others will be ISSC and outside contractors. They are responsible for the development of systems across complex networks in mainframe and client/server modes using state-of-the-art software tools, object technology, and Middleware.

The ideal candidate will have 15 years' experience with at least 2 years' management experience in object oriented software design and implementation and demonstrated ability managing up to 20 developers. Must have UNIX client server and telecommunications experience, as well as an understanding of mainframe software. Familiarity with COBOL and C or C++, MS-DOS, Windows, UNIX, Novell, and DBMS is required. SUN experience a plus. Bachelor's degree required.

For immediate consideration, please send your resume to: **Comdata Corporation, Dept. CWB/29, 5301 Maryland Way, Brentwood, TN 37027.** EOE, M/F/D/V.

PowerCerv

Leading the Migration to Graphical Client/Server Computing

PowerBuilder Consultants/Developers

PowerCerv is the largest systems integrator focused on PowerBuilder products and services (consulting, training) in North America (#1 in 1993). PowerCerv's instructors are all certified by PowerSoft Corporation. Customers seek our expertise to help develop and deploy mission critical PowerBuilder applications. Our professional consulting organization offers a full range of development services: from technical mentoring, to co-development, to turn-key applications. PowerBuilder is our exclusive development discipline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client/server solutions.

PowerCerv is a key member of the PowerSoft advisory board and is a PowerSoft CODE Software Developer with leading PowerBuilder applications such as:

- PowerTOOL — Leading PowerBuilder object class library and inheritance methodology
- Response — Customer Support/Help Desk
- PowerMAN — MRP/Production Control
- Xeed — Lead tracking, marketing contact management and quotation system

PowerCerv offers internal training, career advancement, competitive salary plus bonus, 401K, and full employee health and dental benefits. PowerCerv seeks career minded professionals with PowerBuilder experience.

Our explosive growth has created dynamic opportunities in the following locations:

- Atlanta • Birmingham • Charlotte • Cleveland • Dallas
- Houston • Louisville • Miami • Minneapolis • N. Virginia
- Orlando • Philadelphia • Portland • Tampa • Washington D.C.
- New York • New Jersey • S. Carolina • Delaware • California

If you are ready to join the leader, please forward your resume & salary history to:

POWERSOFT CODE

Chris Sieg • PowerCerv
5824 South Semoran Blvd.
Orlando, Florida 32822
(407) 382 7555 Voice • (407) 382-8308 FAX
Compuserve #74521,2140

The Opportunities Keep EXPANDING

All across the United States, software professionals are discovering new ways to expand their opportunities with CTG. As the area's oldest and largest integrated information technology services company, we service an impressive list of Fortune 100 companies.

We also provide an outstanding array of benefits, highly competitive rates and the security and career options that only a growing industry leader can offer.

Whether you're interested in a regular salaried or hourly staff position, you'll discover the widest array of professional opportunities available, at CTG.

Please send your resume and geographic preference to:

CTG
Northeast Sourcing Center
6700 Old Collamer Rd. - CW
East Syracuse, NY 13057
Phone (800) 272-5852
Or Fax to (800) 474-3387
EOE M/F/D/V

ctg

Albany, NY
Cobol, CICS, DB2 · PowerBuilder · Honeywell
IDMS, ADS/O · C, AIX, Oracle

Boston, MA / Providence, RI
Cobol · PowerBuilder · Lotus Notes
CICS · Sybase · SAP-R3
DB2 · Peoplesoft · Client/Server

Buffalo, NY
AS/400, Mfg. · Progress · PowerBuilder
MAPICS · Cobol, CICS, DB2

Danbury, CT
C/C++ · PowerBuilder · SAP-R3
OS/2, PM, DM · Lotus Notes · Forest & Trees

Hartford, CT
CICS, DB2 · Lotus Notes · Banyan Vines
Oracle

New York City / New Jersey
Cobol, CICS · PowerBuilder · AS/400, RPG
IMS, DB2 · Oracle 7 · Lotus Notes
Unisys, Line 14 · Sybase · SAP

Poughkeepsie, NY / Mid-Hudson
IBM M/F Developers · OO Programmers
Tech Writers · Workstation Developers

Rochester, NY
IBM M/F Developers · Visual Basic · Client/Server
Oracle, Sybase · PowerBuilder · C++

Syracuse, NY
Sybase · PowerBuilder · C
Oracle · CICS · Datacom, Ideal
DB2 · IMS DB/DC

MIDWEST CONSULTING FIRM

DSC is hiring for long term projects now! Development experience and a complement of several technologies below is preferred. UNIX, POWERBUILDER, and SYBASE are highly sought. If you have a strong desire to achieve in a service oriented company, on an independent or full time basis, we would like to talk to you!

- UNIX
- NOVELL
- DB2/SQL
- METHOD/1
- MPE/XL
- AS/400 Packages
- C/C++
- SYBASE
- IDMS
- DESIGN/1
- POWERHOUSE
- RPG 400
- RDBMS/SQL
- POWERBUILDER
- TELON
- PROJ. WORKBEN.
- AS/400

Competitive salaries and benefits
For more information fax or mail your resume to:

DESIGN-SYNERGY CORPORATION
1077 Celestial Street Bldg. 2, Suite 100
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Fax 513-721-8844

Our openings Are Immediate!

Carolinas Southeast

CSC

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT
MIMI
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc
[illegible]
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

SAUDI ARABIA

The leading Computer Consultancy Services firm has immediate requirements for Experienced Professionals with the following Skills.

IBM MAINFRAME
COBOL II, TELON
DB2, IMS, DB/DC, JCL
optional desirable experience
Case IEW/ADW, MVS
KnowledgeWare
ADW Toolset, Foresight

CLIENT/SERVER
POWERBUILDER
Oracle 7. Oracle forms
UNIX, OS/2
SQL*Plus

Excellent Salary. One year Renewable contracts and Full benefits package. Please send or FAX a detailed Resume Immediately to: **The Personnel Manager, P.O. Box 2571, Dammam 31461, Kingdom of Saudi Arabia. FAX NO: +966-3-843-3454**

CONSULTANTS

- All Technologies
- Nationwide Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to:
Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4693

SYSTEMS ENGINEER - Design and development of database interfaces using SQR, SQL, Report Writer, Menu, forms in SQL Gupta and Oracle Databases. Consulting technical personnel to resolve problems of computer systems. Systems administration: Maintenance of accounts, networking, writing scripts. Hardware installation, maintenance and troubleshooting workstations and various peripherals of the system, software installations, maintenance, troubleshooting, consulting and tutoring the users for ASCENT, GMTEC, STARCD, SURFSEO and CWT BOX. Req'd: M.S. in Computer Engineering with 6 mos. exp. in the job offered or 6 mos. exp. in a related occupation such as Professional Technician or Programmer Analyst. Academic background must include: Mini and Microcomputers, Intro. VSLI Systems; Parallel Processing Hardware, Engineering Design of Operating Systems. Experience in using SQL, Report Writer, ORACLE. 40 hrs/wk. 8:00 am - 5:00 pm. $3,480/mo. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref # 96394 "Employer Paid Ad"

STG, an expanding IT solutions firm, has an immediate need for motivated individuals with 2-5 years of experience in UNIX, Client/Server, C/C++, RDBMS, FoxPro, Paradox, Sybase, Oracle, and GUI. Effective communication skills and mobility are essential.

Systems Technology Group, Inc.
2573 Rochester Rd., Ste. 118
Rochester, MI 48307
FAX: (810) 853-0008

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs./wk., 8am-5pm, $48,000/yr. Analysis, design, coding, testing and implementation of application software on an IBM 3090 mainframe under MVS, IMS/DB, CICS, TELON, JCL & COBOL environment. Carry out user training, support and trouble shooting. Req: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics, 5 yrs. exper. in job offered or 5 yrs exper. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Experience in developing s/w systems on IBM 3090 mainframes utilizing MVS, IMS/DB, CICS, TELON, COBOL and JCL. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref No: 93494

Programmer/Analyst (Houston, TX area client site) Analyze, design, develop, test, maintain and document applications for IBM MVS mainframe systems using DB2. Bachelor's degree in Comp. Sci., Math, Engineering, or Business Admin. and 1 yr. exp. in job req. Will accept 3 yrs of exp. in lieu of Bachelor's degree and 1 yr. exp. Development work must additionally include at least 1 year of programming experience with CSP. 40 hrs/wk. 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., $37,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #TX7211727. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ORACLE FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS

Good Consultants Required
Excellent Rates
Immediate Assignments

Dataforce Inc,
Tel: 305-471-0811
Fax: 305-471-9054

Senior Programmer/Analyst - Orlando, FL. Analyze, design, develop, implement and maintain financial and banking applications using IBM AS/400 and PC hardware, APPC, ECS, SQL/400, RLU, RDA, PETE, RPG400, RPGII, Job Accounting Barcode programming, Microsoft Projects and Benchmark Processing Techniques, 2 yrs/exp. in job offered. Must be willing to travel to client sites (30% of time). 40hrs/wk.(8-5,M-F) $48,000/yr. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803-2999, Re: Job Order Number FL-1097451.

CONTRACTORS!

GAIN A COMPETITIVE EDGE PARTNER WITH SEEK

In influential business circles and among contract professionals, the word is growth at SEEK! SEEK's explosive success as a professional services firm providing contract IS and Software Development professionals rests on our ability to listen and communicate - straight and simple. The results? The right talent for the right job, award winning customer service and long-term partnerships that lead to opportunities far beyond the initial assignment. The talk is GROWTH - at SEEK.

- Firmware, C, [illegible]
- UNIX internals (HP-UX, Solaris)
- UNIX Kernel, Virtual Memory Mgmt.
- UNIX System Administrators
- System Level UNIX development
- [illegible] System Administrators
- NT, Visual C++, Kernel level
- X.25, Frame relay, test
- HP Open View, Network Mgmt.
- Novell ODI drivers, NDIS drivers
- Novell, NLM development
- SNMP, CMIP implementation
- OS/2, APPC
- ATM developers
- UNIX Device Driver, SCSI

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

Learn more about SEEK, contracting opportunities, marketplace info, shareware and games by calling our Electronic BBS at 617 246-8243.

CONTRACT RATES UP TO $85/HOUR!

Please send or fax your resume to our Corporate headquarters at: 401 Edgewater Place, Suite #130, Wakefield, MA 01880; Attn: Network Div., Fax: 617-246-8246; Phone: 1-800-274-1174; Internet: jobs@seekcon.win.net.

SEEK CONSULTING

FLORIDA
Opportunities

CBA

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25
STRATUS
PL1, COBOL, C, OS/2
MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic
Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD
STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y. 10001

Fulfill Your Potential

SW Consulting, Inc. is looking for Information Systems professionals who want to turbocharge their careers. We offer yearly salaries from 48K to 98K for analysts with any of the following HP skills:

Speedware HP3000 Turbo Image Omnidex/Imsam Allbase HP3000 UNIX

Earn top dollar for your talent. Mail or fax your resume today!

SWC SW Consulting, Inc.
PO Box 1290
Fort Myers, Florida 33902
Phone (800) 494-4977
Fax (813) 997-0456

PROGRAMMER ANALYST: 40 hrs./wk. 8 am-5 pm. $40,000/yr. Development of application systems software on AS/400 and UNIX platforms utilizing OS/400, UNIX, COBOL, SDA, SQL/400, APPC and C. Prepare program specifications, prepare test plans and scripts writing and give assistance in user documentation. Req: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electronics Engineering, 2 yrs. exper. in job offered or 2 yrs. exper. as Software Engineer. Work experience in developing s/w on AS/400 and UNIX platforms utilizing OS/400, UNIX, COBOL, SDA, SQL/400, APPC and C. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 416, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 94894.

WANS

A PRIMER FOR THE UNINITIATED

By Paul Karon

In his various capacities as a computer and telecommunications specialist, Phil Evans has implemented several wide-area networks. "I've got the gray hair to prove it," he says. "And the scars, too."

Of course, Evans is half joking about the aging process that accompanies wide-area networking. On the other hand, he is half serious.

As director of telecommunications planning at Perot Systems Corp. in Dallas, Evans has finally attained an almost "Yoda-like" philosophy toward what may be one of the most slippery areas of information systems planning. "Some companies see telecommunications as a necessary evil to be minimized," Evans says. "Others see it as a strategic tool to be optimized."

Regardless of the opinion, wide-area networking is a good area to be in. "The great thing about networking is that it's dynamic. You can design and test, and by the time you install, the whole market has changed," Evans says.

If you don't have a WAN yet, you need to be familiar with a number of new areas to plan a successful system. For example, you'll eventually have to choose a protocol, select long-distance and local-loop carriers and determine whether to purchase dedicated point-to-point connections or lease switched services on public networks.

"Ultimately, it's a matter of determining the business question of what needs to be done," says Michael Chacon, senior network consultant at Inacom Information Systems in Omaha. For example, you must decide if the WAN will carry basic computer data or if it will be the foundation for more ambitious multimedia applications.

ISSUES YOU'LL ENCOUNTER IN YOUR FIRST BRUSH WITH WANS:

- BUSINESS NEEDS
- HARDWARE AND APPLICATIONS
- PROTOCOLS
- THROUGHPUT
- SECURITY
- CARRIERS

Once you determine the applications and the hardware, you can begin exploring the bandwidth and transmission protocols. For example, a Unix-based network or a system that needs access to the Internet requires TCP/IP. A pure Novell, Inc. network, meanwhile, needs the NetWare IPX/SPX protocol.

Then there's the kind of applications. For full-blown multimedia capability, you'll need at least T1 or DS1 line speeds with the prospect of moving to DS3 line speeds of 45M bit/sec., Evans says. But if the information flowing on the WAN is data-only, you have the option of going with lower-bandwidth, less-expensive 56K bit/sec. channels.

Use what you need

Again, the best course of action is determined by use. If you're going to run high quantities of data through the WAN all day, a dedicated T1 line may be the best solution. But if you're going to use it heavily for only a few hours each day, a switched line may be adequate. There is also the possibility of combining the two services, Evans says.

Costs also need to be considered. For example, a T1 line from San Francisco to Washington costs about $15,000 per month, according to Bob Harbison, president of Network Integration Consultants in Sausalito, Calif. Along the way, you'll also have to determine which long-distance carrier will provide the best backbone services.

As for selecting a topology, it depends on the business in question. In other words, how much is it worth to have near-perfect reliability or can the company tolerate downtime? "It becomes a balance of reliability against cost," Evans says.

Although setting up a WAN is likely to be more complicated than a LAN, it can provide intrepid IS managers with a new set of options to mesh IS more closely with the company's business. "A network designer and manager has a lot of options to dynamically allocate what information is flowing over their fixed capacity network," Evans says. ■

Karon is a free-lance writer in Los Angeles.

COMPUTEC IS AN INTERNATIONAL CONSULTING FIRM SPECIALIZING IN PROVIDING OUR CLIENTS INFORMATION SYSTEM PROFESSIONALS WITH "RARE SKILLS". WE HAVE POSITIONS IN LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK AND PHOENIX FOR:-

TELON, IMS DB/DC - LOS ANGELES, DALLAS, NEW YORK

WE ARE SEEKING PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS WITH STRONG IMS DB/DC AND TELON TO DEVELOP, ENHANCE AND MAINTAIN SALES, MARKETING AND/OR PRODUCT SYSTEMS.

DB2 - COBOL - LOS ANGELES ONLY

3-5 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

CLIENT SERVER - LOS ANGELES OR PHOENIX

REQUIRED SKILLS INCLUDE UNIX, C, C++, POWERBUILDER AND MS WINDOWS TOOLKIT. ORACLE OR SYBASE EXPERIENCE IS A PLUS.

PEOPLESOFT (DALLAS)

PEOPLESOFT FINANCIAL SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE.

Computec INTERNATIONAL RESOURCES Incorporated

230 NO. MARYLAND AVE., SUITE 209 • GLENDALE, CA 91206
PHONE: (800)559-3921 OR (818)500-3921
FAX: (818)500-3924
BBS: (818)500-4021
INTERNET: COMPUTEC@DICE.COM
CAFETERIA, BENEFITS PLAN
NACCB MEMBER

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews
MAINFRAME
DB2/CICS • IBAL • ADSO
DB2 or CICS • IDMS • IMS
Natural 2 • Datacom • VM
Tandem • Ramis • AS 400
DASD • CSP • HPS
VTAM • APS • PL1
DB2 6000 • JD Edwards • Swift
CLIENT SERVER
Visual C++ • WAX/ADB • Excel
Powerbuilder • Informix • Banyan
Peoplesoft • Novell • Paradox
Telescope • Oracle • Unix
LanVista • Sybase • Smalltalk
Unibase • Access • C++
Sys/Admin • TCP/IP • Novell
Windows • Tandem • Inf/Cobol
Windows NT • Vis Basic • OLE 2.0
Dolan Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-938-5995 212-921-1319
fax 212-302-4343

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST CONTRACT & PERM
• Systems Programmer • MVS/ESA
• TANDEM - Systems Software, EDI Appl. Installation & Support
• CICS, IMS, COBOL, MVS JCL Banking, Insurance, Healthcare
• UNISYS V Series, COBOL, IPS
• OS/2 PM, C++, Graphics, GUI
• AS/400, S/38, COBOL, RPG
• Storage Mgt., DF/SMS, DMS/OS
Central Technical Services
550-15 Wells Road
Orange Park, FL 32073
(904) 264-4251 FAX 264-7541

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
Join an award winning company with growth & opportunity

50 ENTREPRENEUR OF THE YEAR 500

CPI, an IBM and Powersoft Business Partner has been recognized for growth, quality and professionalism by making the INC. 500 #1 on the Fast 50 and the Entrepreneur of the Year Award. CPI attributed their success to being in a dynamic industry like technology solutions, branch locations in growing/proactive locations, but most of all PEOPLE, which is key for any business to prosper. CPI is looking for the best 100 computer professionals with the following skills

Client Server
Powerbuilder, Oracle, Sybase, PeopleSoft, Gupta, GUI's, Visual Basic, C++, X-Windows

Mainframe/Legacy
IMS DB/DC, DB2, CICS, APS, TELON, IEF

MidRange
AS 400, COBOL, RPG III, JD Edwards, HP9000, Synon

Banking
HOGAN, Systematics, Check/Image, Vector, Shaw/M 81, ATM/MACH/EDI

CPI offers you a choice of lucrative compensation packages including salaried, hourly, major medical/dental/life, 401K, paid vacation/holiday, relocation, disability, paid overtime, referral bonus and more. Our customers include many of the Fortune 500, major banks and utility companies nationwide. Call or fax your resume to explore the best project and career opportunities available

Cp Cary
2000 Regency Parkway
Suite 495
Cary NC 27511
919-467-9088
919-467-9095 fax

Cp Charlotte
129 W. Trade St
Suite 410
Charlotte NC 28202
704-334-8303
704-334-8032 fax

Cp Phoenix
10640 N. 28th Ave
Suite 110
Phoenix AZ 85029
602-870-1400
602-870-1399 fax

Cp Las Vegas
Bank one Corporate Center
50 Agassiz Road
Las Vegas NV 89110
702-631-9111
702-631-9121 fax

Cp Atlanta
100 Northpark Town Center
1100 Abernathy Road #1905
Atlanta, GA 30328
404-393-4100
404-393-4111 fax

Cp Tampa
11234 Park Blvd
227
Seminole FL 34642
813-734-9100
813-734-9140 fax

Cp Richmond
4100 Cox Road
Suite 100
Cox Tower VA 23060
804-755-1500
804-346-4000 fax

CPI Computer Professionals, Inc

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

L. Robert Frank & Associates is a Tampa based, professional recruitment firm specializing in the PERMANENT PLACEMENT of Information Technology individuals. We have numerous positions available in Florida and throughout the Southeast.

Immediate openings now exist for:

- **Mainframe Devel. to $80K** DB2, CICS, Cobol Devel
- **SAP.....Open** Implementation
- **GUI Appl. Devel....to $80K** Visual Basic, SQL, ODBC
- **Financial Sys.....to $80K** DBS, Walker, Oracle
- **AS400 Packags...to $80K** J.D. Edwards, Sofr. 2000, BPCS
- **Open Systems...to $75K** RDBMS, Powerbldr, Uni, C, C++
- **Sr. P/S's MFG.....to $80K** Consumer Products
- **P/S MFG.....to $80K** Order Mgt, Order Process

Please call or send resume in confidence to:

L. Robert Frank & Associates *Ph. 800-741-3570*
3910 Bay to Bay Blvd., #207 *813-831-8788*
Tampa, Florida 33629 *Fax: 813-835-5025*

Lecturer for higher education. Duties include: Configures and administers highly complex, multi-protocol, multi-platform local and wide area networks. Equips, schedules, and manages computer lab to support leading-edge curricula in information systems, operations research, production operations management, statistics and forecasting as well as standard business curricula. Writes technical documentation for lab and network users. Recruits, hires, trains, & supervises lab consultants. Consults with individual faculty to recommend appropriate software & network resources in support of specific courses. Provides training & technical support for sophisticated computer users among the faculty, administrators, undergraduate, and graduate students, as well as beginning student computer users in the use of distributed, centralized, & external software and computing applications. Researches technical solutions to maximize network and lab performance. Serves on campus-wide teams of technical experts to solve complex connectivity problems. Requires a Masters Degree in Information Systems with at least one (1) graduate level course each in: Forecasting Models and Thesis or project in the area of: Data Networks and/or System Development. Requires six months experience in the job of Tutor or six months as a Graduate Assistant. Salary is $29,877.50 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #18494. Employer paid ad.

Statistical Programmer: Will write, test, modify and debug statistical programs using SAS to produce tables and graphs for report purposes that are sold to healthcare facilities and insurance companies. Will perform statistical analysis of data collected from various sources and produces appropriate statistical reports based on data. Will modify programs for statistical analysis purposes to conform with client needs using SAS. Will evaluate program and determine modification of programs to insure accuracy of collected data, display of data, and appropriate data analysis. Will use SAS features of Macro Processing, FSP Procedures, Screen Control Language, and SQL Procedure to perform analysis of variance regression and multivariate analysis of health care statistics. Requires Master's degree in Statistics or Psychology. Also requires six months experience in the job to be performed or six months experience as a Programmer. If experience in related field, entire experience must include programming in SAS in which all of the SAS specified in job description were used. Education to include completion of two courses in Data Management and Analysis using SAS and one course in Database Management Systems using SQL. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $24,500 per year salary. Must have proof of right to work in the U.S. Please send two copies of resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Ruth Daniels, Ref. #V-8, 11589-Y, No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

Consultant, Software Development: Represent company in design & development of proprietary software packages; analyze systems requirements & customize proprietary software packages to support companies' operations; perform detailed designs & develop business applications such as Automated Rental Management System, Enterprise, Computer Assisted Rental System, & Leasing System to include rental agreements & dual language invoice generation using IBM AS/400, RPG/400, & CL/400; implement & network applications across 13 AS/400 computer systems located throughout the nation using Distributed Data Management Architecture (DDM), InterSystem Communications File Architecture (ICF) & Application Program Interface (APIS) as well as data queues; prepare technical specifications & fine tune system to ensure & meets performance criteria; testing & integration of new software & modules; prepare user manuals. $42,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. M-F. U.S. or foreign equivalent BS degree in Computer Sc., Computer Eng. or Communications Eng. & 2 yrs. exp. in software design & development. Send resume to Mrs. J (Boston, Division of Employment Security, P.O. Box 339, Ironsent, MO 63032. Refer to Job Number 151472.

SYSTEMS ANALYST CONSULTANT. Consult with clients throughout the U.S. and make onsite visits and consultations, demonstrate data modeling skills including logical and physical design for RDBMS technology (Relational Data Base Management Systems); assist in planning, developing, testing and documenting of computer programs using programming skills in the "C" language, SHELLscript, AWK, and in one or more RDBMS host languages such as INFORMIX-4GL, SQL, ESQL, or an equivalent RDBMS language; develop applications using client/server architecture for INFORMIX, UNIX platform, develop applications using at least one of the following GUI (Graphical User Interface) packages: X-Window/MOTIF or PowerBuilding; Formalized Testing Methodology, prepare written and oral reports and make recommendations for management; assist in negotiating contracts. 40 hrs/wk. $35,000 - $50,000 per year (Salary commensurate with experience). Requires Masters in a Computer Science field. Requires 2 years exp. in the job offered or 2 years exp. as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Analyst. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78771, J.O. #TX7214650. Ad paid for by An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

How to find the Midwest's top computer talent.

Now Regional!

1-800-343-6474

Every week Computerworld delivers more qualified job candidates than any other newspaper.

That's why more companies place more recruitment advertising in Computerworld than in any other specialized business newspaper.

To place your advertising call Lisa Metcalf 800-343-6474 or MA 508-879-0700 ext. 201

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Newspaper

Midwest

Transtech is a Client/Server and Object Oriented Solutions organization with a four year track record of consistently satisfied employees and clients. We foster an environment that encourages growth and development. We seek professionals for our Midwestern practice with:

POWERBUILDER	C++
VISUAL BASIC	SAP R/3
VISUAL C++	LOTUS NOTES
UNIX Networking	X.400/X.500

Please send your resume in confidence to
Mr. Brian Kathman, Technical Resource Manager,
Transtech, Inc., One Energy Center, Naperville, IL 60563-6464
Tel: (800) 676-7374 Fax: (708) 717-0909
Internet: 513-6034@mcimail.com

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

TransTech client/server solutions

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC, Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- CSP/DB-2
- Network Specialist
- Powerbuilder
- Clipper Programmer
- COBOL Programmers
- DEC/COBOL
- CICS/DB-2
- VAX/VMS System Mgr.
- DB-2 DBA
- C/C++

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800)539-3339
Member NACCB

FORCE 5 INC.

IEF CONSULTING PROJECTS

Our IE/CASE Division is currently staffing multiple IEF projects nationwide. Respond to the following positions:

- ▶ Project Managers
- ▶ Technology Specialists
- ▶ Jr. and Sr. Consultants

ATTN: Denise Lumley
5055 Keller Springs Rd.
Suite 550
Dallas, TX 75248
Phone (214) 248-8555
Fax (214) 248-8205

FORCE 5 INC.

NATIONWIDE PROJECTS

- EDI GENTRAN
- SYBASE DBA
- P/A & MGR. w/ Powerbuilder, Visual Basic/Gupta/SQL/Win Sybase, Novell
- P/A VAX/COBOL/RDB, DECFORMS/ACMS
- DEC TECH Writers
- P/A VAX, COBOL, ADABAS/NATURAL
- E-MAIL Admin. - Novell, TCP, CC:MAIL
- SAP (r.3) Consultants
- ORACLE Financials

ATTN: Karen George
5055 Keller Springs Rd.
Suite 550
Dallas, TX 75248
Phone (214) 248-8555
Fax (214) 248-8205

Programmer. S/W & H/W dev for vehicle MALL ctrl sys such as multifunction alarm, lock & lighting ctrl, MC6805c8 based sys analysis; conduct debugging, troubleshooting, ROM prod. release. Assembly, Fortran 77, T15PLC prog; use emulator, EVM board, analyzer, digital scope. Req: MS in Computer Eng; 1yr exp in vehicle MALL ctrl sys & 6805 XX Assembly prog; grad. courses each in adv. microprocessor sys, microctrl in instrumentation, digital image processing & computer network design & analysis. 40hr/wk, 8-5pm, $743.56/wk. Employer paid ad. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref#72494.

Systems Analyst (Varying client job sites throughout U.S.A.) Responsible for design, development & implementation of client customized SAPIENS financial applications software and SAPIENS database logic. Development of associated SAPIENS system security to maximize integrity of database. Reqd.: 4 yrs. exp. in job offered. Willingness to relocate at employer's expense to varying client job sites at six months to one year intervals throughout U.S.A. $60/hr., M-F, 9-5, 35 yrs./wk. Apply at the Texas Employment Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas 78778, J.O. #TX7214606. Ad paid by an equal opportunity employer.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES

Niagra of Wisconsin Paper Corporation, a coated groundwood paper manufacturer located in NE Wisconsin near Michigan's Upper Peninsula, has immediate openings for the following:

MANAGER, INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: Qualified candidates will have Bachelors degree in relevant field, MBA preferred, and 10+ years experience in information technology, with at least 5 years of management experience. Qualified candidates will also have strong (expert) skills in AS/400 environment and a strong background in PC's.

Must have proven leadership skills, have strong skills in analysis and design, and strong communication, verbal and written, skills.

In this role as a "hands on" Manager, you will supervise other professionals and be responsible for making information technology a competitive advantage for Niagara. You will be responsible for directing the planning, evaluation and implementation of information systems in all departments of the mill.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER: Qualified candidates will have a Bachelors degree in relevant field and 5+ years of experience, on AS/400, RPG/400 with experience in structured analysis and design. Synon and PC experience a plus. Good oral and written communications skills are a must.

As part of our team you will work with all areas of a manufacturing company to define needs, design, code and implement applications.

Niagara Paper, a subsidiary of Pentair, Inc. (Fortune 500) offers a competitive salary and benefits package. Please send resume and salary requirements to: Manager, Human Resources, Niagara of Wisconsin Paper Corporation, 1101 Mill Street, Niagara, WI 54151, Non-smoking environment. Equal Opportunity Employer

NIAGARA

Systems Consultants

Synectics Inc. is a dynamic systems consulting firm providing services to a Fortune 100 client base. We are currently hiring for positions in the Northern, Northwestern and Western suburbs of Chicago, IL in addition to Chicago Loop locations. Qualified candidates will have professional experience in any of the following technologies:

- COBOL
- CICS
- IMS DB/DC
- DB2
- APS
- IDMS/ADSO
- SYBASE
- ORACLE
- POWERBUILDER
- C/UNIX
- MICROFOCUS COBOL
- VISUAL BASIC

Please respond to:
Synectics Inc., Attn: Recruiter
20 N. Clark Street, #1400, Chicago, IL 60602
Phone: 312-629-1020 • Fax: 312-629-1028

Synectics

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Analyst/ Programmer

RUBBERMAID, America's Most-Admired Company (Fortune) has grown 400% since 1981. Now, our Home Products Division needs a new ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to help us DOUBLE in size over the next 5 years.

We require a four-year MIS related degree and at least 2 years' experience in an MVS/CICS environment using COBOL. IMS file structure knowledge would be helpful.

Send your resume to Ted Moore, Home Products Division, Rubbermaid, Incorporated, 1147 Akron Road, Attn: MIS, Wooster, OH 44691-6000 (Cleveland/Akron area).

We regret we can respond only to FULLY qualified candidates. Absolutely NO phone calls or agencies. We comply with the Drug-Free Workplace Act, and we are smoke-free. EOE M/F/D/V

data processing

IS Opportunities

St. John Hospital and Medical Center has openings in the following areas:

Voice Network/Disaster Recovery Analyst

Oversees the daily administration of the voice local and wide area network for campus and off-site locations, monitors performance and prepares analysis and recommendations for future. Responsible for the development of Business Systems Disaster Recovery plan and the on-going maintenance and periodic testing of the plan. Must have a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in the Telecommunications Industry and be knowledgeable of Northern Telecom equipment. Healthcare background a plus.

Technical Analyst-Network Management

Oversees the daily administration of the Enterprise Network (LAN and WAN), monitoring performance, analyzing data and preparing recommendations for future changes. Also responsible for support functions within the Network team, requiring knowledge of Novell, Synoptics, and Cisco topologies. Must have a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in data networking and communications.

Technical Analyst-Network Planning/Design

Oversees the planning and design function for the Enterprise Network and its integration with other systems. Also responsible for the support functions within the Network team, requiring knowledge of Novell, Synoptics, and Cisco topologies. Must be able to handle multiple projects and work well with diverse teams and knowledge bases. Must have a minimum of 3-5 years' experience in data networking and communications.

Systems Programmer-Mainframe Systems

Maintains operating environment for MVS/ESA, SMS, SMP-E, IMS, CICS, capacity planning, and system tuning.

UNIX Administrator

Responsible for design and development of an open, distributed architecture to support application development and ensure future extensibility. Focus on hardware and software configuration, and fault tolerance issues. Qualifications include a minimum of 2-4 years of job-related experience on Sun's UNIX platform, understanding of client/service technologies and UNIX utilities.

Senior Programmer Analyst/ Senior Systems Analyst

Position available for a Senior Analyst to lead a major CICS project in the design through implementation phases. A minimum of 7-10 years' experience is required. Healthcare/Medipac experience a plus.

Computer Operator

Position requires a minimum of 5 years' MVS and JCL experience with an IBM ES9000 model 440. JOBTRAC experience preferred.

All positions require the candidate to possess strong written and oral communication skills and to excel in a team-oriented environment. Bachelor's degree preferred. We offer highly competitive salaries, continuing education, and a flexible benefit package. Interested candidates please call us at **(313) 343-3939 or send your resume to: St. John Hospital and Medical Center, Human Resources Department, 22101 Moross Rd., Detroit, MI 48236-2172.** Equal Opportunity Employer

St. John. Hospital and Medical Center

Growing for all the right reasons

Systems Analyst - In Cedar Rapids, IA - Analyze user reqs, design, develop, implement mgmt info. systems on IBM/MVS hardware under CICS using DB2, COBOL, REXX and C. Define reqs using Structured System Analysis and Design techniques. Prepare program specs and systems docs. Enhance/debug existing systems and programs. 40 hrs/wk, M-F, 8AM-5PM, $52,000/yr. Req. Bach in Comp. Sci, Math or Elect. Eng. and 2 yrs exp. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to Job Service Workforce Center, P.O. Box 729 (800 7th St., SE), Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-0729. Refer to Job Order IA 1100286. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

IDMS/ADSO

- Chicagoland Openings
- Salaried or Project Basis
- 2+ Years Experience

Send/Fax resume to:
TOP Consulting, Inc.
344 Boulder Drive
Glendale Heights, IL 60139
Fax: (708) 307-0179

CONSULTANTS

- All Skills/Technologies
- 16 Offices from VA to TX
- Salaried or Hourly Compensation Plan

Mail/Fax resume to:
Metro Information Services
P. O. Box [illegible], Dept. KG
Virginia Beach, VA 23450
Fax (804) [illegible]

METRO
Information Services

YOUR NEXT STEP...

The Open Systems Group, Inc. is one of the fastest growing private companies in America. We have grown over 100% per year for every year since our founding. We are profitable and have established successful long-term relationships with many Fortune 1000 companies.

We need capable and experienced technical personnel for management and consulting positions within our company. We have offices in Dallas, Texas and St. Louis, Missouri, but work for clients all over the country. If you possess skills in UNIX, C, 4GL/SQL RDBMS, GUI, and /or other client/server technologies, we want to hear from you.

For more information on how above average people can attain above average rewards, call:

1-800-755-OPEN

or send your resume to: 540 Maryville Centre Drive, Suite 310, St. Louis, MO 63141.

The Open Systems Group, Inc.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS

Atlanta, GA
Cedar Rapids, IA
Colorado Springs, CO
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Kansas City, MO
New York, NY
Northern NJ
Philadelphia, PA
Sacramento, CA
St. Louis, MO
Washington, D.C.

Aspen Systems Corporation is a $60M employee-owned Information Systems consulting firm. Full-time and consulting positions exist nationwide for professionals with experience in one or more of the following areas: C/C++ • SQL • DOS • AIX • UNIX • Client/Server • SYBASE • MS Access • OOP/OOD • MS Windows • OS/2 PM • RS/6000 • VAX • X-Windows • MVS/COBOL II/ CICS/DB2 • ADABAS/NATURAL • SAS • System Design • Software Development • System Testing

Send or FAX your resume to: Aspen Systems Corporation, National Recruiting Office, Dept. CW822, 962 Wayne Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910. FAX (301) 495-8655/(719) 592-9505 or call (800) 638-2784 or (301) 585-8181. EOE/AA.

Advancing Careers Through Advanced Technology

Join Florida's Leader In Consulting, Training and Permanent Placement.

CLIENT/SERVER ENVIRONMENTS
• C • C++ • SmallTalk • Visual Basic • Pilot Lighthouse • PowerBuilder • Oracle • Informix • Sybase • Unix • Windows • Lotus Notes • IEF

IBM MAINFRAME:
• DB2/CICS • IMS DB/DC • Natural

IBM MIDRANGE
• AS400 Programmers

APPLICATION PACKAGE SOFTWARE:
• Arthur Andersen DCS • CDVIA • D&B Software • SAP • MAPICS • PRISM • Software 2000 • BPICS

DCCUPATIONS
• Object Oriented Analyses & Design & Implementation Experts
• Data Modelers and Analysts
• Sr. Programmer/Analysts
• Business Analysts

COMPUTERPEOPLE

Microsoft Solution Provider

Tampa Bay Area
12225 28th Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
800-554-7206 • FAX 813-572-6088

Ft. Lauderdale Area
3265 Meridian Pkwy., Suite 122
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33331
800-777-8603 • FAX 305-399-0204

Orlando Area
201 E. Pine St., Suite 1305
Orlando, FL 32801
800-299-9953 • FAX 407-843-6153

Jacksonville Area
Freedom Commerce Centre
8375 Dix Ellis Trail, Suite 403
Jacksonville, FL 32256
800-700-3945 • FAX 904-464-0290

$50K to $150K

LOGAN/BRITTON is searching for key resources in these practices for multiple geographical regions:

- Configuration Managers
- Software Process Improvement with knowledge of SEI CMM standards/techniques
- IEF CASE, FL Cycle & Infrastructure
- ORACLE CASE, DBA's & Programmers
- SAP, SAP, SAP
- Methodologists - CASE, OOPS, etc.

Please call or send resume to:

LOGAN/BRITTON
3300 So. Gessner #200, Houston, Texas 77063

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD'S 1995 CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

Sunday, June 11 through Wednesday, June 14, 1995

Scanticon Conference Center, suburban Denver, Colorado

1-800-488-9204

CONFERENCE DESCRIPTION

Want to achieve your peak professional performance in corporate Technical Recruiting? Get the best view in Colorado, where you'll discuss the challenges, issues and successes of your peers from across the nation. At this conference, you'll attend specially designed workshops, interactive discussions, breakout sessions and networking events. Plus, you'll experience the latest technology designed to increase your productivity. Best of all, you'll not only network with your peers, but you'll also interact with the very Information Systems educators who are preparing your future recruits. They'll be simultaneously attending the second annual Worldwide Conference on Information System Education (WISE), at which you can attend joint sessions that are specifically planned to build productive cooperation between industry and academia.

FOR THE TECHNICAL RECRUITER

Unlike other human resources conferences, the Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference (CTRC) has tailored its program specifically for corporate technical recruiters. A full schedule of speakers and forums has been designed to focus on issues that impact you the most.

OUR FOURTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE

Computerworld has incorporated the suggestions and recommendations of previous attendees and exhibitors to create a conference that is sure to become the definitive conference for the corporate technical recruiting professional. You won't want to miss this proven event.

LOCATION

The Scanticon Denver is easily accessible from Denver Airport which is located approximately 30 minutes away. Major interstate highways link The Scanticon with downtown Denver and Colorado Springs, as well as many mountain resorts. In addition to the PGA Championship Inverness Golf Course and Clubhouse, the Scanticon Denver has a multitude of recreational facilities including indoor and outdoor pools, saunas, whirlpool, exercise and aerobics studio, tennis courts, jogging trails, par course, fitness area and volleyball and basketball courts.

TRANSPORTATION & LODGING

We are currently negotiating discount hotel, airfare, airport limousine and car rental contracts. We will supply information as it becomes available.

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

If you missed the 1994 CTRC, you will want to purchase the Conference Proceedings - a 200-page bound document containing valuable presentation information from the conference sessions, keynotes and breakouts. The price of the conference proceedings is $49.00 + shipping.

TO REGISTER / FOR MORE INFORMATION

Please fill out the form below and fax it to (508) 620-9430, or call our conference hotline at (800) 488-9204, Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. EST. We'll put you on our mailing list to receive all conference materials.

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY:

- ☐ Please register me for the 1995 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference at $ _____.
- ☐ Please send me the 1994 Conference Proceedings for $49.00 + $3.50 shipping.
- ☐ Please send me additional information on attending and/or exhibiting at CTRC'95.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ FAX _____

1995 CTRC Registration Fee* (per person)	1	2-5	6-10	11+
On or Before January 1, 1995	$525	$500	$475	$450
Before March 1, 1995	$575	$550	$525	$500
Before June 1, 1995	$625	$600	$575	$550

**All payments must be received by June 1, 1995. Thank you.*

IS Specialists
Programmer/Analysts

Sacred Heart Health System is an integrated health-care delivery system consisting of Sacred Heart General Hospital, SelectCare Health Plans and a physicians network. We currently have multiple opportunities for IS professionals to be responsible for the enhancement and maintenance of applications in a multi-vendor software and hardware environment.

To qualify, you must have a minimum of 3 years application experience, preferably in a healthcare or insurance organization and demonstrated business analysis and software design skills.

- Managed Care positions — Our ideal candidate will have experience in COBOL and VAX, be highly customer service oriented and have a background in healthcare
- Business positions — Ideal candidates will have experience in AS/400, Software 2000, and financial, Human Resources, or patient accounting applications

Experience with project management techniques and tools and PC applications in a Windows environment is desired as is experience with report writers, screen generators and FOCUS.

In Eugene, you'll find a thriving university town where you can enjoy a multitude of cultural events as well as an abundance of recreational activities in some of the nation's most spectacular settings.

Sacred Heart Health System offers competitive salaries, generous benefits and relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, please FAX your resume to (503) 686-3816. You may also mail your resume to: Sacred Heart Health System, Human Resources, Dept. CW-IS, PO Box 1479, Eugene, OR 97440. We are an equal opportunity employer.

Sacred Heart Health System

NETWORK CAPACITY PLANNER

We are Galileo International, the world's largest and first truly global computer reservations service (CRS) company and the world's leading supplier of automation for travel agencies, serving about 30% of the world market.

In this position, you will be responsible for providing network analysis and capacity plans for all international telecommunications services provided by the Galileo International Network Services Group. This will comprise of executing network traffic measurements related to specific market, network product, service & network resources, determining needs to ensure optimum network capacity is available to meet the international business needs in the short and medium term, establishing/maintaining a network component configuration management system, publishing/presenting regular capacity plans to senior management.

Successful candidate will possess a minimum of five years telecommunication experience, preferably in Capacity Planning, with good technical knowledge of SNA, X25, LANs, airline networking protocols, and Voice/Video communication. BS graduate level (or equivalent) in Mathematics, Engineering or Computer Science essential. Strong analytical and presentation skills, ability to work both with business & technical statistical data, PC literate and programming skills in SAS, (Microsoft ACCESS and Visual Basic optional) are also required.

We offer an excellent benefits package which includes flight privileges. Send resume to **Galileo International, P.O. Box 3194, Englewood, CO 80155. Attn: Dept. CW08.** Equal Opportunity Employer. We encourage minorities, females and disabled persons to apply.

GALILEO INTERNATIONAL

Professional Services Career Opportunities

Does your current job have you stuck in the muck?

We're looking for some really good people this month.

Immediate opportunities available for IS Professionals with:
COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, PL1; ORACLE DBA, ORACLE CASE; ADW; Uniface; C, C++, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, Powerbuilder, Sybase, AS400, Lotus Notes, Paobase, DEC/VAX, BAL.

People like you!

Every company has a special culture. At Compuware it's very special indeed. While we're one of the fastest-growing information technology companies in the world, we believe there's more to life than just a job. If you're an IS professional, with the skills to get ahead and know that there's more to life than the daily grind, there's opportunity at Compuware Corporation and our System Software, Uniface and Professional Services Divisions.

Call: Corporate Recruiting, at (800) 292-7432; Fax: (810) 737-7676
31440 Northwestern Hwy. Dept. CW-6, Farmington Hills, MI 48334

Appleton	(800) 960-1278	Colorado Springs	(719) 593-9007	Madison	(800) 289-2782
Baltimore	(410) 234-1333	Denver	(303) 230-0880	Milwaukee	(800) 537-9442
Columbus	(614) 847-8213	Lansing	(517) 393-0900	Minneapolis	(800) 279-2889
				Washington DC	(301) 652-1143

Senior Programmer/Analysts

100% company paid health, dental & disability. Must have 3+ years of experience.

#1- IMS DB/DC, TELON, COBOL II.

#2- AS/400 System Administrator/Communications Specialist with good PC background.

Springfield, Illinois location. Reply MSI, PO Box 670, Springfield, IL 62705

SMALLTALK PROFESSIONALS

LEADING OBJECT TECHNOLOGY
Consulting Firm Seeks EXPERIENCED
PROJECT LEADERS & PROGRAMMERS

Roth Well International, RWI
has Challenging Projects Across the US

RothWell

For Immediate Consideration:
FAX Resume (713) 661-1156 or
Call Kathye 800/256-9712

SUN UNIX System Analyst

The Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA) has an immediate career opportunity for an experienced Senior SUN UNIX System Analyst at our Alexandria location. The position requires a degree in Computer Science or related area, at least six years experience as a Network/Sun system administrator, experience with TCP/IP ethernet networks, Unix operating Systems, Internet and Remote Network Access, and a U.S. citizenship. Position requires Sun OS Unix System Administration experience with a good understanding of NFS, NIS, and DNS. The person's experience in large LANs will be used to integrate a large number of PCs and Macs into SUN NFS network. This person will be involved in all levels of network administration, from making fiber connections to designing networks. Experience with network management and system administration tools is a plus.

IDA is an EOE/AA Employer. Qualified applicants may fax their resume to 703-578-6726, e-mail to sbaschke@ida.org, or forward by mail to:

INSTITUTE FOR DEFENSE ANALYSES
Employment Office - Dept.J8
1801 N. Beauregard St., Alexandria, VA 22311

We Now Interrupt Your Regular Programming...

RPG
C++

*If you think you've seen all that programming has to offer, prepare for an eye-opener. **Gateway 2000**, which has achieved Fortune 500 status since its founding in 1985, might just alter your perceptions about challenge, and success. After all, our unique, innovative approach has made us a leader in the sale of personal computers through the direct market channel. If you're ready for something different, consider one of the following fast-track career opportunities with Gateway 2000.*

Our Management Information Systems Department is responsible for applying leading edge technology to corporate problem solving, developing new systems, improving and enhancing existing systems, and developing systems testing and conversion plans. MIS professionals work with users and vendors to provide client-server and AS/400 solutions with worldwide scope. Candidates must successfully implement projects on schedule in a fast-paced, customer-oriented company experiencing rapid growth and change.

The following MIS positions are currently available:

- **Software Engineer - C++ Programming**
- **Programmer Analyst - RPG**

If you're an enthusiastic professional with a sense of adventure, join us. Gateway 2000 offers a competitive salary and compensation package including 401K, health, life, and dental insurance; and a corporate profit sharing plan. For consideration, please call for an application at **(605) 232-2455**, or send resume, application, and salary history to: **Cori Heetland, Human Resources, Gateway 2000, Box 619, North Sioux City, SD 57049-0619** Applications are required from all candidates. Search agencies need not respond. EOE - AA/M/F/D/V.

GATEWAY 2000

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER Manage computer operations of a large international shipping agency. Install and administer a LAN computer system comprised of Fax/Connection/Fax/Access servers, MIC Gateway, & Bridge & Intelligent User Terminals. Requires use of Novel v. 3.11, Windows platform, ethernet with star topology, IBM 3/36 & 38, MCI Mail system & Word Perfect Office Mail/Scheduler system, DOS, & EDIFACT. Write compatibility programs for IBM host computer systems such as IBM 3080 & IBM 3/36 & 38. Continually update/enhance/maintain programs and software specifically for ocean shipping (i.e., Vessel Allocation/Load List, Bookings & Rate Requests, Container Logistics, Inventory Control, Sales/Accounts Reports & Accounting. Foregoing requires use of UNIX/C COBOL, Dbase IV & JCL. Work with ISA/EISA architecture & diagnose/repair same as required. B.S. & 6 months direct experience or one year experience as a Systems Analyst. If qualifying under related experience, then related experience must include: use of EDIFACT standards & ISA/EISA architecture (diagnosing/repairing of latter as required); developing computer systems (including LAN & remote gateways to mainframe) specifically for ocean shipping and developing programs & software specifically for ocean shipping. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Mon. - Fri., $41,600/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume to: ILLINOIS DEPT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 S. State St. - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Gordon Dolber. Reference # V-IL 11848-G NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Donotech Corporation is a leading provider of software engineering services to Fortune 500 companies nationwide. We currently have openings for candidates with the following skills:

- FoxPro/Mac; Visual Basic/Windows
- Windows, C, C++; Powerbuilder, SQL
- Oracle, Informix or Sybase, Ada, Rational
- OS/2 Internals/Drivers; Realtime systems
- COBOL, CICS, DB2, ADW

Please fax or mail resume to:

Donotech Corporation
P.O. Box 838, Dept. CW94
Fairfield, IA 52556
Phone: 800-328-2133
Fax: 515-472-6244

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,200/yr. Develop computer software application systems on UNIX machines utilizing C, C++, X-Windows, MOTIF, TCP/IP, and Object-Oriented Design techniques. Prepare test data, write program specifications, and assist with the technical documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Mathematics or Statistics. Req: 2 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 2 yrs. expr. as Software Engineer/Systems Analyst/Programmer. Req: work expr. in design and development of s/w systems on UNIX machines utilizing C, C++, X-Windows, MOTIF, TCP/IP and Object-Oriented Design techniques. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 90194

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $36,000/yr. Develop, code and test computer software applications on Unisys A series computers utilizing MCP, DMSII, ALGOL, COBOL, WFL, CANDE, MARC and COMS software. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. Req: 1 yr. expr. in job offered, or 1 yr. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Req: work expr. in development of s/w systems on Unisys A Series computers utilizing MCP, DMSII, COBOL, ALGOL, MARC, and COMS. "Employer paid ad" E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 93994

Over one half million computer professionals read Computerworld weekly.

CSI, with over 100 consultants nationwide, offices in D.C. and San Francisco, has immediate nationwide consulting opportunities:

ATLANTA
Cellular Billing
Sybase/Unix/C
Unix/C++/Smalltalk
AS-400/RPG/Cobol
Powerbuilder/Oracle
MS Windows/SDK
Visual Basic

NATIONWIDE
Peoplesoft / SAP
JD Edwards
DBA- Sybase/Oracle
Sun/Unix Sys. Mgr.
Oracle Financials/CASE
IEF/ADW/DB-2
Visual Basic/SQL Server
AS400/RPG/Cobol/Synon

We are also looking for people with excellent communication and interpersonal skills for marketing and recruitment efforts.

CAPRICORN SYSTEMS, INC.
7 Dunwoody Park, #109
Atlanta, GA 30338.
FAX : 404-399-7789
PH : 404-399-6789
D.C. FAX : 703-978-0354
SFO FAX : 415-332-0701

Results.

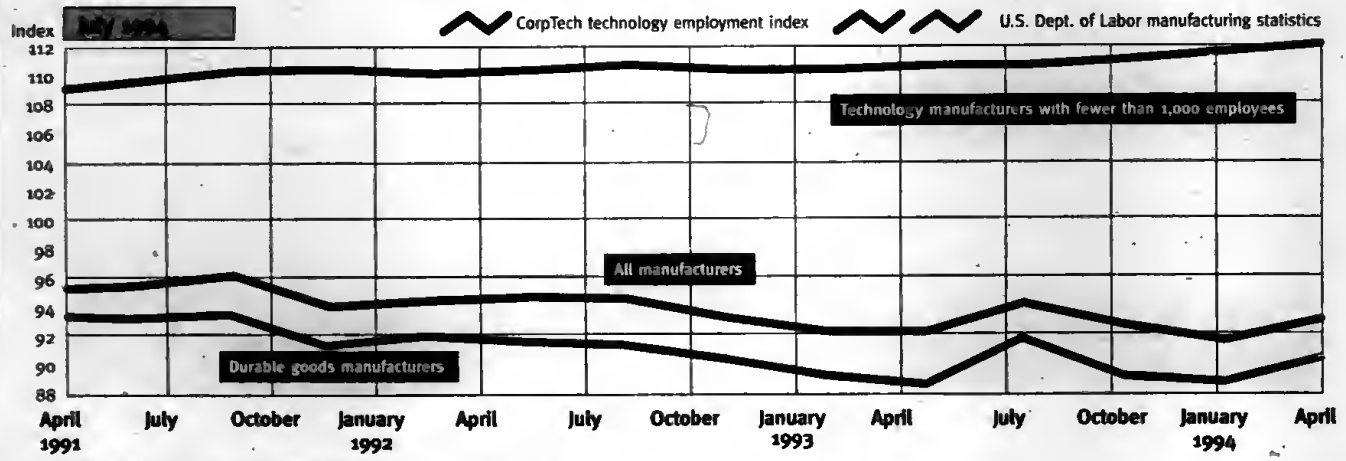
Computerworld gives recruitment advertisers results. Weekly. Regionally. And Nationally.

To place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1993, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. is the largest prime contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy's Nevada Operations Office (DOE/NV). Our primary responsibilities focus on operations, management, and construction at the DOE's Nevada Test Site (NTS).

[redacted]

Work Location: Las Vegas, Nevada

These positions require a bachelor's degree in computer science, management information systems, data processing, mathematics or equivalent experience plus two to six years of experience in the data processing field including experience as a Systems Manager of a VAX cluster. Experience with DECnet, Inetworking, TCP/IP, and distributed applications is desirable. Experience with company wide document imaging is a plus, particularly Excalibur EFS. Must have experience with system management, performance tuning, software installation and system level experience with Rdb and Oracle. Additional experience in the VAX/VMS environment with Pathworks and Novell LANs in the design, development and configuration on an extended ethernet network is required.

[redacted]

Work Location: Las Vegas & Mercury, Nevada

These positions require a bachelor's degree in computer science, management information systems, data processing, business administration, or equivalent experience. Must have two years of experience in DEC VAX/VMS, COBOL, which has provided familiarity using structured analysis methods plus some experience with PC's using MS-DOS and Windows. Good verbal and written communication skills, including analytical are required. Experience in Yourdan/DeMarco structured analysis methods, SmartStar, WordPerfect, FoxPro and Oracle is desirable.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER - M/F
Liberal Fringe Benefits
Replies Held Confidential
Must be a U.S. Citizen
Drug/alcohol screening test required

SEND RESUMES TO: Trudie L. Rainey
Recruiting & Employment Administrator
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 98521
Las Vegas, NV 89193
Tel: (702) 295-1900
TDD: (702) 295-2597

REECo

ONLY OUR PEOPLE MOVE FASTER THAN OUR TECHNOLOGY.

Our technology is moving at a blinding pace—whether in hardware or software, desktop PCs, servers or portables. These impressive innovations explain why we've recorded the highest profits and fastest growth in the industry, and why industry analysts have called us the best-positioned computer company in America. Our professionals are the ones who are truly setting the pace, both for the company and for the industry. If you're ready to shake things up, you'd better get moving to Compaq.

All positions are located in Houston, TX unless otherwise indicated.
Relocation assistance is available.

SAP SPECIALIST, TECHNICAL SALES SUPPORT

You should have a BS/BA in a Marketing, Computer or Systems related discipline and 5+ years of related industry experience including a background in mainframes, minicomputers, and personal computers. Additionally, 2+ years of SAP related experience including business process re-engineering, SAP implementation, requirements definition, project management and ABAP development is essential. SAP installation and hardware platform evaluation is a plus.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

In addition to a BS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent, you should possess technical expertise in the following topics: relational databases (especially Oracle or SQL SERVER) and client/server application development strategies (especially Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, or Oracle Tools). Expertise in Network Operating Systems (especially NetWare, NT and SCO UNIX®) and excellent client management and presentation skills are key. Candidates with demonstrated capabilities in system integration, problem resolution or programming at either the system or application level will be given preference.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEER, DATABASE SERVER

You must possess an AS/BS or equivalent in Electrical Engineering, Engineering Technology, Electronics or Computer Science coupled with hands-on experience diagnosing and troubleshooting hardware issues, preferably with the Compaq Systempro, Prosignia or Proliant. Familiarity with ISA and/or EISA architecture; hands-on experience diagnosing and troubleshooting RDBMS software issues, preferably Oracle; expertise in LANs, Network Operating Systems, Novell NetWare, Microsoft NT or SCO UNIX, and direct customer support experience in a multivendor, connected environment are also essential. Supervisory positions are also available.

FIELD SYSTEMS ENGINEER
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DATABASE SERVER SUPPORT

Positions are available in our Regional Area Sales Offices located in CA, IL, TX, GA, and MA. In addition to a BS or equivalent in Business, MIS, Computer Science or related field, you need 2-3 years' RDBMS, preferably Oracle and 6+ years' computer industry experience. Excellent presentation and communication skills are essential, as you must clearly communicate business and technical knowledge to technical and non-technical audiences both internally and externally. Familiarity with UNIX network issues, experience in micro, mini and mainframe distribution support models, a background that includes working with a GUI environment, and systems sales experience are all preferred. 50-70% travel is involved.

We also have positions available for Trainers, Marketing and Sales professionals.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits, and an environment that supports creativity, open communication, and team involvement. To find out more about joining the Compaq team, submit your resume and salary history, indicating position of interest, to Compaq Computer Corporation, RVM CW, MC 060211, P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77269-2000. Or fax to (713) 374-0080. An equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v. All trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

COMPAQ

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It's confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

D ATA PROCESSING
I NDEPENDENT
C ONSULTANTS
E XCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1
A service of D&L Online, Inc.
515-280-1144

Analyst
(Maintenance Operations)

USAir is currently seeking an Analyst to support all programming requirements and reporting needs for the Maintenance Financial Planning Staff.

Requirements include a bachelors degree in Business Administration with strong systems experience and at least two years of full-time business experience. Must have practical programming experience in SAS, a GUI package, preferably Power Viewer, and excellent EXCEL and Word skills. Knowledge of basic financial and managerial accounting concepts and TSO/IMS required. Experience with financial systems (i.e. budget, general ledger, cost accounting) in a client/server environment desired.

Please send your resume to: USAir, Pittsburgh International Airport, Attn: Employee Relations/MO, P.O. Box 12346, Pittsburgh, PA 15231. EEO Employer. Principals only, please.

USAir

PERMANENT AND CONTRACT

- DB2 E-SERIES (MBA) AND M-SERIES (MAD MILLENNIUM) all modules - nationwide immediate contracts and perm positions available - relo and per diem
- AS/400 RPG & COBOL - southeast and mid-west
- MVS/ESA OR DOS/VSE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS - international travel
- POWERBUILDER, SYBASE, VISUAL BASIC, VISUAL C++
- COBOL II, DB2, CICS, TELON, IMS
- ORACLE 5 OR 7, ORACLE FINANCIALS, SQL*FORMS, SQL*REPORT WRITER - national & international

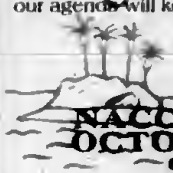
This list represents a small portion of the opportunities currently available.

Please send a scan quality resume to:

EN-DATA CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 2949
SANFORD, FL 32771-2949
PHONE: 407-323-0023
FAX: 407-323-0965
AMERICA ON-LINE: ENDATA1

To grow your company, just add water.

Come to Clearwater, Florida this fall for the IT event of the year – the NACCB conference. For anyone in the Technology Consulting business, this is an invaluable opportunity to keep abreast of what's happening in our industry. Aside from numerous networking opportunities, our agenda will keep you informed on such topics as:



- Industry Sales Techniques
- New Recruitment Methods
- Company Growth Strategies

NACCB CONFERENCE
OCTOBER 12-16, 1994
Clearwater, Florida
For more information call: **(800)849-1680**

NACCB National Association of Computer Consultant Businesses

"...Computerworld Direct Response Cards consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried."

- Mary Cooper
Vice President
cfSOFTWARE, Inc.

A software developer based in Chicago, cfSOFTWARE has been providing communications solutions to computer professionals in the IBM and compatible arena for over a decade. Because *Computerworld* appeals to a large base of both mainframe and PC professionals, Vice President Mary Cooper just recently expanded the company's *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising to include all three of their communications products.

"To generate sales for Across the Boards, a communications toolkit for developing cooperative applications, and pcMAINFRAME, a generalized micro-to-mainframe file transfer system, cfSOFTWARE has been advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* almost from the very start. Now, based on our past success, we've also started to advertise pc2POWER, our newest file transfer system. Since all of our products facilitate mainframe-to-micro communication, we need to reach IS managers and technical support professionals on the mainframe side as well as end users on the PC side. That's why *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*, with their large audience of buyers most apt to need our products, are one of our primary advertising vehicles.

"Clearly, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* take the 'hit or miss' out of advertising by qualifying our audience for us. We call it our high-profile deck because we not only get high visibility and a high rate of response but also convert a high volume of leads into sales. With their excellent cost per lead, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried.

"In fact, we can always tell when our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising hits because of the sudden surge in sales activity. Business really starts hopping with more phone calls and more mail. It's a real morale builder! But most importantly, every time we advertise in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* we receive well over 100 leads. Sometimes we even get responses six months later, so we know *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have a long shelf life that gives cfSOFTWARE valuable exposure for building awareness and share of mind over the long term.

"While reasonable rates for color and multiple insertions add considerable appeal, the large quantities of quality leads generated by every card we run is our key incentive for stepping up cfSOFTWARE's advertising schedule in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 139,000 computer professionals in the U.S. They're working for cfSOFTWARE - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tomburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at 201/587-8278 to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700 x247

by julie hart

Once you decide to move to a oew hardware platform, it's time to get out your spreadsheets and residual forecasts. Vendors can set up migration strategies for their customers, but residual values are invaluable for deciding when to make the move.

"Residual values are more important than people realize," says Tony Membrino, a research analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "They're helpful in understanding expected life cycles and product acceptance."

Once you know how well a system will retain its value, you can decide whether to buy new or used equipment, lease or purchase equipment, wait for new technology or dump a system before it reaches zero value.

Coosider what's happening in the IBM, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Digital Equipment Corp. arenas.

The value of IBM's AS/400 F50, for example, is expected to drop significantly between 1995 and 1996. For companies already planning to move to the IBM AS/400 310, it's time for them to decide whether to get rid of the F50 today, Membrino says.

Or if a model's value is dropping quickly, it may make sense to wait for the veodor's next generatioo of hardware before migrating. "When IBM announces RISC in 1995, I assume there will be enough migratioo to push down the valoe of the [IBM AS/400] 310 and older AS/400 modeis," Membrino says.

As a result, holding off on purchasing the 310 may be in order, at least until RISC's implications are more clear.

Timing is especially tricky in the HP arena. HP has a clear path for customers to move to opeo systems, yet the 3000 market — especially the low end — is under pressure from competition, including its own 9000 products.

"[HP] has consistently cut prices and introduced new, faster products at lower price points," Membrino says. So companies wanting the highest resale value for their hardware should expect to upgrade more often.

Digital hopes to increase the presence of its Alpha series by focusing on high-volume sales. As a result, users can expect to find more DEC 7000 series machines in the $120,000 to $200,000 range, Membrino says. Digital's 2100 line is also expected to have exceptional price/performance levels. ■

Hart is a free-lance writer in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Residual forecast:

There's a good time and a bad time to buy and sell equipment. If you've decided to migrate to a new platform, use the charts below to find out how well and how long your system will hold its value.

	List price		Jan. 1995	Jan. 1996	Jan. 1997
			(percentage of list price)		
IBM AS 400 F50	$155,000[1]	Retail	41%	12%	2%
IBM AS 400 310 2043	$118,500[2]	Retail	New*	46%	20%
Digital VAX 4000-500A	$57,800[3]	Retail	New*	27%	6%
Digital VAX 7000-610	$215,000[4]	Retail	28%	12%	3%
HP 3000 968LX	$112,700[5]	Retail	New*	63%	33%
HP 3000 995 100CX	$385,000[6]	Retail	New*	40%	15%
			July 1995	July 1996	July 1997
IBM RS 6000 PowerServer 970	$94,500[7]	Retail	26%	12%	6%
IBM RS 6000 PowerStation 730	$48,275[8]	Retail	15%	7%	3%
			Jan. 1995	Jan. 1996	Jan. 1997
Digital Alpha 2100-A500MP	$26,900[9]	Retail	New*	New*	25%
HP 9000 712 80I	$6,140[10]	Retail	New*	43%	21%
HP 9000-170	$105,500[11]	Retail	61%	41%	24%

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

1 Price includes 64M bytes of main memory, 20-byte internal DASD
2 Price includes 64M bytes of main memory, 10-byte internal DASD
3 Price includes 32M bytes of main memory, 20-user OpenVMS license
4 Price includes 128M bytes of main memory, unlimited OpenVMS license
5 Price includes 32M bytes of main memory, 100-user license MPE/iX FOS, Image/SQL and Allbase/SQL, 10-byte disk.
6 Price includes 256M bytes of main memory, 100-user license MPE/iX FOS, Image/SQL and Allbase/SQL.
7 Price includes 64M bytes of main memory
8 Price includes 16M bytes of main memory
9 Price includes 64M bytes of main memory, 20-byte internal DASD, base license, open AIX/VMS
10 Price includes 32M bytes of main memory, 525M-byte SCSI disk
11 Price includes 64M bytes of ECC memory, 20-byte DASD

*As of the date specified, it is projected that this equipment will not trade used on the secondary (used) market in sufficient quantity to establish a residual value estimate. The equipment is being marketed by the manufacturer and/or other distributors as new at the manufacturers' list price or at a discount to that list price.

Coming Next Issue... Marketplace Information Center!

It's the unique, new service designed to help Computerworld Marketplace readers – key users and buyers of information technology – get important product/service information – fast.

It's User Friendly – and It's FREE!
All you have to do is call the toll-free number and request the appropriate extension listed in the product/service directory and above the corresponding advertisement. The Marketplace Information Center does the rest – at absolutely no cost to you.

Starting Monday, It Can Work – for You!
The new Marketplace Information Center will be up and running 12 hours a day, five days a week, starting Monday. It'll immediately answer your call – and generate the specific product/service information *you* request. It's our way of helping you get exactly what you need – when you need it.

Look for the Toll-free Number – Then Give Us a Call. Trained Specialists Will Be Standing by...Waiting To Help YOU!

Networking Hardware

CONTROL
ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

with *MasterConsole*®

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control with *100% Reliability*
- "Plug and Play" Any Mix of PCs & All Video Supports PS/2 Mouse & Serial Mouse
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2, 4, 8, 16, PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard & Mouse Emulation Insures Error Free PC Operation & Automatic Booting
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Fed. Govt.

See us at Networld & Interop '94 Atlanta Booth #678 and Networks Expo Dallas Booth #1178

"No other solution stacks up."

CALL TODAY!
(908) 874-4072 x 39

RARITAN COMPUTER INC.
10-1 Lane Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274
RCI

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE 1-YEAR WARRANTY

Information Management

LAN OFFSITE BACKUP SAFENET

Computer Tape Backup, Highly Secure Offsite Storage, Disciplined Automatic Rotation and Retrieval, ALL IN ONE

SafeNet
PC remote backup from any location.
Your best defense against data loss.
A system of computer
storage & automatic

SafeNet offers critical
vital business informatio
failure, fire, flood, or any
level security, temperatu
toning along with halon fire
Safesite's 5000 clients nationwide
this new service for rem

Access 24 hours a
Guarantee delivery of
our data vault
Pay for 11 months in
month of FREE SERV
1-800-833
Daily - $20.00

SAFESITE
National Business Records Management

Now in '94!

COMPUTERWORLD's
"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a new cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $7.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment

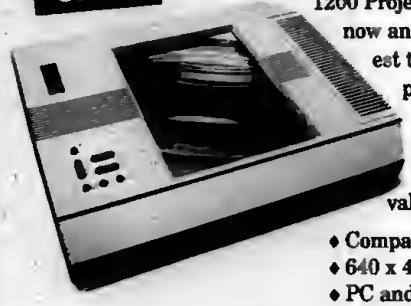
For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling, orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.
$2,299.

SPECIAL OFFER!



The New BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 Projection Panel. Call now and order our brightest true-color LCD panel at the special introductory price of only $2,299. It's an unbeatable value-guaranteed.

- Compact & portable
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and MAC compatible
- Free remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT • NEW • USED • ALL BRANDS & MODELS

UNBEATABLE FOR UNIX & RISC!

ALPINE COMPUTER SALES

UNIX- & RISC-BASED WORKSTATIONS
- IBM RS/6000
- IBM RT - 6150
- HP 3000/9000
- SUN MICRO
- SGI
- DEC/VAX/ALPHA
- DATA GENERAL
- BULL
- ALL OTHERS

SYSTEM UPGRADES
- MEMORY
- CONTROLLER BOARDS
- DISK DRIVES
- GRAPHICS UPGRADES
- RAID SYSTEMS
- TAPE DRIVES
- PROCESSOR UPGRADES
- ADAPTERS OF ALL KINDS.

ALL BRANDS & MODELS
- SYSTEMS
- FEATURES
- DISPLAYS
- TERMINALS
- RAID SYSTEMS
- MODEMS
- MASS STORAGE
- PRINTERS & PLOTTERS
- X-STATIONS
- CONNECTIVITY
- ALL PERIPHERALS

NETWORK BUY/SELL
- IBM
- ANDREW
- BLACK BOX
- CABLETRON
- CANOGA PERKINS
- CHIPCOM
- CISCO
- MADGE
- NETWORTH
- PROTEON
- SYNOPTICS
- WELLFLEET

☆ TOKEN RING & ETHERNET CARDS

702-782-5208
FAX: 702-782-5244

800-853-5208

Systems & Service

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call us today for Pretested equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight delivery
(800) 888-2000

MARKETPLACE

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

IBM

- ES/9000
- SERIES/1
- AS/400
- RS/6000
- SYSTEM/88
- Point Of Sale

...and more!

New & Used

- Computers
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease

SPECTRA
(800) 745-1233
(714) 970-7000 • (714) 970-7085 Fax

Anaheim Corporate Center
5101 E. La Palma Ave., Second Floor
Anaheim, CA 92807

amdahl
Cisco
Concurrent
Data General
digital
Hitachi
Hewlett Packard
Memorex-Telex
Prime
Silicon Graphics
Stratus
Sun
TANDEM
Texas Instruments
UNISYS
XEROX

Buy / Sell / Lease

RS 6000 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

AS/400 9221

Call Now for your FREE Configurator!

NEW & USED

800-553-0592

DATA PRODUCTS

740 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • [illegible]

Buy / Sell / Lease

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

- RISC System/6000
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Support
Installation Services
Features for RS/6000

Authorized Distributors for: Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company
NASDAQ MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

IBM Business Partner
CBE

Large Systems Computers & Peripherals

All Computers
All Peripherals
All Upgrades

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE

- Amdahl
- Cisco
- Concurrent
- Data General
- Digital Equipment
- EMC
- Hewlett-Packard
- Hitachi
- IBM: RS/6000 • AS/400 • Mainframe
- Memorex-Telex
- NCR
- Prime
- Sequent
- Silicon Graphics
- Stratus
- Sun
- Tandem
- Unisys
- Wyse
- Xerox
- Point of Sale and more .

Call Today! (800) 729-3280

NTEK

180 Newport Center Drive, Suite 205
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 729-[illegible] • (714) 729-[illegible] Fax

MARKETPLACE

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

The Outsourcing Group
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Time & Services

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC

CSC CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

COMPUTERWORLD's

"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a new cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $7.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For credit card orders, call 1-800-343-6474.

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling, orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Bids & Proposals

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

The New York City Department of Personnel has issued a formal Request for Information as to the appropriate approaches to design and implement a Citywide Human Resources Management System.

Responses to this Request are to be received by close of business on Friday, September 30, 1994. For information or a copy of the Request, contact Eileen Erickson at 212-669-4601 or Irwin Kroot at 212-487-5640. Further details may be found within the RFI.

Bids & Proposals

RFP 210-94 DUE MONDAY OCTOBER 17, 1994 AT 4:00 PM FOR THE ACQUISITION OF A SYSTEM INTEGRATION SERVICE TO INSTALL COMPUTER-AIDED DISPATCH, RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM, MOBILE COMPUTER TERMINALS VENDORS MAY REQUEST RFP#219-94 WITH NO CHARGE BY CALLING THE PURCHASING DEPT. AT **813/462-6860**

Bids & Proposals

MS CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by CDPA, 301 N. Lamar St., 301 Bldg., Suite 508, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following:

RFP 2642 due Friday, September 23, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of hardware and software to establish PC labs on eight university campuses for the Mississippi State Institutions of Higher Learning. No Charge

RFP 2643 due Tuesday, September 20, 1994 @ 3:30 P.M. for the acquisition of a new or used upgrade/replacement for an IBM AS400 for the Mississippi Industries for the Blind. No charge.

Vendors may request RPFs with no charge by calling Linda Watkins at (601) 359-2604. CDPA reserves the right to reject any/all bids and to waive informalities.

Successful Advertisers Have One Important Thing in Common: Computerworld Marketplace

"Computerworld Marketplace advertising definitely gets the right companies to call. We consistently receive top-quality leads and typically convert over 10% into sales contracts."

Arthur Kurek, President
Lorraine Drake, Executive Vice President
ALICOMP, INC.

Get Instant Access to – Computerworld Introducing . . . . CW Online

Computerworld introduces CW Online, a comprehensive, fully searchable library of Computerworld articles. With CW Online, you can search the three most recent years of Computerworld issues. And the service is updated weekly, so you can access new information every week. Research has never been so easy, so complete or so economical. Right from your personal computer.

The Online start-up kit costs just $25.00 and includes everything you need to start using CW Online including easy-to-use communications software. After that, you'll be charged for access time along with a $5.00 monthly account service fee. You can even set your account up for us to bill your credit card or invoice your company on a monthly basis.

Call today to enter your subscription to CW Online and to receive your CW Online start-up kit with valuable communication software.

CW ONLINE

Electronic access to a library of Computerworld articles

For more information or to order call **800-343-6474 x81-493** today.

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX

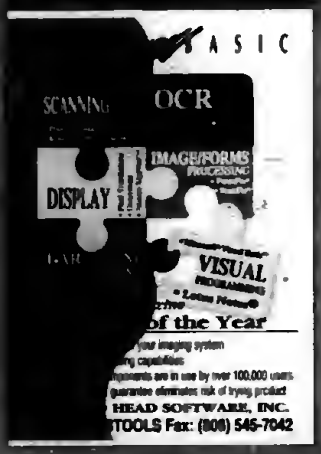
Looking for...

...Application development tools from an experienced developer?

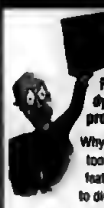
The AD Toolbox has just what you're looking for ...flexible, portable, and maintainable tools for your environment/platform. Simply locate the developers providing your solutions - and give them a call.

And, if you're a developer with solutions to sell, call 800/343-6474, ext 744
Then watch the AD Toolbox go to work - for you!

WINDOWS IMAGING



MS-DOS



Royalty-Free DOS Extender!

Plus a Windows linker and DOS dynamic overlay linker, all in one product for the same price!

Why use a multitude of programming tools when one will do? BLINKER 3.0 features a fully-functional DOS extender to directly access up to 16Mb of extended memory, the world's fastest Windows linker and the fastest dynamic overlay linker to automatically design and manage overlays within 640KB. You can even create a single *dual mode* program to automatically run in either protected mode or real mode, depending on the runtime machine's resources. Compatible with C, C++, CA-Clipper, FORTRAN, Assembler, etc. BLINKER saves hours of valuable programming time.

- No risk, 30 day money-back guarantee
Order BLINKER 3.0 today for only $299
FREE DEMO disk available on request

Blinkinc

Call Now 804-747-6700 Or FAX to 804-747-4300

WINDOWS COBOL TOOLS

COBOL for the 21st Century

Modernize your COBOL applications and take advantage of the most sophisticated enhancements to COBOL development, including:

- Graphical User Interfaces (Windows and Windows NT)
- Fast compile times — fastest among leading COBOLs
- Portability across over 800 platforms
- Fully integrated development tools

Take your organization into the 21st century. Call Acucobol today at 800-COBOL-65 or 619-680-7220. Or fax us at 619-680-7251.

acucobol inc

WINDOWS DBMS TOOLS

SuccessWare

Makes Windows F-A-S-T!

How Fast? Well, how about 40 TIMES faster than other Windows data-engines. That's SPEED! Add that to SuccessWare's multi-user database support (including Fox/DBX-FPT & Clipper/NTX-DBT) Encryption, Query-optimization and our Very HOT Browse/Grid and Data-aware VBX controls and you've got the most action-packed Windows database engine around.

Now Only $149

(30 Day Money-back Guarantee)

(800) 683-1657
(909) 699-9657
FAX (909) 695-5679

SuccessWare Int'l.

IMAGING developer toolkits

What the experts say...

"...If you need top-notch color support, consider LEAD's terrific 24-bit toolkit."
Imaging Magazine, March, 1994

"We chose LEAD's JPEG and CMP compression technology over other available solutions for its image quality, ease of integration and speed performance."
Dr. Michael Campbell, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"...great compression without using the 'lossy' techniques of other high-compression algorithms."
PC Magazine, March 15, 1994

LEADTOOLS is the choice of over 2,000 developers including Corel, Sharp Electronics, Kodak, Xerox and Truevision. LEADTOOLS has the most functions, the most formats. Call today for complete information!

30 day risk free trial - FREE demo disk!

1-800-637-4699

LEAD Technologies, Inc. • Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-5532 • Fax: 704-332-8101 • CompuServe: GO LEADTECH

NEWSLETTERS

Each month industry guru, Ed Yourdon, brings you 8 fast-reading pages of objective, authoritative advice on the tools, languages, technologies, and information sources you need to survive and succeed as a software professional.

Assessing, selecting, and implementing application development tools and methodologies? Cut through the marketing hype with the help of Ed Yourdon's monthly newsletter for managers **Application Development Strategies**

AMERICAN PROGRAMMER

Described as "the *Harvard Business Review* of the software field," Ed Yourdon's **American Programmer** provides Managers with the insights of industry leaders on people-ware, IS, reengineering, C/S, software quality, productivity, and more.

For FREE sample(s) contact:
Cutter Information Corp.
Attention: Samples Manager
Fax: (800) 888-1310 Call: (617) 648-8700
Email: 74107.853@compuserve.com

OBJECT ORIENTED

Learn C++ & Windows-Based Programming...
Simply, Quickly!

With the OML Learning Series™ you can learn C, Visual C++™, object technology and Windows™-Based programming quickly and conveniently in the privacy of your home or office. The OML Learning Series features:

Visual Series™, C/C++ Series™ OOA/OOD Series™, OLE Series™

Each series: $345* (reg. $400)
Any 2 series: $395* (reg. $700)
Any 3 series: $545* (reg. $1000)
All 4 series: $645* (reg. $1200)
LAN version: Call
* Limited Time Offer

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

Call us for information and FREE Demo Software.

800-6789-OML

Ask about our low cost LAN package.

OBJECT MANAGEMENT LABORATORY
TEL: 818-879-9520
FAX: 818-879-1880

OML LEARNING SERIES
Object Technology Made Simple

POWERBUILDER TOOLS

ObjectStart from Greenbriar & Russel Software can make you a more prolific developer. With a comprehensive class library containing over 100 reusable objects, including GUI controls and security objects, this tool kit lets you build MDI applications at lightning-quick speeds. It lets you to think about the functionality of your applications (the fun stuff) not how to make them run (the boring stuff).

With ObjectStart, each application will have consistent development structure. This permits the standardization of all applications and simplifies maintenance and documentation. ObjectStart even comes with an application generator that builds a working MDI application.

Created by Greenbriar & Russel, recognized leaders with client/server technology, ObjectStart is a complete PowerBuilder Object Tool Kit that turns an ordinary techno-geek into a supercharged techno-genius.

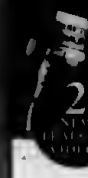
Any questions?
Managers: Call for a free cost / benefit analysis.
Techno-geeks: Just ask for the free demo disk package.
800-453-6347 ext 301

ObjectStart

From Greenbriar & Russel, Inc.

VIDEO TRAINING

FREE VIDEO DEMO



"How to Design Usable GUIs for Corporate Applications"

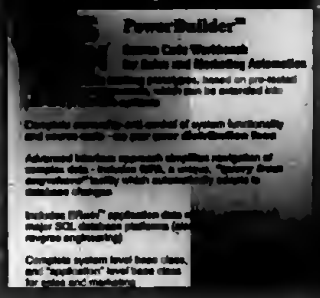
For developers transitioning to a graphical environment

A complete self-study training course for only $895

- Learn key design skills for creating a usable GUI: • Widget selection rules • Standardization • Detailed design • Use of GUI features (windows, icons etc.) • Structure/Metaphor
- Improve users' speed, accuracy, satisfaction and reduce training costs
- Avoid the 157 GUI design errors that are most detrimental to a system usability.

HUMAN FACTORS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Voice: 800-242-4480
Fax: 515-472-5412

POWERBUILDER



MS- DOS

Lahey FORTRAN

New! 32-Bit Fortran 90
FORTRAN 77 Professional and Student Versions
New Code or Downsizing
Complete Suite of Tools
Free Technical Support

A Decade of PC Fortrans
(800) 548-4778 or (702) 831-2500
Fax: (702) 831-8123

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

Application Development...

Critical software technologies, including products that enhance the development of mission - critical client/server applications, are of primary interest to IS professionals. With today's focus on maximizing productivity, these professionals - Computerworld readers - are looking for proven application development tools. Fast sophisticated tools for designing, developing, and implementing complex applications for today's diverse environments.

SECURITY

Protect Your Software and Revenues

Stop piracy - Increase revenues. Sentinel® is the world's leading software protection solution. Call today for your Sentinel Developer's Kit

sentinel Securing the future of software

800-852-8569

Rainbow Technologies, Inc. fax: 714-454-8557

Solutions Directory

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. .... (800) 461-6186
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially .... (516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(804) 634-3290

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

APPLICATION DEVELOPER'S TOOLBOX
See preceeding page in Marketplace.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. .... (818) 840-0100

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
.... (800) 800-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
CASEBASE V.4. PC guide to 600+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a snap. Instant access to individual or comparative reports. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY ... (212) 790-4079

C++

C++ Training, Design, Emergency Code Repairs.
Rowe Technology .... (206) 869-7693

CABLING SERVICES

H-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. .... (503) 452-8577

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing, Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division .... (404) 804-6446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) ... (813) 226-2378

CONSULTANTS

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/iX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++
Call us at **(609) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

NASTEL Technologies
Prime source for cost effective, high quality, on-site/offsite software development. Expertise in Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Powerbuilder, Client Server applications, re-engineering (multimedia, windows) and CAD conversions. Reliable delivery. Excellent References.
(212) 251-0707 Fax 212-689-4960

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyline Designs, Inc .... (503) 382-4786

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solvers Inc. .... (800) 999-4829

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
Recovery Planning Software .... (800) 448-8777

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigra Systems .... (800) 347-6903

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 346-7080
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division ..... (404) 804-6446
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. .... (214) 404-1055

EASY TECHNICAL UPDATING
50-Minute videos, $29.95 each, on today's crucial topics (client/server, OOPS, software engineering, networking, AI) by over 40 leaders (Stroustrup, Bell, Knuth, Microsoft, etc.) CONTACT UVC, toll-free 1-800-900-1510 x1112; uvc.lemon@forsythe.stanford.edu. FREE CATALOG. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

EDI software, consulting, & integration
Next EDition, Inc., 14+ yrs exp. (216) 498-0602

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Discover the Power of Fax-On-Demand, Increase Sales. Save 90% over past method. Delivery product literature upon request 24 hrs/day, 7 days/wk. Buy Fax-On-Demand Marketing Tool for the 90's to learn how. For more, call 408-243-2275, get Doc #210.
AllConsultants 1-(800) 982-3716

GROUPWARE LOTUS NOTES

Nationwide Professional Services
Summit Software Services, Inc. ... (503) 226-6250

HELP DESK

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL .... (813) 226-2378

I/T CONSULTING

ITM, Inc. (617) 489-3630
Focus: ***Development Productivity, Data Management, Strategic Planning, Staff Augmentation***; Custom, business aligned methodologies (w/integ. Bus. Proc. Re-Eng. & Data Mgmt), Impl. Coaching, Meth. Educ., CASE GUI PowerBuilder (Dev. & Proj. Mgrs.), Info Modelers, etc. Data Warehousing & Admin., I/T Planning, Arch. Des. ***We help you use I/T to create Business Value through Organizational Success.***

MCBA

SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES, INC. - (708) 894-1674 Specializing in support, enhancements, upgrades, conversions. Established 1982. ALL applications, releases, versions, languages, operating systems. NEW! UNIX/AIX, AS/400 SOFTWARE FOR: ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION, MANUFACTURING, HUMAN RESOURCES, 4GL

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL .... (813) 226-2378

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL .... (813) 226-2378

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp .... (503) 452-8577

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) . (214) 239-0623 x104

PowerCarv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL .... (813) 226-2378

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

***U.S. *Taiwan *China**
Mainframe/Mini or Client-Server. New development, conversion, or testing. U.S. location or the largest software factories in Taiwan & China. DBMS Specialists. Cobol, C/C++, Powerbuilder, etc. Satellite links optional. Superior quality at great prices.
Chen & Associates, Inc. .... (800) 448-2436

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(609) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. .... (818) 840-0100

Powerbuilder/ORACLE/SYBASE/etc. - C/S Applications PowerSource, Inc. .... (800) 229-2564

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms from over 2,000 data centers. ***NEVER*** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0068

FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGIES
COMPUTER SERVICES DIVISION
(703) 631-4401
OUTSOURCING - REMOTE PROCESSING
Multiple IBM ES9000 Mainframes
MVS/ESA VM/ESA
Current Software Releases,
7 days/week, 24 hours/day
Quality Service - Competitive Pricing

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services ...... (800) 941-MCRB

PC SOLUTIONS

Micro Focus COBOL, Dialog System, Panels2 solutions. Next EDition, Inc. ..... (216) 498-0602

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY .... (800) 447-7172

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. .... (800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services ...... (800) 941-MCRB

SECURITY

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1816 Fax (717) 243-8642
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software .... (714) 939-0377

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8684
SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SQA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *1 year subscription* $135. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ©
Reuse Process Manager ©
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 346-5245 x360

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN .... (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

Have Solutions To Sell?
For Less Than $35 per issue, You Can Sell Them HERE!

In the Computerworld Marketplace Solutions Directory. You simply choose the type of listing you want, and we'll run it for 26 consecutive weeks - under the category of your choice!

Plus, you can run your listing under an additional category at a 50% discount rate. To start your Solutions Directory Listing in September, your order must be received by August 25.

Listing Type	*26X Cost*	*Description*
Basic	$899	2-line listing in plain typeface
Bold	$998	2-line listing in boldface type
Boxed	$1499	30-word company listing enclosed in box

Please Fax Your Listing/Category to: Nancy Whittaker 1-508-620-7739 (fax) **Or Call:** 1-800-343-6474 x744 (phone)

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

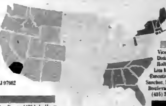
Bill Laberis	Kevin McPherson	Matthew Smith	Steve Woit
Senior Vice-President	**Associate Publisher**	**Senior Vice-President**	**Senior Vice-President**
Editorial	**Senior Vice-President/Sales**	**Operations**	**Marketing**

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher*, Karen Elliott; *Assistant to Associate Publisher*, Lisa Bennett **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager*, Paula Wright; *Display Advertising Coordinators*, Peggy Hennessy, Lisa Tanner **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising*, John Corrigan; *Recruitment Marketing Director*, Derek E. Hultsky; *Product Classified Sales Manager*, Connie Martin Kearns; *Solutions Directory*, Nancy Whittaker; *Classified Operations Director*, Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communications*, Mary Doyle; *Account Manager, Marketing Communications*, Elizabeth Phillips; *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions*, Audrey Shohan; *Marketing Communications Project Manager*, Susan Thaxter; *Administrative Assistant*, Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation*, Gail Odeneal; *Director of Circulation Management*, Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director*, Christopher P. Cuoco; *Production Manager*, Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager*, Bob Wescott; *Traffic Manager*, Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700 FAX: 508-879-0446



[illegible]

Vice President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson; Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts; Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Grynlewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio; District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden; Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-9288

[illegible]

Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender; Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 440-4974

Midwest

District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien; Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest

Senior District Manager: Darren Ford; Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California

Vice President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinosa; Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook; District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski; West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane; Executive Assistant: Denise Hsu; Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-4179

[illegible]

Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen; Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 18400 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

[illegible]

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schubertham, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

[illegible]

Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915. Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

[illegible]

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns; **New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardosa; **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves; **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper; **Midwest** Account Executive/Jay Savell; **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook; **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino; Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

[illegible]

Vice President, Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan; Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultsky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474; Account Executive/Karen Losko (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090; Account Executive/Caryn Dlott (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-9288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115; Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433; Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-0437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164; Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-5807

[illegible]

Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearns, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center I, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Green, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

[illegible]

President/Frank Cutitta; Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0537

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 140 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0001

International Data Group

Patrick J. McGovern **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd **President;** William P. Murphy **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. [illegible]

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Name	
Title	**Company**
Address	
City	**State** **Zip**

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: **1-800-669-1002**

(Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322)

CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73173,1230

Advertisers' Index

Advanced Logic Research	44
AT&T Network Cable Systems	13
AT&T Network	74-75
Compaq Computer Corp.	26-27, 76, 106-109
Computer Associates	5
Conference Group	95
CW Ancillary	132
CW Circulation	40
CW Classified	58
Digital Equipment Corp.	78-79
Economic Development	24
Gartner Group	65
Genicom	73
Hewlett-Packard	103-105
IBM Personal Software Products	20, C3
IBM	48, 62, 88-89
Informix	25
Interface Group	56
International Data Corp.	110
Intersolv/Q&E	10
Lotus Development Corp.	29-34
Micro Focus	11
Novell	52-53
Oracle Corp.	7, 9
Racal Datacom	40/41
Rolm	C4
SAS Institute	17, 59
SDP Technologies	66
Sequoia	18-19
Sprint	21
Sybase	22-23
Symantec	38-39
Syncsort	3
3M	54
Tandem	42-43
Toshiba	46, 47
Unisys	98-99
Universal Data Systems	15
Wang	82
WHITE PAPER	81-96
WordPerfect Corp.	60-61
Workstation Group	68
X/Open	58
Zenith Data Systems	50-51

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 123-128

Alicomp, Inc.	(800) 274-5556
Alpine Computer Sales	(800) 883-2206
American Software	(800) 364-5770
Boxlight	(800) 762-5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 858-1144
CSC Compusource	(919) 481-8341
Dempsey Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Raritan Computer Inc.	(908) 874-4072 X30
Safeaite	(800) 883-0137 X30
Servtek Computers, Inc.	(800) 729-3230
Spectra Equipment	(800) 870-7000
World Data Products	(800) 328-0592

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3M Co. 55

A

Aberdeen Group 1,10,49,64
Accton Technology Corp. 57
Acius, Inc. 53
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 46
Agile Networks, Inc. 57
Andahi Corp. 63
America's Favorite Chicken Co. 8
American Personal Communications, Inc. 20
American University 67
Ampex 72
AMR Corp. 72
Andersen Consulting 64
Annex Research, Inc. 8
Apple Computer, Inc. 6,46
Applied Business Technology 67
Associated Grocers, Inc. 1
ASK Group, Inc. 133
AST Research, Inc. 4
AT&T Corp. 20,28,45
AT&T Global Information Solutions 1,8,10,49,77
ATI Technologies, Inc. 46
Auto Tester, Inc. 67
Axent Technologies 1

B

Banyan Systems, Inc. 52
Barrick Goldstrike Mines, Inc. 49
Bell & Howell Co. 72
Bell Atlantic Corp. 28
Bellcore 55
BellSouth Wireless, Inc. 20
Benchmark Technologies 67
BIS Strategic Decisions 14
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois 24
Blythe-Nelson 63
Borland International, Inc. 4,6
Brownstone Solutions 67
Business Objects, Inc. 67

C

Caledonia Systems, Inc. 68
Carnegie Mellon University 1
Castek Software Factory, Inc. 67
Century 21 28
Chase Manhattan Bank NA 8
Chesebrough-Ponds USA 1
Cisco Systems, Inc. 57,63
Claris Corp. 46
Cognos Corp. 67
Cognos, Inc. 35
Coke Foods 69
Comdisco, Inc. 8
Commonwealth Edison 57
Compaq Computer Corp. 4,14,49
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1,133
Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp 14
Computer Security Consultants, Inc. 64
Computerland Corp. 72
Conseco, Inc. 133
Corporate Memory Systems, Inc. 53
Corporate Software 1
Cox Enterprises, Inc. 20
Currid & Co. 1,69

D

Data Switch Corp. 57
Dataquest, Inc. 1,35
Dataquest Worldwide Services Group 24
Dean Witter Reynolds 1
Dell Computer Corp. 8
Delta Air Lines 1
Destineer Corp. 20
Digital Equipment Corp. 8,12,24,49,72,77,100,101,102,123
Disk/Trend, Inc. 63
Display Technologies, Inc. 4
Dow Jones & Co. 4
Dr Pepper Bottling Co. 10
Dr Pepper Co./The Seven-Up Co. 12,24
DTR Corp. 72
Dun & Bradstreet Software 45,64,15
Dynasty Technologies, Inc. 6

E

Eastman Chemical Co. 15
Edify Corp. 63
Electronic Data Systems Corp 16
EMC Corp. 63
Encore Computer Corp. 63
Environmental Systems Research Institute 45
Ernst & Young 72

F

Federal Communications Commission 20
Federal Express Corp 55
Fibermux Corp. 57
Fidelity Investments 72
First Security Corp. 63
Ford Motor Co. 12
Forrester Research, Inc. 8
Forte Software, Inc. 6
Frye Computer Systems, Inc. 55

G

G2 Research 16
Gartner Group, Inc 1,4,10,35,57,63,67
Gateway 2000, Inc. 16
GE Capital Auto Financial Services 69
GE Capital Rail Car Services 69
General Magic, Inc 63
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. 10
Groupe Bull 8

H

Hancock Institutional Equity Services 4
Harvard University 72
Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,16,24,52,63,77,101,102,123
Hitachi Data Systems Corp 63

I

IBM PC Co. 4,14,35
IBM 4,8,16,24,35,45,46,49,52,63,68,77,97,101,102,123
Illuminata 1
Illustra Information Technologies, Inc. 52
Inacom Information Systems 115
Information Security Institute 55
Informix Software, Inc 8
Ing. C. Olivetti & Co. 12
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 8,16
Intel Corp 1,14,49,72
InterCorp, Inc. 1
International Data Corp 4,12,45,49,63,64,123
Interstate Assurance Co. 14
ITEL Corp. 72
ITT Advanced Technology Center 72

J

JCC Consulting 12
JYACC, Inc. 28

K

Kansas City Southern Railway Co. 63

L

Lannet, Inc. 57
LDDS Communications, Inc. 8
Legent Corp 64,72
Lone Star Gas 63
Lotus Development Corp 1,24,45,49,52,133

M

Mack & Parker, Inc. 113
Mapinfo Corp. 45
Maryland Department of Environment 113
McAfee Associates, Inc. 55
McCall, Szerdy & Associates 53
McCaw Cellular Communications Corp. 20
Merrill Lynch Insurance Group Services 28
Meta Group, Inc 8,35
Metaphor, Inc. 35
Microsoft Corp. 1,4,24,45,49,52,55,67,68
Millennium Systems Products, Inc. 64
Mobile Oil Corp. 67
Motorola, Inc. 12

N

National Demographics & Lifestyles, Inc. 72
National Institute of Standards and Technology 28
NDMA, Inc. 71
NEC Technologies, Inc. 4
Neoteric, Inc 1
NetFrame Systems, Inc 16,35
NetMarket Co. 55
Network Computing Devices, Inc. 8
Network Integration Consultants 115
NiceCom, Inc. 57
Northwest Airlines 1
Novell, Inc. 4,8,10,45,52,72,115
NWNL Co. 72
Nynex Corp. 35

O

Omnipoint Communications Corp. 20
OnDemand Software, Inc 55
OpenVision Technologies, Inc. 1
Operations Control Systems 1
Oracle Corp. 12,63,64
Origin Systems, Inc. 1
Orlando Health Care 49

P

Pacific Clay Products, Inc. 113
Palmer & Dodge 28
Parallan Computer, Inc. 35
Patagonia, Inc. 72
Patricia Seybold Group 49
PC Docs, Inc. 52
PeerLogic, Inc. 67
Performance Computing, Inc. 6,12
Perot Systems Corp. 115
Persistent Data Systems, Inc. 68
Philip Morris USA 8
Phillips Cables Ltd 64
Piggly Wiggly Corp. 113
Pizza Hut, Inc. 10
Portland Community College 1
Powersoft Corp. 6
PPG Industries 69
Precision Digital Images Corp. 68
Public Service Electric & Gas Co. 63
Pyramid Technology Corp. 35

R

Reach Software Corp. 52
Reliance Electric Co. 64
Rg/Max International, Inc. 45
Rite Aid Corp. 10
Robertson, Stephens 1

S

Sabre Travel Information Network 46
Sage Network Research, Inc. 57
Salomon Brothers, Inc. 1
SAP AG 15
SAP America, Inc 15
Scott Paper Co 8
Sea-Land Service, Inc. 49
Seer, Inc. 67
Sentry Market Research, Inc. 1
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 49
Sequoia Systems, Inc 12
SH&E, Inc. 1
Shapeware Corp. 68
Sharp Corp. 4
Siemens Nixdorf Informationssysteme AG 35
Software AG nl North America, Inc. 67,133
Software Publishing Corp. 45
Software Pundits, Inc. 68
Software Quality Automation, Inc. 68
South Carolina Electric & Gas 1
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc. 1
Spriggs & Johnson 28
Spyglass, Inc. 16
SQL Access Group 67
Stone Container Corp. 1
Storage Technology Corp. 63
Strategic Mapping, Inc. 45
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 16,49,77,102
SunSoft, Inc. 49,52
Sybase, Inc. 8,12,64
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 57
Syntrex Technologies 72
Sysco Corp. 63

T

Technology Partners, Inc. 1,16
Tektronix, Inc. 49
Texas Instruments, Inc. 8,67,68
The Santa Cruz Operation 10,63
The Standish Group International, Inc. 8
The Tolly Group 1
The Travelers Cos. 12
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 1,8,64
Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. 4,46
Toshiba Corp 4
Trans World Airlines 1
Transare Corp. 8
Tricord Systems, Inc. 35
Trinzic Corp. 35
Tyson Foods 12

U

U.S. Department of Energy 46
U.S. Filter/Continental Water Systems 113
UBS Securities 4
Unisys Corp. 49,77
University of California 55
University of Illinois 16
Unum Life Insurance Co. 70
USA Group, Inc. 55

V

Velocity Development Corp. 1

W

Wandel & Goltermann, Inc. 57
Wateom International 68
Wawa, Inc. 12,24
Westinghouse Electric Corp. 46
Williams Cos. 8
WilTel Network Services 8
Wireless Telecom, Inc. 20
WizardWorks Group 45
WordPerfect Corp 45,49
WorkGroup Technologies, Inc. 14
Worldspan 1
Wyse Technology, Inc. 52

X

XcelleNet, Inc. 46
Xylogics, Inc. 72
Xyplex, Inc. 72

Y

Yankee Group 15

Z

Zenith Data Systems 48
Zylan, Inc. 57

Aug. 26 Stock Ticker

Gainers / Losers

Percent

Gainers		Losers	
Data Race Inc.	30.0	Corel Corp.	-14.2
ParcPlace Systems Inc.	24.0	Maxtor Corp.	-13.6
Walker Interactive Systems	23.3	American Software Inc.	-12.2
Magic Software Enterprises	20.6	Cognitronics Corp.	-9.1
Pinnacle Micro Inc.	19.6	Zeos International Ltd.	-8.6
Cray Computer	18.4	Microage Inc.	-8.6
Telebit Corp.	17.9	Centigram Communications	-8.5
Network General	17.2	System Software Assoc.	-8.3

Dollar

Gainers		Losers	
3COM Corp.	5.63	Corel Corp.	-2.75
ParcPlace Systems Inc.	4.50	Cirrus Logic	-1.63
Autodesk Inc.	4.47	BellSouth Corp.	-1.63
Intuit Inc.	4.38	System Software Assoc.	-1.25
US Robotics	4.00	Xyplex Inc.	-1.25
Stratacom Inc. (H)	4.00	Powersoft	-1.25
Compuware Corp.	3.88	Centigram Communications	-1.25
Chipcom Corp	3.75	BMC Software Inc.	-1.13

[redacted]

Market shows promise

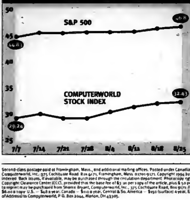
If you are looking for a good investment, keep an eye on contract electronic manufacturers (CEM). Although the industry is young, electronics manufacturers are increasingly outsourcing the design and production of assembled printed circuit boards. CEMs with the most satisfied customers will do best, said Pamela Gordon, president of Technology Forecasters in Berkeley, Calif. "This is a service industry," she said. "It's the customers who will determine the leaders."

Investors should also watch CEMs such as **Dovatron International, Inc. (DOVT)**, which look ready to expand geographically.

"It opens up opportunities for CEMs to do more testing and shipping to the user," Gordon said. A U.S. OEM, for example, might use an overseas CEM to manufacture and distribute products locally rather than incur the cost of doing those things from home, she said.

In a recent report, analyst John Dean at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in San Francisco rated Dovatron a Buy because it is poised for that kind of growth. "We see the company as having room to expand its existing facilities, particularly in Colorado, Southern California, Mexico and Malaysia," he reported.

One caveat CEMs face is the size of the industry. With several hundred in the U.S. alone, smaller CEMs could have a harder time turning a substantial profit. "The average industry profit is very low," Gordon said. "But the globalization of the electronics industry should provide some great opportunities for the right companies." —*Erin Callaway*



Communications and Network Services

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	65.13	24.13	3COM Corp	65.13	5.63	9.5
NYS	45.50	36.25	Ameritech Corp	41.63	0.13	0.3
NYS	63.38	49.50	AT&T	54.88	1.63	3.1
OTC	26.50	12.75	Banyan Systems Inc.	14.00	-0.25	-4.5
NYS	69.13	49.00	Bell Atlantic Corp	54.88	-0.63	-1.1
NYS	63.88	53.00	BellSouth Corp	59.25	1.63	-2.7
NYS	21.50	8.38	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	16.00	1.88	13.3
OTC	15.75	9.00	Brooktrout Technology	10.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	132.50	82.63	Cabletron Systems	105.75	1.13	1.1
OTC	43.00	18.00	Centigram Communications	13.50	-2.25	-8.5
OTC	80.25	31.50	Chipcom Corp	53.75	1.25	7.5
OTC	40.75	18.75	Cisco Systems Inc	25.25	2.38	10.4
OTC	18.38	9.25	Compression Labs Inc	17.13	-0.50	-4.3
OTC	12.38	5.13	Computer Network Tech	6.61	-0.02	-0.2
OTC	33.75	0.50	CrossComm	0.50	-0.50	-5.0
OTC	3.00	2.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	36.50	17.00	DSC Communications	27.02	2.14	8.6
NYS	19.50	8.25	General Datacomm Inds. (H)	19.50	0.38	2.0
NYS	39.88	29.50	GTE Corp	32.00	0.63	2.0
NYS	95.67	78.63	ITT Corp	86.13	2.25	3.3
OTC	29.63	21.38	MCI Communications Corp	24.13	1.38	0.0
OTC	7.75	1.88	Microcom Inc.	7.75	0.63	8.8
OTC	23.50	11.25	NetManage Inc.	18.50	1.23	6.5
OTC	7.25	4.00	Netrix Corp	4.25	0.25	6.3
OTC	8.75	3.50	Network Computing Devices	3.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	23.00	7.38	Network Equipment Tech. (H)	12.25	0.75	6.5
OTC	23.38	11.50	Network General	19.63	2.88	17.2
OTC	9.63	6.38	Network Systems Corp	9.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	71.25	28.50	Newbridge Networks Corp	31.50	-0.50	-1.6
NYS	35.75	23.75	Northern Telecom Ltd (H)	35.75	1.13	3.2
OTC	26.63	13.38	Novell Inc.	15.50	0.25	1.6
NYS	48.88	33.25	Nynex Corp	38.13	-0.50	-1.3
OTC	30.00	15.50	Octel Communications Corp.	22.80	1.25	5.9
OTC	18.25	9.00	Optical Data Systems Inc	16.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	7.50	3.13	Penril Data Comm Networks	4.00	0.50	14.1
OTC	20.75	10.00	PictureTel Corp.	15.13	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	8.25	2.13	Proteon Inc.	3.38	0.25	8.0
OTC	14.38	2.75	Racotek Inc.	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
NYS	44.11	24.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc (H)	44.13	1.63	3.8
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp.	47.25	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	60.75	31.38	Sprint Corp.	38.75	0.63	1.6
OTC	28.25	15.38	Standard Microsystems Corp.	18.25	0.88	5.0
OTC	41.00	11.50	StrataCom Inc. (H)	41.00	4.00	10.8
OTC	31.75	13.13	Synoptics Communications	16.00	1.00	6.7
OTC	15.75	3.88	Telebit Corp.	5.25	0.88	17.9
OTC	46.00	23.00	US Robotics	34.75	4.00	13.0
NYS	50.75	38.25	US West Inc	40.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	43.88	18.75	Wellfleet Communications	23.13	1.25	5.7
OTC	28.75	12.75	Xircom	18.75	1.25	9.7
OTC	25.00	13.25	Xylogics Inc.	22.00	2.50	12.8
OTC	29.50	11.25	Xyplex Inc.	17.25	-1.25	-6.8

PCs and Workstations

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	7.50	2.63	Advanced Logic Research	4.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	38.50	22.00	Apple Computer Inc	35.63	1.13	3.3
OTC	33.00	12.50	AST Research Inc.	17.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	39.88	17.59	Compaq Computer Corp.	38.88	1.88	5.1
OTC	38.25	15.13	Dell Computer Corp (H)	34.63	0.75	2.2
OTC	25.00	8.25	Gateway 2000 Inc	15.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	93.61	60.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	89.13	1.88	2.1
NYS	26.88	10.00	Silicon Graphics	25.13	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	31.38	18.25	Sun Microsystems Inc.	27.13	1.13	4.3
NYS	50.75	29.50	Tandy Corp	40.25	0.38	0.9
OTC	5.13	2.38	Zeos International Ltd.	3.31	-0.31	-8.6

Large Systems

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
ASE	7.88	4.38	Amdahl Corp	7.75	0.75	10.7
NYS	7.63	3.13	Convex Computer	7.00	0.63	9.8
OTC	4.50	0.50	Cray Computer	1.81	0.28	18.4
NYS	33.75	19.13	Cray Research Inc	20.88	-0.25	-1.2
NYS	10.75	6.63	Data General Corp	8.38	0.38	4.7
NYS	43.13	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp	24.75	2.25	10.0
OTC	6.38	2.38	Encore Computer Corp	4.13	0.25	6.2
NYS	52.75	39.63	Harris Corp.	48.00	2.13	2.4
NYS	69.25	41.25	IBM (H)	69.75	1.88	2.8
OTC	18.75	7.75	NetFrame	10.88	0.75	8.1
OTC	26.00	3.88	Parallan Computer	4.38	0.13	2.9
OTC	22.50	5.38	Pyramid Technology	8.69	0.69	8.6
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys	16.50	-0.25	-1.5
OTC	6.84	2.19	Sequoia Systems Inc.	5.38	0.50	10.3
NYS	38.63	22.88	Stratus Computer Inc. (H)	37.88	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	16.38	8.75	Tandem Computers Inc.	15.38	0.75	1.7
OTC	30.00	3.88	TriCord Systems	5.88	0.25	4.4
NYS	16.50	8.63	Unisys Corp.	10.13	0.38	3.8

Software

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	34.50	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	31.54	-0.61	-2.5
OTC	34.50	16.25	Aldus Corp	31.38	-0.50	-3.6
OTC	8.38	4.38	American Software Inc.	4.50	-0.63	-12.2
OTC	15.75	8.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	62.59	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	62.59	4.47	7.7
OTC	4.25	1.75	Bachman Info Systems	2.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.00	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	23.25	-1.00	-4.1
OTC	71.00	40.50	BMC Software Inc.	49.50	-1.13	-2.2
OTC	30.75	22.50	Boole & Babbage	28.50	0.75	2.7
OTC	19.00	8.68	Borland Int'l. Inc.	13.63	-0.25	-1.8
OTC	25.00	6.75	Brock Control Systems Inc.	10.13	-0.13	-1.2
OTC	6.63	2.38	CE Software	2.75	-0.19	-6.4
ASE	30.34	6.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.	12.63	1.75	16.1
OTC	14.25	7.38	Cognos Inc	10.25	-0.19	-1.7
NYS	44.88	27.38	Computer Associates	40.25	0.50	1.3
NYS	5.38	2.13	Computervision Corp	2.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	48.25	21.00	Compuware Corp.	42.50	3.88	10.0
OTC	14.00	7.50	Comshare Inc	9.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.00	13.50	Corel Corp	16.63	-2.75	-14.2
OTC	7.13	3.00	Easel Corp	4.00	-0.13	-3.0
OTC	29.25	13.00	FileNet Corp	22.00	1.25	6.0
OTC	25.00	3.00	4th Dimension	6.75	-0.25	-3.6
OTC	13.75	7.25	Frame Technology	13.25	1.50	12.8
OTC	12.00	7.00	Group 1 Software	8.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.75	6.75	Gupta	9.75	-0.88	-8.2
OTC	12.00	5.88	Hogan Systems Inc.	8.00	0.50	6.7
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	29.13	1.88	6.9
OTC	44.75	13.50	Information Resources	14.00	0.50	3.7
OTC	24.50	14.25	Informix Corp.	23.50	2.75	13.3
OTC	12.38	8.75	Intergraph Corp.	9.38	-0.38	-3.8
OTC	8.75	2.50	Interleaf Inc.	3.38	0.00	0.0
OTC	15.50	7.75	Intersolv Inc.	12.88	-0.38	-2.8
OTC	50.00	27.00	Intuit Inc	44.63	4.38	10.0
OTC	18.25	2.25	KnowledgeWare Inc.	7.38	-0.25	-3.3
OTC	34.75	27.50	Legent Corp	32.13	0.63	2.0
OTC	86.50	29.75	Lotus Development	43.75	1.75	4.2
OTC	18.00	6.38	Magic Software Enterprises	10.75	1.75	20.6
OTC	16.50	4.00	Manugistics Group Inc	9.00	0.50	5.9
OTC	7.50	1.44	MathSoft	2.00	-0.13	-5.0
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	9.00	0.25	2.8
OTC	17.25	9.25	Mentor Graphics	10.38	-0.38	-3.5
OTC	30.75	31.50	Micro Focus	11.25	-0.88	-3.6
OTC	11.63	4.63	Micrografx Inc.	5.88	-0.13	-2.1
OTC	56.88	35.88	Microsoft Corp (H)	56.88	1.94	3.5
OTC	41.61	23.81	Oracle Corp (H)	41.63	2.88	7.3
OTC	44.75	21.50	Parametric Technology	28.50	0.75	2.7
OTC	34.50	13.38	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	23.25	4.50	24.0
OTC	46.25	26.00	PeopleSoft (H)	46.75	2.38	5.4
OTC	6.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	5.13	0.13	2.5
OTC	69.50	24.25	Powersoft	42.25	-1.25	-2.9
OTC	39.75	3.50	Platinum Software	6.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.13	7.25	Platinum Technology (H)	16.13	0.25	1.5
OTC	40.25	27.00	Progress Software Corp	33.25	-1.00	-2.9
OTC	4.13	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys	2.44	0.00	0.0
OTC	28.25	8.50	Rainbow Technologies Inc	11.63	-0.13	-1.1
OTC	11.38	3.38	RasterOps	4.13	-0.13	-2.9
OTC	14.50	2.88	Ross Systems	4.38	-0.13	-2.8
OTC	28.75	2.75	Sapiens Intl. Corp N.V. (L)	3.13	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.62	0.75	Softkey International Inc.	12.75	0.13	1.0
OTC	8.63	3.00	Software Publishing Corp	3.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	13.75	5.00	State of the Art	7.75	0.75	10.7
NYS	35.63	21.75	Sterling Software Inc.	30.25	0.13	0.4
OTC	20.50	6.88	Struct. Dynamics Research	8.38	0.25	3.1
OTC	57.00	25.75	Sybase Inc.	45.13	1.88	4.1
OTC	20.50	9.00	Symantec Corp	14.00	1.25	9.8
OTC	52.75	33.00	SynOpsys	42.50	1.75	4.3
OTC	18.00	11.75	System Software Assoc.	13.75	-1.25	-8.3
OTC	6.75	3.25	Trinzic Corp	3.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	30.00	13.75	ViewLogic Systems	30.75	0.75	1.4
OTC	21.25	12.00	VMark Software Inc.	20.00	1.50	8.1
OTC	13.25	5.75	Walker Interactive Systems	9.25	1.75	23.3
OTC	60.00	24.75	Wall Data Inc	40.00	1.75	4.6

Semiconductors

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
NYS	32.50	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	29.38	0.63	2.2
NYS	31.63	18.38	Analog Devices Inc. (H)	31.38	0.88	2.9
OTC	29.88	10.94	Atmel Corp	29.88	2.44	8.9
OTC	7.50	3.63	Chips and Technologies	6.25	0.13	2.0
OTC	48.63	23.88	Cirrus Logic	29.00	-1.63	-5.3
NYS	20.00	11.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp (H)	19.75	0.75	3.9
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor	15.88	-0.13	-0.8
OTC	27.75	14.75	Integrated Silicon Systems	24.75	2.00	8.8
OTC	74.50	55.88	Intel Corp	64.75	2.38	3.7
NYS	31.25	13.00	LSI Logic Corp (H)	30.75	0.50	1.7
OTC	26.25	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	18.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	44.75	35.16	Micron Technology (H)	44.00	0.13	0.3
NYS	55.13	42.13	Motorola Inc.	55.13	2.25	4.3
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	19.25	0.50	2.7
OTC	12.13	6.75	Sierra Semiconductor	11.50	-0.13	-1.1
NYS	89.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	82.63	-0.38	-0.5
OTC	18.88	9.38	VLSI Technology	15.00	-0.75	-4.8
OTC	14.38	3.00	Weitek	3.13	-0.25	-7.4
ASE	20.38	4.63	Western Digital Corp.	15.38	-0.50	-3.1
OTC	59.75	29.00	Xilinx	46.50	2.00	4.5
OTC	40.75	20.50	Zilog Inc.	32.75	1.00	3.1

Peripherals and Subsystems

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	30.50	14.50	American Power Conversion	18.75	1.25	6.6
OTC	24.75	17.25	BancTec Inc.	23.90	3.50	0.8
OTC	7.75	3.25	Cambex Corp	4.63	0.25	5.7
ASE	7.38	1.88	Cognitronics Corp	2.50	-0.25	-9.1
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	12.88	-1.00	-7.7
OTC	24.00	8.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	10.13	0.13	0.7
OTC	14.00	3.50	Data Race Inc.	4.88	1.13	30.0
ASE	10.75	4.13	Dataram Corp	5.63	0.50	9.8
NYS	23.00	12.38	EMC Corp	18.13	2.25	14.2
OTC	8.88	3.13	Emulex Corp	8.88	0.50	6.0
OTC	31.00	11.75	Evans & Sutherland	12.75	0.25	2.0
OTC	23.50	8.25	Exabyte	10.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.00	2.63	Intelligent Info. Systems	3.75	0.13	3.4
OTC	6.38	2.00	Iomega Corp	2.50	0.06	2.6
OTC	9.75	3.00	IPL Systems Inc.	3.88	0.25	6.9
OTC	20.50	13.75	Komag Inc	23.50	0.13	0.5
OTC	8.41	4.25	Maxtor Corp	4.75	-0.75	-13.6
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp	6.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	22.50	10.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	13.75	2.25	19.6
OTC	18.25	8.25	Printronix Inc	16.75	0.50	3.2
NYS	11.75	6.88	QMS Inc.	10.00	0.63	6.7
OTC	20.25	9.38	Quantum Corp	15.13	-0.88	-5.1
OTC	9.13	3.63	Radius Inc.	4.00	0.06	1.6
NYS	17.75	6.25	Recognition International (L)	7.13	0.13	1.8
OTC	4.88	3.63	Reada Inc.	4.25	-0.38	-7.3
OTC	28.75	10.25	Seagate Technology	25.00	-0.38	-1.5
NYS	41.50	23.75	Storage Technology	36.38	-0.63	-1.7
NYS	31.38	21.38	Tektronix Inc	33.50	0.88	2.0
NYS	107.63	85.88	Xerox Corp.	107.63	0.88	0.8

Services

Exch	52-Week Range			Aug. 26 3 pm	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
OTC	27.25	15.13	American Mgmt. Systems	26.63	-0.13	-0.5
NYS	4.75	2.50	Anacomp Inc	2.88	-0.25	-8.0
OTC	23.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	15.25	0.75	5.0
NYS	56.88	47.63	Auto Data Processing	54.38	0.75	1.4
OTC	18.25	11.00	Cambridge Tech. Partners	24.75	-0.50	2.3
NYS	27.13	15.00	Ceridian Corp	27.00	1.75	6.8
NYS	24.75	14.25	Comdisco Inc.	21.88	1.63	8.0
OTC	12.50	6.00	Computer Horizons	10.00	0.13	1.3
NYS	65.25	29.38	Computer Sciences	44.13	2.25	5.4
NYS	9.88	6.00	Computer Task Group	9.00	-0.13	-1.3
NYS	32.38	8.75	CompUSA Inc (L)	6.88	-0.25	-3.5
OTC	13.50	6.38	Control Data Systems Inc	7.63	0.88	13.0
OTC	11.00	6.13	Egghead Discount Software	7.63	1.00	16.2
NYS	38.00	26.50	General Motors E (EDS)	36.38	1.50	4.3
OTC	22.25	7.25	Inacom Corp	9.38	0.25	2.6
OTC	28.00	13.63	Intelligent Electronics	15.50	-1.00	-6.1
OTC	22.50	7.00	[illegible]	9.00	-0.63	-6.5
OTC	32.50	9.25	Microage Inc.	12.00	-1.13	-8.6
OTC	40.50	28.50	Paychex	32.75	0.50	1.6
NYS	30.75	22.25	Policy Management Sys.	37.00	2.38	6.9
NYS	26.50	18.63	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	26.50	1.00	3.9
OTC	28.50	17.00	SEI Corp	21.00	-0.25	-1.2
OTC	29.38	20.88	Shared Medical Systems	24.63	0.13	0.6
OTC	11.00	4.88	SHL Systemhouse (L)	5.00	-0.06	-1.2
OTC	26.50	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc	22.50	-0.25	-1.1
OTC	42.75	31.50	SunGard Data Systems	36.75	0.75	2.1

KEY (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO

This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data-On-Demand services for any of above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $6.00 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

The COMPUTERWORLD Comedy Store

"Oops – I forgot to log off again."

One-size fits all 50/50 blend, cotton/polyester T-shirt or Sweatshirt. Made in U.S.A.

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"

32 oz.Sip-it Bottle with insulator

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."

White ceramic 10 oz. mug

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"

Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9"

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."

Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas duffle bag - includes sturdy webbed straps and zipper. Made in U.S.A.

"There! There! I swear, it just moved again!"

Mousepad, 8" x 7 1/2"

The COMPUTERWORLD Comedy Store

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$7.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		

Shipping & Handling

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling. If your merchandise subtotal is:

UP TO	$10.00	$2.50
$10.01 -	$20.00	$3.95
$20.01 -	$35.00	$4.95
$35.01 -	$50.00	$6.95
$50.01 -	$100.00	$9.95
OVER	$100.00	$13.95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

Subtotal	
Shipping & Handling*	
Sales Tax**	
Total	

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

MAIL TO: **COMPUTERWORLD**
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment
(Monday – Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address, UPS does not deliver to P.O. Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( ) Daytime Phone

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to **COMPUTERWORLD**

❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped.

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

Lotus shifts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

ally on a more timely basis. Desktop product slips and poor international sales led to earnings that disappointed analysts two quarters in a row.

Users contacted last week yawned at the apparent demise of 1-2-3 for DOS and said they thought the shift in emphasis to communications was a good move.

"Organizer and CC:Mail today are far superior to Microsoft's communications products. And Microsoft's suite is far superior on the desktop. I have to guess that Lotus recognized the same thing," said Rick Kirkland, a senior systems analyst at South Carolina Electric & Gas in Columbia.

Other changes are expected, given Lotus' lackluster sales in the international arena, an increasingly critical revenue source for many U.S. companies. For example, Wall Street analysts said they expect Lotus to execute layoffs in its international business group.

Conversely, Lotus Chief Executive Officer and President Jim Manzi insisted that Lotus had no plans for layoffs. However, he acknowledged that European sales have been weak. Manzi also said Lotus needed to improve efforts to provide "a single face" to users worldwide.

Separately, internal Lotus sources said the recent discontinuation of development for some desktop products, coupled with a hiring freeze, have already resulted in the equivalent of layoffs.

Lagging on the desktop

The Lotus shake-up arrives on the heels of the firm's second quarter, during which delivery of major desktop products slipped into the third quarter.

Also, Lotus officials acknowledged that they had lost more ground to Microsoft Corp. in the suite market during the quarter.

"The desktop group is still profitable, but they are seeing better margins in the communications business," said Timothy McCollum, an analyst at Dean Witter Reynolds, a Wall Street investment bank.

By emphasizing communications products, Lotus may stand a better chance of grabbing new desktop sales, analysts said. Notes sites are 10% to 15% more likely to buy the Lotus suite than non-Notes sites. But Notes shops still primarily use Microsoft suites, they added.

"Notes is Notes and suites is suites," said Terrence McCarthy, managing director of Neoteric, Inc. in New York. "I think people are content to get Notes from Lotus and suites from Microsoft."

Analysts said Lotus clearly must improve its presence in the international market, where it has been clobbered by Microsoft. Lotus is now generating only 50% of its revenue from the international market, said Paul Johnson, an analyst at Robertson, Stephens, a Wall Street investment bank. The industry norm is 60%, he said.

Further focusing its product efforts, Lotus is pruning its development activities for desktop applications to focus on Windows and OS/2-based applications. Two Lotus sources said no meaningful development for Lotus' 1-2-3 for DOS spreadsheet is planned or under way.

However, a Lotus spokesman, noting that the business has been profitable, said it has not yet determined whether it will terminate DOS 1-2-3 development.

If Lotus goes forward with dropping the DOS-based spreadsheet, it will mean that it has completely eliminated its DOS-based and Macintosh-based desktop product line.

Trading places

The latest Lotus reorganization follows a shuffle in the desktop applications division executed earlier this year.

Last week, to address Lotus' fading position in the area, June Rokoff, a reputed fix-it manager, was put in charge of the desktop applications business. Officials acknowledged that during the last quarter, Lotus lost two to three percentage points to Microsoft in the applications suite market.

Also as part of the management shuffle, John Landry, who formerly managed all development, will now focus on communications, which most analysts view as more strategic to Lotus over the long haul.

Currently, Lotus pulls in 35% of its revenue from communications products such as Notes and CC:Mail, while 65% of its revenue is derived from desktop applications. — *William Brandel*

Unicenter cuts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

CA-Unicenter to manage its Hewlett-Packard Co. HP/UX environment for the past year.

The steep price cuts are not expected to have a negative impact on CA's Unicenter revenue, which topped $100 million for the first half of 1994.

Rather, analysts speculated the discounts could generate new business for CA and could drive up its Unicenter revenue by an additional 20% to 30%.

The price reductions represent a significant shift in posture for the $2.1 billion vendor, industry observers noted. "When we spoke to [CA] in March, they said their strategy was to charge a premium price and go after the mainframe crowd. Unicenter pricing was definitely too high to [sell] beyond the mainframe-centric crowd," said Jonathan Eunice, research director at Illuminata, a consultancy in Hollis, N.H.

Seibert denied CA had been overpricing CA-Unicenter. The price cuts are "an admission that we missed a particular market segment," said Seibert, referring to the smaller customers CA is trying to attract.

Savings sought

Some customers saw the price cuts as an opportunity to reduce their information systems expenses.

"We'll probably follow up with CA on pricing. I was told that we got the deal of the century on the software when we bought it [in 1993], but I plan on talking to our people who were involved with the purchase," said Dave Barricks, a technical support specialist at Chesebrough-Ponds USA in Trumbull, Conn., another CA-Unicenter for HP/UX site.

Associated Grocers' Richard Lester *plans to talk to HP about OpenView pricing due to Unicenter cuts*

Analysts said the massive Unicenter price cuts will help the Islandia, N.Y., software mammoth gobble up a chunk of the emerging market for entry-level client/server systems management.

"The initial cost to get Unicenter was $75,000 to $100,000, and that's an awfully big pill for little companies to swallow," said William Gannon Jr., vice president of research at Sentry Market Research, Inc. in Westboro, Mass. However, CA's price drops will allow smaller customers to "buy the whole Swiss Army knife for the cost of a single tool," added Peter Kastner, a vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

That might spell bad news for niche vendors such as Operations Control Systems (OCS), a Palo Alto, Calif., developer of point solutions such as Express for Unix, an automated job scheduling package designed for HP/UX.

The entire Unicenter suite — which touts nearly a dozen systems management functions such as tape management and security — is now closer in price to a single scheduling package such as Express for Unix. But OCS executives said they do not feel threatened. "We figured [CA] would eventually have to lower" its prices, said Jim Löfink, OCS' director of marketing.

"If we had lost more business to them [CA], I would feel threatened," said Pete Privateer, senior vice president of operations at Axent Technologies, a division of Raxco that markets security products for client/server environments.

Other CA competitors insisted that users do not select systems management products — critically important in a distributed client/server environment — based on price alone.

"Our customers have never had an issue with paying a fair price for superior technology," said Michael Fields, chairman and chief executive officer at OpenVision in Pleasanton, Calif., in a prepared statement. "Obviously, CA is value-pricing again."

Still, by radically lowering the costs of distributed systems management software, CA could draw competitors such as OpenVision and Tivoli Systems, Inc. into a price war.

"Our decision to go with OpenView was based primarily on the openness of the solution," said Richard Lester, vice president of information services at Associated Grocers, Inc. in Seattle. "But I believe the Unicenter price cuts will lead us to enter into discussions with HP about pricing on OpenView."

Chasing CA customers

While Computer Associates was busy trying to conquer the burgeoning distributed systems management market last week, Software AG of North America, Inc. made a determined pitch to wrest away its CA-Ingres relational database management system users.

In an uncharacteristically aggressive move, the Reston, Va.-based systems software vendor announced a dollar-for-dollar discount — worth up to $100,000 for CA-Ingres users — in an attempt to lure them to its Adabas D Rdbms environment.

Software AG officials said they want to use the discount to jump-start Adabas D in the Rdbms server market. They contended that Ingres customers are tired of repeated product delays and are fearful of CA. Ingres, previously owned by The ASK Group, Inc., was acquired by CA in June.

"Clearly, [Ingres users] are concerned with what is going to happen with them," said Mike Schiff, Software AG's director of data management. "We are privately held. No matter what happens to us, you know that your maintenance bill will not come from Islandia," the New York headquarters of CA, Schiff added.

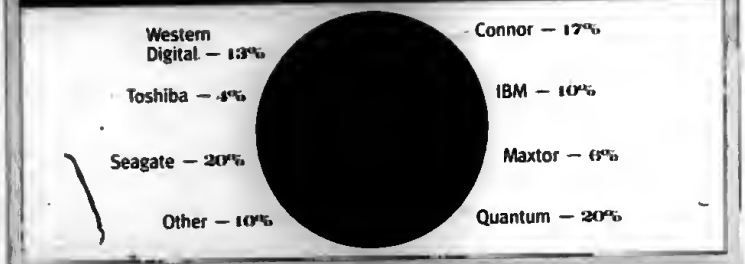
CA officials scoffed at Software AG's overtures to its CA-Ingres customers. The offer "sounds like a last-ditch effort on the part of Software AG," said Kurt Seibert, CA's senior vice president of business strategy.

One CA-Ingres developer said he was unmotivated by Software AG's offer. "We have so much work invested in the coding of our software that a dollar-to-dollar offer is meaningless," said Bill Menger, a database consultant and CA-Ingres user at Conoco, Inc. in Houston. — *Thomas Hoffman and Rosemary Cafasso*

INDUSTRY PULSE: Storage

QUANTUM AND SEAGATE LEAD THE ESTIMATED $18B HARD DRIVE MARKET THAT IS SLOWLY TURNING TO LAN SERVERS AS ITS NEXT GROWTH SECTOR.

Projected 1994 market share for hard drive manufacturers



Hard drive market revenue by platform (in billions)

Mobile	$1.2	$1.5	$1.9	$2.4	$2.7	$2.9
Desktop	$7.5	$7.4	$8.6	$8.9	$9.7	$10.4
Workstation	$0.4	$0.5	$0.5	$0.6	$0.7	$0.7
LAN server	$1.2	$1.5	$2.1	$2.8	$3.4	$4.0
Multiuser	$2.3	$3.2	$4.7	$5.2	$5.8	$7.0

SINCE LATE 1991, USE OF CD-ROM DRIVES HAS RISEN AND PRICES HAVE DECLINED, RESULTING IN PROJECTED SELF-SUSTAINING GROWTH FOR THE MARKET.

CD-ROM drive market

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass. *Projected

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	Phone:	Fax:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **Electronic mail:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **Client/Server Journal:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **Subscriptions:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **Reprints:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **Rapid Reference clipping service:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

Still on hold . . .

The Open Software Foundation (OSF) has yet to give a formal go-ahead to merge the Common Open Software Environment's Common Desktop Environment (CDE) with the OSF/Motif GUI. That merger — promised 18 months ago — is supposed to produce a "common Unix dashboard" GUI for Unix boxes from IBM, Hewlett-Packard, Sun and other vendors. Yet most of the vendors are still futzing with their formal requests for OSF funding. In the meantime, SunSoft and The Santa Cruz Operation are already promising CDE for 1995, and IBM has said it will bundle an initial version of CDE support into AIX 4.1. Anybody feel the Earth move?

The power of sub

Move over Compaq and IBM — a new notebook rival has joined the fray. Known since just about the dawn of computing for its mainframes alone, Unisys will make its splash in the mobile computing market next month when it begins marketing a 5-pound laptop. Although officials at the Blue Bell, Pa., vendor are not divulging details about pricing, a spokesman placed the notebook's value within 20% of comparable 75-MHz Intel 486DX4-based machines.

LANs and WANs at play

Newport Systems Solutions next week will make its first announcement as the newly acquired PC Access business unit of Cisco Systems, according to sources close to Newport. The Irvine, Calif., firm will unveil a multiprotocol routing software architecture that enables developers to make LAN and WAN communications and network management applications interoperable. Lan Intelligence, Vinca Corp. and Xnet Technology will incorporate the technology in their remote-access products, the sources said.

West Coast CICS-off coming

HP plans to introduce its production version of IBM's Unix-based CICS/6000 transaction processing software in the fourth quarter. HP has had an early release of the software available for customer evaluations since June, but it is based on the rather poky first version of CICS/6000. The new production code will use a faster CICS/6000 release that was delivered this summer, and HP said it will upgrade to a promised third version shortly after IBM makes it available late this year or early in 1995. HP calls the software CICS/9000 to link it with the HP 9000 server line.

Another carrot from IBM's garden

IBM is expected to allow older versions of MVS to run on new CMOS-based mainframes, which are scheduled for introduction in mid-September. But industry sources last week said the computer giant will also offer special pricing deals to entice buyers to upgrade to the upcoming MVS 5.2. Users who opt to keep their older MVS releases, however, will continue paying maintenance fees under IBM's traditional, more costly tiered pricing structure.

Candle in the Windows

Candle and Microsoft are expected to present a proposal at the Object Management Group (OMG) meeting in Dublin next week that may go far toward resolving incompatibilities between conflicting object models. Developers have raised concerns about the disparity between the OMG's CORBA and Microsoft's OLE. The proposal might just offer a way to integrate CORBA with OLE's object model, industry sources said.

Just when you thought those buttoned-up engineers at HP had left their Woodstock days behind, along comes an item in the San Jose Mercury News *last week headlined "HP snuffs out a little worker initiative." Seems that along with HP's profits, other things are growing out there. HP security officers found 120 or so marijuana plants thriving in a thicket in a remote part of the Santa Rosa, Calif., facility . . . To get in touch with* Computerworld *about news items or tips, call our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

Throw your Windows wide open.

Break down the walls around your Windows.™ *OS/2® for Windows* rises above the limitations of DOS, Program Manager and File Manager, unlatching a higher level of power and performance.

Add *OS/2 for Windows* to your current Windows 3.1 setup. Now you can multitask DOS and Windows programs with more speed and reliability than ever before. Print out a WordPerfect® document while you download files from CompuServe,™ without fear of the dreaded General Protection Fault. Watch your multimedia programs really sing–and dance–with incredible audio/video synch. Right from Windows, launch into 32-bit OS/2 programs that take advantage of the full power of your PC. Or break free from the confines of Windows. The object-oriented OS/2 Workplace Shell® interface brings "drag and drop" ease to file and print management, customization and more.

HOW OS/2 AIRS OUT YOUR WINDOWS:

Brings your PC up to speed: *exploit the 32-bit power and performance of 386SX processors–and beyond.*

Increases your productivity: *run more than one program at a time with greater reliability.*

Gives you more programs to choose from: *run DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs.*

Saves you money: *no need to buy various utilities to improve Windows performance.*

See your local software dealer to take advantage of special offers for *OS/2 for Windows* and Lotus Smart Suite® for OS/2. If you use Windows, this is one window of opportunity that's wide open.

Operate at a higher level.™

IBM®

IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp

Here's a novel idea. IT actually making money.

Sounds crazy, huh? Well it isn't. If you've been trying to figure out how to squeeze better returns from your IT investment, you should call ROLM.

We can help protect your investment because our phone systems work within your existing LAN, PC, or mainframe environment. We can also help your business run a lot more efficiently. Adding thousands to your bottom line.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family, the world's largest private communication systems manufacturer. We have the technology to help your business work more efficiently worldwide.

The IT department for Collin County, Texas couldn't agree more. With just a handful of staff members, they had to service a county that was growing fast. Rather than subject this influx of callers to busy signals and long hold-times, their IT department chose to install a ROLM phone system. Now they can easily handle the increase in incoming calls and transmit data through those same lines.

The result: an improved data transmission system that will save them $50,000 annually, not to mention an additional $60,000 on their annual phone bill. And they estimate they'll save two million dollars over the oext ten years when they take into account the increased volume of calls.

If you'd like to help your company reduce costs, increase revenues or improve customer service, call the phone number below. We'll be glad to send you our free booklet entitled "101 Ways To Make Or Save Money With Your Phone System." And, of course, it's a free call.

See, we're already saving you money.

ROLM
A Siemens Company
1-800-ROLM-123 ext. CW10

©1994 ROLM